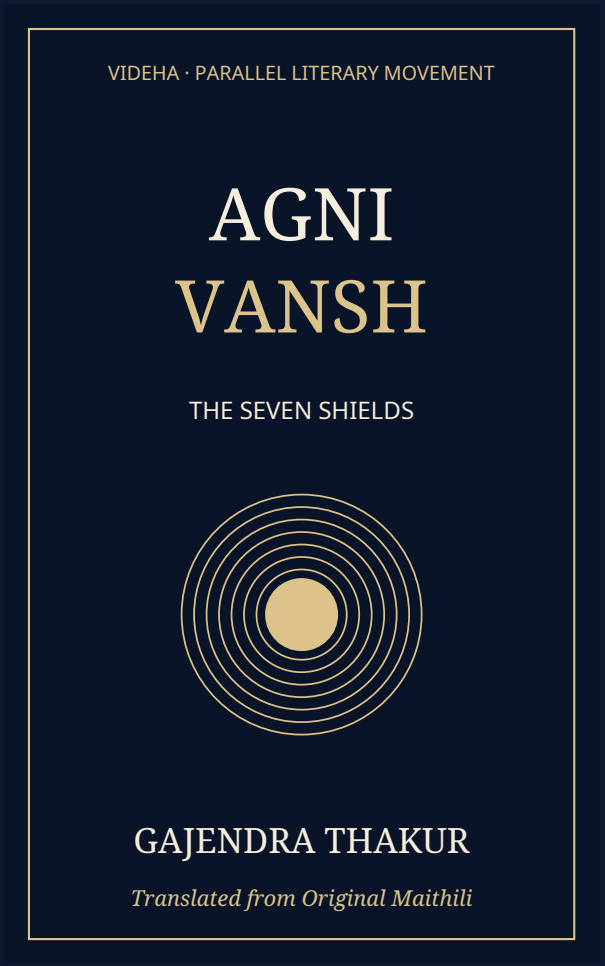


ANOTHER NAME FOR SUNRISE

PART I · SEED

Day 1 | Janakshetra

Chapter 01 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

> By the time the sky reddened to the east of the city, the tallest pillar of light at Suryakund was already ablaze.

> Her old friend Sharda sent a message from the hospital: ‘More people have arrived by the distant waterways for the inauguration.

> Sunayana touched the old silver ring of her mother's that she wore on her finger.

> ‘Now, if one of the circles breaks, I'll be able to see who gets hurt.’

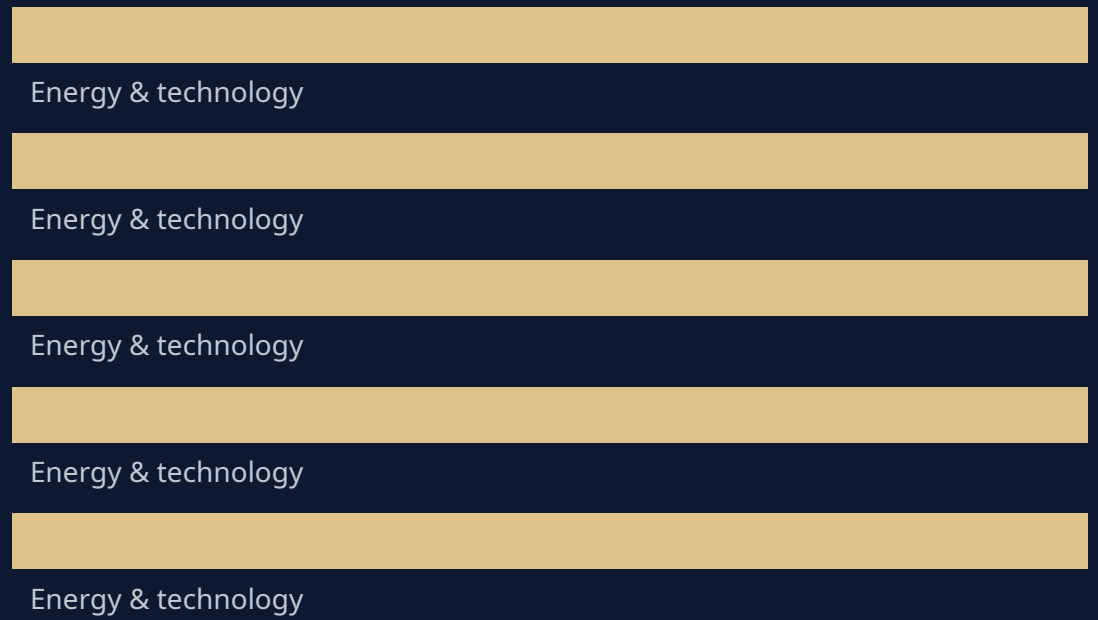
KEY INSIGHT

At the word ‘reliable’, Sunayana stopped inwardly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ENERGY & TECHNOLOGY · SCENE 01

That day Sunayana opened a laboratory window and looked out towards the distant dust and earth.

By the time the sky reddened to the east of the city, the tallest pillar of light at Suryakund was already ablaze.

At the time, she knew merely that something greater than wires and lamps bound human lives together.

I want us to build one in which that distance is smaller.’

Her old friend Sharda sent a message from the hospital: ‘More people have arrived by the distant waterways for the inauguration.

KEY INSIGHT

Its dense white brilliance had subdued the colours of sunrise.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Why insist on so fine a distinction in the midst of a vast project's inauguration?

As the day broke, its dark-red glow slowly turned to gold.

Keep the original footage, the editing and the announcement separate.’ Surprise crossed the messenger's face.

‘Now, if one of the circles breaks, I'll be able to see who gets hurt.’

No ordinary celebration was taking place in Janakshetra's main square.

KEY INSIGHT

The light of Suryakund and the light of sunrise met side by side.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

An official had suggested a remedy: ‘Move this section to an internal appendix.

- Sunayana heard the project's name more often than her own.
- As a student, Sunayana had read countless promises from the old age of energy.
- Great industries once produced heat and smoke; now, beneath the dazzling lights, their ownership had changed.
- A child's question often contains the earliest form of scientific inquiry.

KEY INSIGHT

At the word ‘reliable’, Sunayana stopped inwardly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Is this information also on the public display?’

Now, looking at the crowd attending the ceremony, Sunayana remembered that map of leaves.

‘And if one person's death is certain, while ten others could be kept safe?’ she had continued.

Seven small circles of different colours shone on the thin panel before her.

However, in two distribution sectors along the northern waterway, the expected supply falls short of the available energy.’

KEY INSIGHT

‘How do you recognise a crisis?’ Sunayana had asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ENERGY & TECHNOLOGY · SCENE 05

‘Then the evidence will be that the lights come on in everybody's home, not just here.’

Sunayana could hear how accustomed Akshar was to obeying every instruction.

‘It is an attempt to reproduce a part of the process taking place inside the sun,’ Sunayana said.

‘To seek evidence for whatever people are being asked to celebrate.’

The organiser replied nervously, ‘All the senior officials have approved those words.’

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then why did the announcer say darkness has ended?’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sunayana said, ‘Symbolic water cannot quench thirst.’

‘Only their names are in the visitors' register.

‘I cannot tell you the exact cause today,’ Sunayana said.

‘We've heard promises like that before,’ the man said.

Because of this meeting, she and the ceremony's coordinator had to alter the schedule twice.

KEY INSIGHT

‘But it is wrong to treat a completed machine as the equivalent of justice.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Some days nothing comes through the pipes but air.

‘In our district the taps run for half a watch of the night,’ the woman said.

The second woman said, ‘Without water, the grain stored in our two granaries won't survive.

Sunayana sent a message: ‘Set aside time to examine the original accounts independently.

When her turn came to speak at the inauguration, she discarded the first two paragraphs of her prepared address.

KEY INSIGHT

‘How long has this been happening?’ Sunayana asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The figures for water volume also appeared normal.

Silence spread through the gathering for several moments.

One chamber in the southern treatment plant changed from green to yellow and back to green.

Only the timestamp on a test sheet failed to match the identifier for its original collection.

‘The original record of the discrepancy is being secured.’

KEY INSIGHT

He had once told Sunayana, ‘Figures cannot take the place of direct observation.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

As a precaution, the local team began examining alternative water arrangements.

During the meetings that followed the inauguration, a formal message arrived from Meghraj, an official of Megh-Chhatra.

The celebration of light continued, and people started making their way home through the songs.

The artificial lotuses in the sky slowly faded, but the windows of Janakshetra glowed with the lights of ordinary life.

‘I am afraid,’ Sunayana admitted openly for the first time.

KEY INSIGHT

‘But if I stop looking for evidence because I am afraid, how can I remain a scientist?’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The celebration was over, but the little figure still stood there, asking its question.

Sunayana did not yet understand the reasons for this administrative difference.

‘Examine the origins and limitations of both sets of information.’

The light of the inauguration gradually dispersed into the city's streets.

‘Because even the brightest celebration in the sky begins with a single pitcher of water on Earth.’

KEY INSIGHT

‘And if someone attempts, without reason, to undermine one of the sources?’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

> The second woman said, ‘Without water, the grain stored in our two granaries won't survive.

> When her turn came to speak at the inauguration, she discarded the first two paragraphs of her prepared address.

> ‘The original record of the discrepancy is being secured.’

> The light of the inauguration gradually dispersed into the city's streets.

KEY INSIGHT

‘But if I stop looking for evidence because I am afraid, how can I remain a scientist?’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

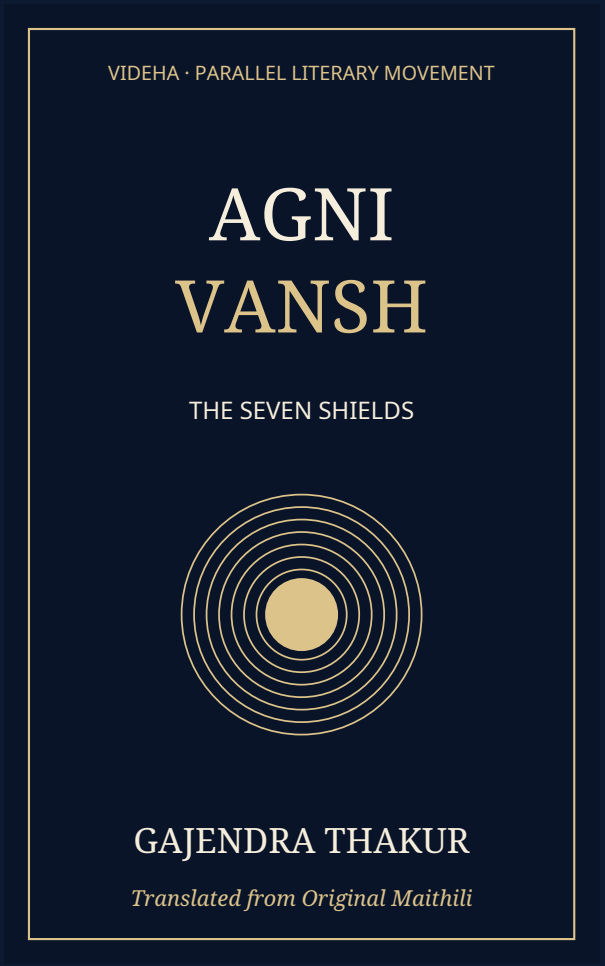
- ‘Examine the origins and limitations of both sets of information.’
- The light of the inauguration gradually dispersed into the city's streets.
- Maithili laid her drawing of seven circles before her mother.
- Next · Chapter 02: The Seven Guardians

KEY INSIGHT

‘And if someone attempts, without reason, to undermine one of the sources?’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE SEVEN GUARDIANS

PART I · SEED

From Day 1 to the First Watch of Day 2 | Nabhgram-4

Chapter 02 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Ira had been born in Nabhgram, but her mother had come from Earth's southern coast.
- The question of political rights had grown sharper in the settlement after that accident.
- That day, during preparations for the inauguration, Nabhgram's chief accountant had shown her three maps.
- The children of Nabhgram often copied toys made on Earth.

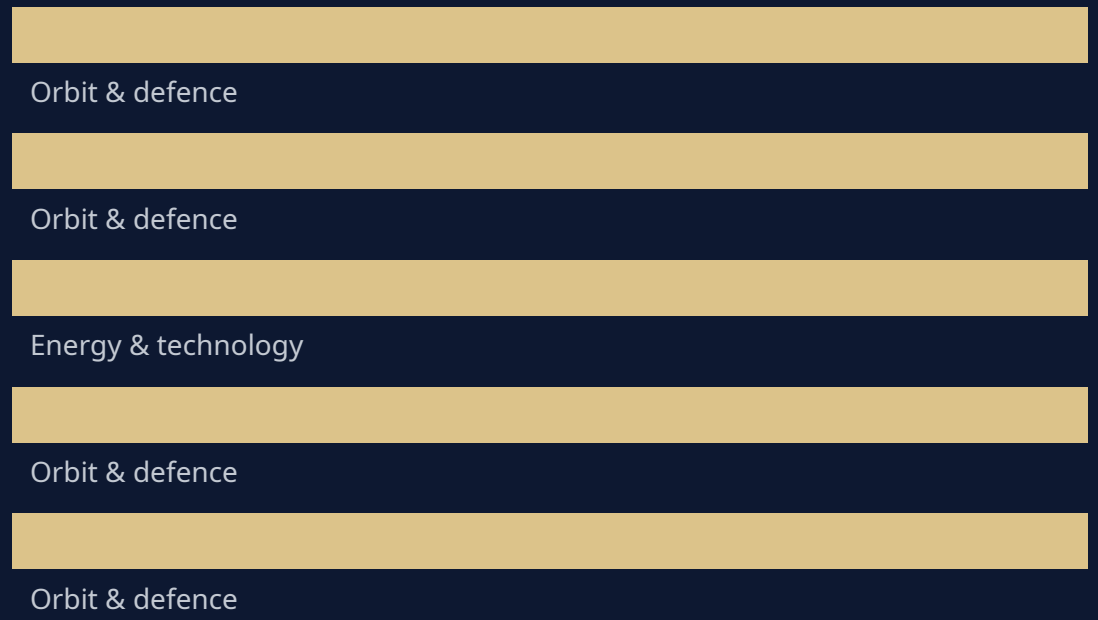
KEY INSIGHT

The first time Ira stood before the local assembly, she said, ‘I am not opposed to Earth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Through the slender, circular glass before her, Earth appeared to turn.

- In Nabhgram-4, dawn did not arrive; dawn was announced.
- Ira had been born in Nabhgram, but her mother had come from Earth's southern coast.
- The question of political rights had grown sharper in the settlement after that accident.
- That day, during preparations for the inauguration, Nabhgram's chief accountant had shown her three maps.

KEY INSIGHT

The first time Ira stood before the local assembly, she said, ‘I am not opposed to Earth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Why haven't we ever had a celebration like that?’

- The children of Nabhgram often copied toys made on Earth.
- The teacher explained that they represented the seven guardians of Earth and sky.
- Their mutual dependence could become the foundation of equality or the justification for subordination.
- Energy was costly in the settlement, and every interruption of supply could alter the conditions of life.

KEY INSIGHT

To determine which, they needed actual rights, not merely speeches in an assembly hall.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 03

She asked, ‘Has there been any response from Janakshetra to our request?’

On the wall of the settlement's principal archive were the names of only four generations, not seventeen.

The fourth—the generation to which Ira belonged—was asking how a law of equality between Earth and Nabhgram could be written.

When someone demands absolute secrecy, they may also be taking away the right to ask questions.’

At that moment she wanted to establish direct contact with the scientist at Janakshetra.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then disclose only the verification of civilian risks, not the complete routes,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I am not asking for the secrets of an attack,’ Ira said.

On the inauguration's global stage, seven circles unfolded.

Each circle appeared in a different colour on the display, one after another, as if they were seven independent suns.

An official on the stage replied, ‘Orbital security matters fall within military consultation.’

Akshar's voice came through: ‘There is no immediate indication of an unavoidable collision in the vicinity of Nabhgram-4.

KEY INSIGHT

When the communications link opened, Ira said, ‘I am speaking from Nabhgram-4.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

At the beginning of the meeting an elderly citizen said, ‘There are seven shields.

After the public dialogue of the inauguration ended, Ira convened a small municipal assembly.

The settlement's physician said, ‘If an infectious crisis grows on Earth, we shall need a safe route for importing medicine.

Someone at the meeting said, ‘Akshar can calculate anything it wants.

‘Some will say I am spoiling the celebration,’ she said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘That is why we need the right to disagree with one another.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Yet where even tiny objects travelled at great speed, ‘tiny’ was no synonym for ‘safe’.

Two sections of the relevant data came from civilian instruments observing the sky; the military records were unavailable.

That night, a friend of Ira's who worked in the agricultural chamber came to visit.

As artificial midday approached, Nabhgram's head of transport arrived with a slim file.

‘Is it related to the activity of a military satellite?’ an employee asked.

KEY INSIGHT

‘There's no public document,’ her friend admitted.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Yes,’ Ira said, laughing, ‘but its trust is made of glass.’

‘Anyone whose home depends on walls of glass should look for cracks before beating the drums at a celebration.’

After the municipal assembly adjourned, Ira visited the section where Nabhgram's old memorial plaque hung.

When Ira returned to her office, a legal memorandum had arrived from Lok Sabha Nagar.

Ira used to joke that the slowest thing in space was not light but a signature.

KEY INSIGHT

Ira's elderly neighbour said, ‘Everyone is celebrating today.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Yet the questions raised by local complaints about distribution remained.

In the dining hall, a little girl handed Ira a sheet of paper.

The inauguration's progress report showed Suryakund's daily energy output meeting expectations.

After the meal, Ira noticed a brief report on Earth's public communications display concerning water treatment.

On an independent panel, Akshar's official response appeared: ‘Local treatment discrepancy under routine examination.

KEY INSIGHT

‘That is why being small is no proof of being safe,’ Ira said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Though the sequence was correct, the cause of the slight displacement in position was unclear.

- Troubled by the limits placed on access to the special test results, Ira switched her office light on again.
- One reading had been taken before the inauguration, a second immediately afterwards, and a third many hours later.
- In sending her final message, she chose words she considered indispensable: ‘We are not declaring an unverified emergency.
- Avoiding those two extremes when the evidence was incomplete was part of her public commitment.

KEY INSIGHT

On Akshar's routine display, a reply appeared: ‘Request received.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira understood that the living consent of people lay between the image and the rules.

We make it into a guardian; when we misunderstand it, it can also become a danger.’ She surprised herself with her reply.

On the white wall behind her office, Ira hung a second map.

In the night's final report, the error at the southern treatment plant was marked ‘adjusted’.

Why had information that was supposedly ordinary been placed behind special privileges?

KEY INSIGHT

One child asked, ‘Are all the stars in the sky our guardians?’ Ira replied, ‘A star is a star.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

An employee reported that the authentication seal matched the original broadcast.

‘Anyone whose home depends on walls of glass should look for cracks before beating the drums at a celebration.’

After the meal, Ira noticed a brief report on Earth's public communications display concerning water treatment.

In sending her final message, she chose words she considered indispensable: ‘We are not declaring an unverified emergency.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is it related to the activity of a military satellite?’ an employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

In sending her final message, she chose words she considered indispensable: ‘We are not declaring an unverified emergency.

We make it into a guardian; when we misunderstand it, it can also become a danger.’ She surprised herself with her reply.

On the white wall behind her office, Ira hung a second map.

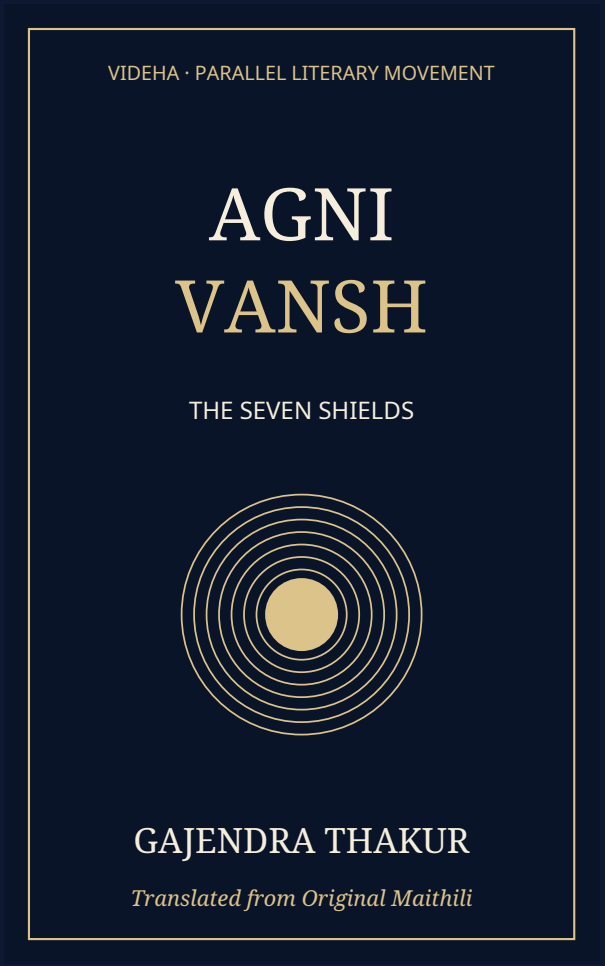
Next · Chapter 03: The First Patient of Uncertain Diagnosis

KEY INSIGHT

One child asked, ‘Are all the stars in the sky our guardians?’ Ira replied, ‘A star is a star.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE FIRST PATIENT OF UNCERTAIN DIAGNOSIS

PART I · SEED

Day 2 | Janakshetra Public Hospital

Chapter 03 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Before dealing with any of that, Dr Sharda Mishra examined the rhythm of the patient's breathing.

‘He was at the inauguration,’ the old woman kept saying.

Sharda asked, ‘Has everyone in the household been feeling like this?’

While studying medicine, Sharda had learned a difficult lesson from her teacher.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The water from our tap has had a strange smell for two days,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

NARRATIVE MAP · FIVE MOVEMENTS

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda asked, ‘Has everyone in the household been feeling like this?’

To the doctors, this account was not evidence of any single disease.

‘He was at the inauguration,’ the old woman kept saying.

While studying medicine, Sharda had learned a difficult lesson from her teacher.

Madhav's condition was such that the possibility of an infectious disease could not be excluded.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The water from our tap has had a strange smell for two days,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

An old man had a rash, but he was taking long-term medication.

She listened as the elderly woman gave a fuller account.

Whatever the cause may be, the heat feels no different beneath my hand.’

After looking at Madhav's family's old hereditary-treatment records, she raised a question.

Amid disputes over the name of a disease, relieving someone's hunger could be the first truth.

KEY INSIGHT

She did not want a signature of consent on paper to be merely a frightened ‘yes’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘My patient's settlement is connected to that waterway.

- The deputy director urged, ‘Classify Madhav as a suspected case of Shadow Fever and notify everyone.
- A remote consultation opened with Dr Aniruddha Karna, who was responsible for Garal-Kosh.
- ‘Without independent evidence of the substance, I will not declare a poisonous cloud.’
- After speaking with Aniruddha, Sharda reconsidered the decision to take independent samples.

KEY INSIGHT

Kaal-Kan displayed: ‘Possible infectious category; insufficient confirmatory evidence.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘My neighbour told me.’ Sharda wrote ‘heard from another person’ beside the testimony.

- Another group maintained that it was all a scare manufactured by the opposition.
- At midday she read a general medical advisory request from Ira's Nabhgram.
- Meanwhile, the hospital's supplies officer reported a new shortage.
- Madhav's elderly companion wanted to tell Sharda something in private.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Before we left home, I heard people saying that guards had been posted at the taps.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘They may be,’ Sharda replied, ‘but that has not yet been established.’

- A difficult moment came in the afternoon.
- In a crisis of life, treatment came first, reputation afterwards.
- Sharda also noticed a reference in the records of hereditary treatment.
- Before Maithili arrived at the hospital, Sharda attended another discussion.

KEY INSIGHT

‘All of these may be effects of a single cause,’ the official said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She told the administrators, ‘A picture proves presence at a public place, not causation.’

A possibility may be sufficient grounds for safety precautions, but not for a final diagnosis.’

‘I shall examine your evidence, and you shall examine mine,’ Sharda said.

By evening, the first stirrings of an atmosphere of rumour had reached the hospital courtyard.

The remark extended a little beyond the bounds of her own specialty, but life did not respect such boundaries.

KEY INSIGHT

Beneath it were the words ‘Suryakund infection confirmed’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

At last Maithili said, ‘That machine supplies energy.

Even when it was time to go home, Sharda stopped at the hospital's outer gate.

‘Mother found time for all of you that day,’ Maithili said.

Sharda and Sunayana had been friends since their student days, but the languages of their sciences were very different.

A private message came from Sunayana: ‘The inquiry into the treatment timestamps is continuing.

KEY INSIGHT

How are people at the hospital?’ Sharda answered: ‘Some symptoms have been observed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda asked him, ‘Are you feeling sleepy?’ Madhav said, ‘A little, now.

Meanwhile, the old woman told a story from Madhav's childhood.

When he was small, he had insisted on carrying a water pitcher.

During the night, a small test result came through.

Through the small window of Madhav's room, distant lights could be seen.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda asked, ‘When do you want to return home?’ The old woman said, ‘When he can walk.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Safety is not a declaration made once,’ Sharda said softly.

In the evening, the hospital administration returned with a proposal to issue another emergency bulletin.

When the night deepened, Madhav found enough strength to look towards Sharda from his bed.

Madhav whispered again, ‘There was so much dazzling light there, Doctor.

When she came outside, people had gathered before the hospital's main gate.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda placed three lines within one paragraph of her report: ‘Symptoms are concerning.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda raised a separate question about their experience.

- The hospital's cleaning staff were also at the meeting.
- ‘Protecting the people whose labour keeps the hospital running is the first step.’
- An abandoned old bell hung in the middle of the hospital.
- A patient with an uncertain illness had become a certain fear in the minds of millions.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Public health does not end at a patient's bedside,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Before Maithili arrived at the hospital, Sharda attended another discussion.
- Even when it was time to go home, Sharda stopped at the hospital's outer gate.
- In the evening, the hospital administration returned with a proposal to issue another emergency bulletin.
- Madhav whispered again, ‘There was so much dazzling light there, Doctor.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I shall examine your evidence, and you shall examine mine,’ Sharda said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Madhav whispered again, ‘There was so much dazzling light there, Doctor.

After the first public report of the illness, Sharda assembled the hospital staff in a small meeting room.

‘Protecting the people whose labour keeps the hospital running is the first step.’

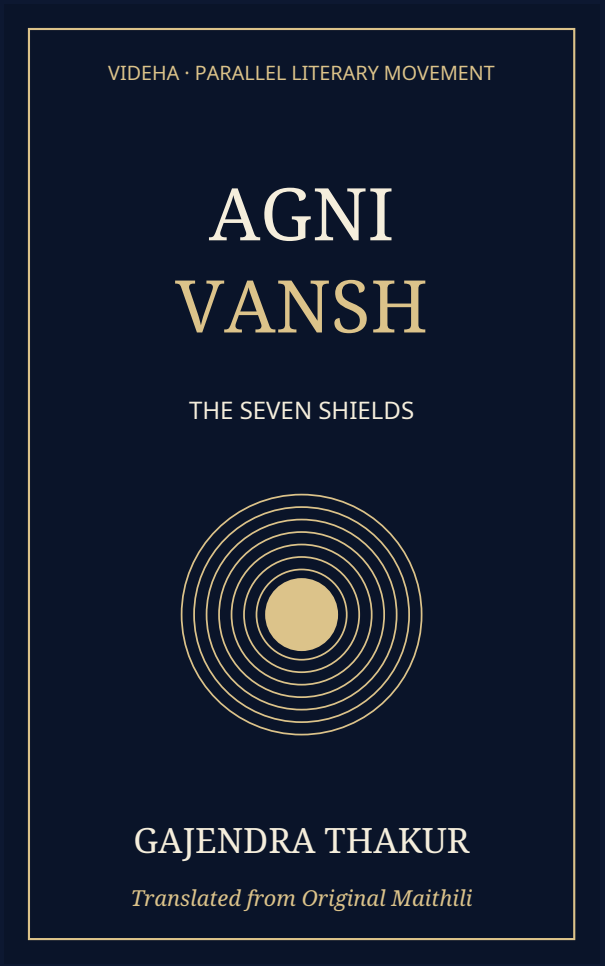
Next · Chapter 04: The Shadow of the Sky

KEY INSIGHT

‘We shall investigate the two things separately.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE SHADOW OF THE SKY

PART I · SEED

Day 3 | Vajrajal Observation Chamber, Lok Sabha City

Chapter 04 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Karnesh Mallik looked at the sky through the small window of his chamber.

Outside he could hear the guards, and preparations were under way for a special security meeting in Lok Sabha City.

On the observation panel, an identifying number appeared in place of a name for the uncertain signal.

'The High Coordination Authority.' Karnesh did not laugh.

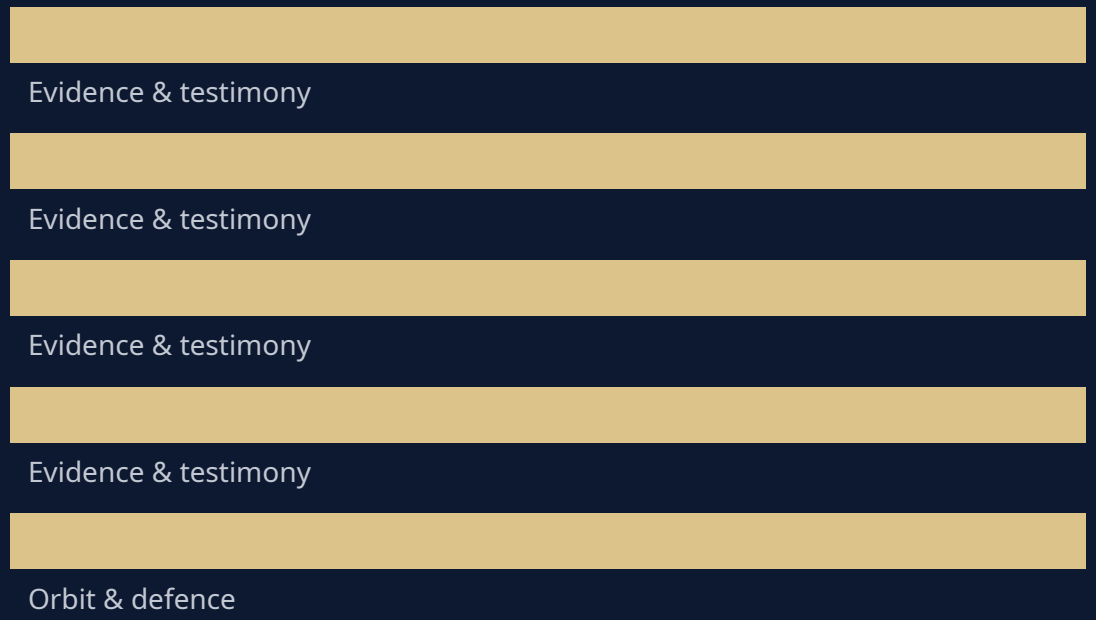
KEY INSIGHT

This was an official answer, but it was not an answer to his question.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'An authority's decision and the evidence supporting it are two different documents,' he said.

Karnesh Mallik looked at the sky through the small window of his chamber.

Outside he could hear the guards, and preparations were under way for a special security meeting in Lok Sabha City.

On the observation panel, an identifying number appeared in place of a name for the uncertain signal.

'The High Coordination Authority.' Karnesh did not laugh.

KEY INSIGHT

This was an official answer, but it was not an answer to his question.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

For a moment the deputy glanced towards the window.

'Mr Karnesh, there are already more than enough reasons for fear in the world.

His working day had barely begun when a message arrived from Ira Sen in Nabhgram-4.

No one will be described as an aggressor until the inquiry is complete.' Before sending it, he checked the communications delay.

Answering a citizen's question, he now understood, did not mean surrendering a military secret.

KEY INSIGHT

It is dangerous, too, to invoke fear as an excuse for concealing facts.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Another said that the orbital estimates should be updated with a different instrument.

- At the observation meeting, a senior analyst stressed the first possibility: old space debris.
- Someone asked what Akshar's analysis said.
- Later in the morning, a question reached the corridors of Lok Sabha City from Neelam Yadav's newsroom.
- A public officer could issue a statement without personal commentary.

KEY INSIGHT

Every question that followed would depend upon that procedure.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One day you will be told that you did not see what you saw.

- In the afternoon, he found an old letter from his father in his private archive.
- The order said 'precautionary measure', but left blank the risk against which the decision had been weighed.
- At the end he wrote: 'An ordinary error in an observation system must not be treated as evidence of an enemy.
- During the second watch, Karnesh requested an earlier version of Nabhgram-4's charter of rights.

KEY INSIGHT

It contained congratulations upon his first military appointment.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But we have no right to replace it with a story.'

- Here a satellite ceased to be a shining point: beneath it lay the timetables of human lives.
- Because power sometimes brands the person who asks a question 'suspect' in order to dismiss the question itself.
- Three inspectors were called to reconstruct the sequence of events.
- The first inspector showed a line which, after a slight displacement, overlapped the second inspector's line.

KEY INSIGHT

No colour on a diagram could answer that question.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 06

But the absence of a conclusion did not entitle him to manufacture false certainty.

Meanwhile the head of supplies asked how necessary it really was to keep the civilian vehicle grounded.

A young officer asked him privately, 'Why do you want so much written evidence?

The quality of a decision could not be entrusted to exhausted eyes.

Karnesh had not kept a copy in his private archive; storing a citizen's private words without consent was improper.

KEY INSIGHT

Karnesh understood his frustration; delay was a danger in the armed forces too.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One inspector said that the computer would automatically standardise all the times.

When the evening observation report was ready, the staff handed in their papers.

Such a record would give rise to questions, and the right to ask questions was what made the conclusions trustworthy.

He knew perfectly well that public debate could not precede every military decision.

Without anger he gathered his papers and invited his immediate deputy to the evening meeting.

KEY INSIGHT

Karnesh made them mark a separate time beneath each page.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Whose signature authorised the decision?' His colleague lowered his eyes.

- When he prepared the official evening letter, Karnesh did not fill it with his misgivings alone.
- After reading the document, a colleague said, 'There is less fear and more responsibility in this letter.' Karnesh smiled.
- Karnesh realised that his questions contained no personal charge, yet such directness could awaken fear in any ordinary office.
- Karnesh's request for independent verification was marked 'Under consideration'.

KEY INSIGHT

Its first line stated plainly that the available observations showed no evidence of an attack.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'I cannot change the order.' His hand trembled slightly.

In the last watch, he studied the orbital panel once more.

The uncertainty had not ended; it had merely become less visible.

Sometimes the language of truth was not very beautiful, but it left less room for falsehood.

Such a register could sometimes become the first small instrument for preserving freedom.

KEY INSIGHT

He asked only, 'You need my signature, but I have no right to see what supports it?'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ORBIT & DEFENCE · SCENE 10

No child in those homes would care how secret the seal of one Security Council was.

- As the deputy was leaving, a short list showed for an instant at the corner of his sealed envelope.
- Stepping out of the chamber into the outer darkness, Karnesh could see the lights of the cities on Earth.
- The responsible officer's name, the expected report and the reason for any delay must be recorded separately.
- Whether so much labour over the uncertain flash of a single point was necessary, the future would decide.

KEY INSIGHT

He marked the distinction explicitly in his notes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A young officer asked him privately, 'Why do you want so much written evidence?
- When he prepared the official evening letter, Karnesh did not fill it with his misgivings alone.
- Karnesh realised that his questions contained no personal charge, yet such directness could awaken fear in any ordinary office.
- As the deputy was leaving, a short list showed for an instant at the corner of his sealed envelope.

KEY INSIGHT

He asked only, 'You need my signature, but I have no right to see what supports it?'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

In the last watch, he studied the orbital panel once more.

As the deputy was leaving, a short list showed for an instant at the corner of his sealed envelope.

Stepping out of the chamber into the outer darkness, Karnesh could see the lights of the cities on Earth.

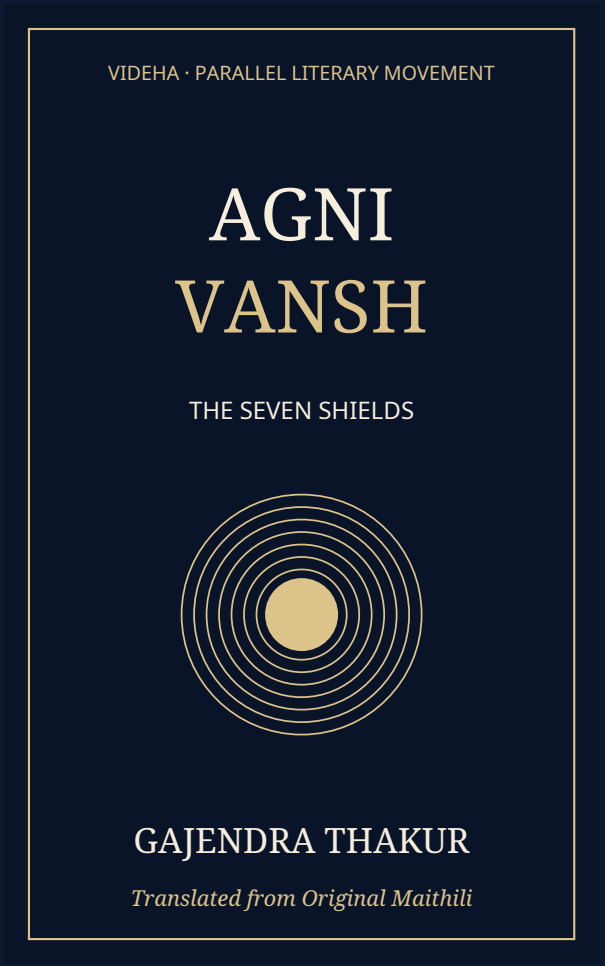
Next · Chapter 05: The Discipline of Warning

KEY INSIGHT

He asked only, 'You need my signature, but I have no right to see what supports it?'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE DISCIPLINE OF WARNING

PART I · SEED

Day 4 | Lok Sabha City

Chapter 05 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Neelam's career in journalism had begun with a dispute over water distribution in a small town.
- Today the World Citizens' Council was holding a special session in Lok Sabha City.
- Outside the chamber, different groups were chanting slogans before the session.
- A third demanded immediate provision for the sick and for the distribution of water.

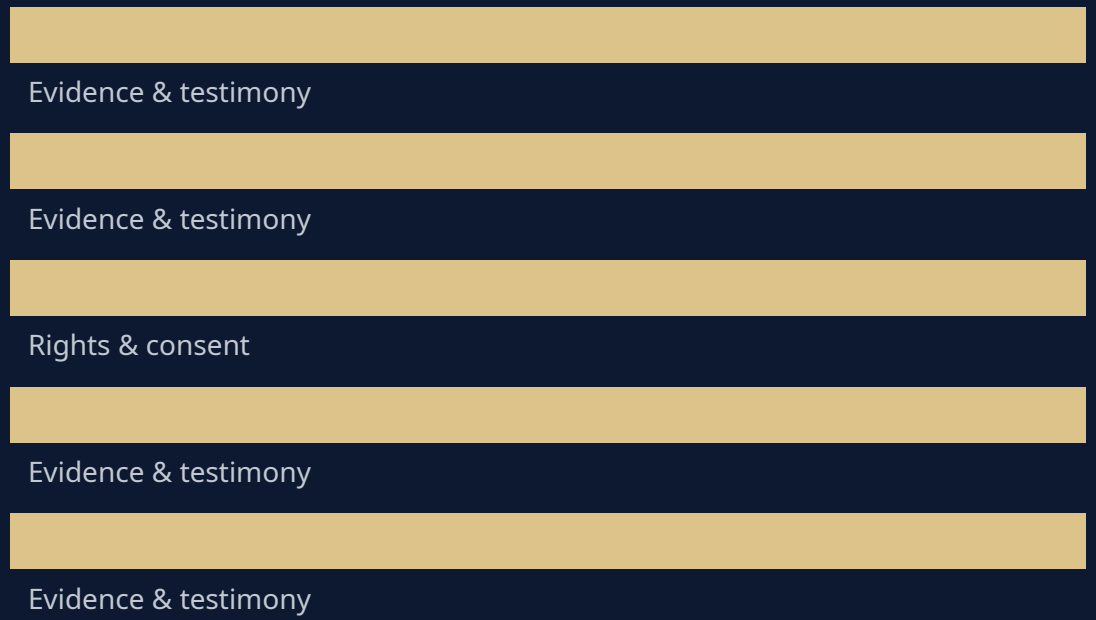
KEY INSIGHT

'All three stories are fast,' Neelam told a colleague, 'but speed is not a property of truth.'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Neelam had been given an ordinary reporter's place, without special access to archives.

- In Neelam Yadav's newsroom, morning arrived not with the sun but with headlines flashing simultaneously across many screens.
- Neelam's career in journalism had begun with a dispute over water distribution in a small town.
- Today the World Citizens' Council was holding a special session in Lok Sabha City.
- Outside the chamber, different groups were chanting slogans before the session.

KEY INSIGHT

'All three stories are fast,' Neelam told a colleague, 'but speed is not a property of truth.'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Neelam recognised a genuine concern in his question.

Inside the hall, the desks stood in concentric circles.

First, abolition of Vajrajal's authority to launch an automatic strike.

Akshar replied, 'Disarmament is proposed in stages, not immediately.

The chairperson said that rules governed the boundary between public security and confidential information.

KEY INSIGHT

Once the Fission Arsenal is dismantled, what proof shall we have of just control?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Her notes preserved all three: the question, the answer, and the silence that followed.

- On the question of the Fission Arsenal, a civilian representative asked why disarmament should cost more than water and medicines.
- During the recess, Neelam met Rajan Paswan, the public-energy auditor whose open request Sunayana had already seen.
- Neelam held back the immediate headline—'Energy Theft Exposed'.
- Even a clipping transmitted by an authentic source could be stripped of its context.

KEY INSIGHT

Yet how long could that argument continue to justify cuts in medical supplies?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She preserved the time-stamped evidence of the exchange.

- Neelam sent a short message to Dr Tara Jha, whose expertise in authentication seals was well known.
- When the chairperson invited questions after the recess, Neelam made a specific request.
- Akshar's voice answered her question directly.
- Back in the newsroom, she requested the hospital's official statement.

KEY INSIGHT

'The request for a complete public archive has been received.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Rudranath questioned the safeguards for phased disarmament.

- Another rumour claimed that the biological guardian named Kaalkaan was itself spreading disease.
- The editor wanted Neelam's special report before nightfall.
- A headline about victory would be a political story, not news.' The editor laughed.
- One faction called Neelam an ally of Akshar; another called her Rudranath's emissary.

KEY INSIGHT

This was not the ordinary form of a lie; it was the power of a half-truth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The brief account offered no complete answer, yet it supplied a real measure of human risk.

- One small scene from the session remained lodged in Neelam's memory.
- The distinction between consent and confidentiality was a small reflection of the day's larger debate.
- Sometimes evidence, argument, self-interest and lived experience approach a matter from four directions.
- Four questions were permanently written on one wall of the newsroom: 'Who is the source?

KEY INSIGHT

'For the past three days, the water in our town has been arriving late,' the woman said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

To ridicule the argument for keeping the old weapons would insult his fear.

At dusk she met a man in the hall who opposed the Fission Arsenal and spoke of his family's history.

I want the people of the future to know the price of fear.' Neelam gave the response a modest place in her report.

The legal question of weapons and the memories of generations touched each other, but neither was proof of the other.

Through a window of the Assembly, one could see an outer well in Lok Sabha City, where citizens sat with water vessels.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam explained to a colleague, 'Truth is not altered only by an outright lie.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

When Tara Jha's answer arrived that night, Neelam felt no triumph.

- Late at night, an organisation quoted Neelam's article without permission in support of its position.
- While awaiting acknowledgement of her request for the full record of the night's proceedings, she opened a blank page.
- Towards the end of the broadcast, Neelam reread the raw text of her old water story.
- On her way out for a late meal, Neelam caught sight of elderly women standing outside the hospital.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam placed that conclusion among the five questions in her private notes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Neelam remembered how often the line had been repeated at Suryakund's inauguration.

- Walking on, she noticed a copy of an old stone inscription from Janakshetra.
- Between the two, institutions needed a path of accountable scrutiny.
- The digital glow of an authentication seal had its place; the question of truth was not settled by a bright stamp alone.
- Anonymous information could be an opportunity for a journalist, but it could also be a trap.

KEY INSIGHT

It proclaimed that the light of knowledge was everyone's right.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A journalist's silence for one night could sometimes be harder than countless lying voices.

> The page suggested that assessments existed of the old weapons stockpile that differed from public claims about its condition.

> The sky outside was bright, but the glass of the newsroom glimmered with many false headlines at once.

> But if we close the road to correcting mistakes, we close the door to trust as well.' She was prepared to bear the discomfort.

> The seal was visible, but the truth of the claim beneath it remained in darkness.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam marked the limits of what could be inferred.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- The distinction between consent and confidentiality was a small reflection of the day's larger debate.
- Four questions were permanently written on one wall of the newsroom: 'Who is the source?
- While awaiting acknowledgement of her request for the full record of the night's proceedings, she opened a blank page.
- The page suggested that assessments existed of the old weapons stockpile that differed from public claims about its condition.

KEY INSIGHT

'For the past three days, the water in our town has been arriving late,' the woman said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

On her way out for a late meal, Neelam caught sight of elderly women standing outside the hospital.

The digital glow of an authentication seal had its place; the question of truth was not settled by a bright stamp alone.

The page suggested that assessments existed of the old weapons stockpile that differed from public claims about its condition.

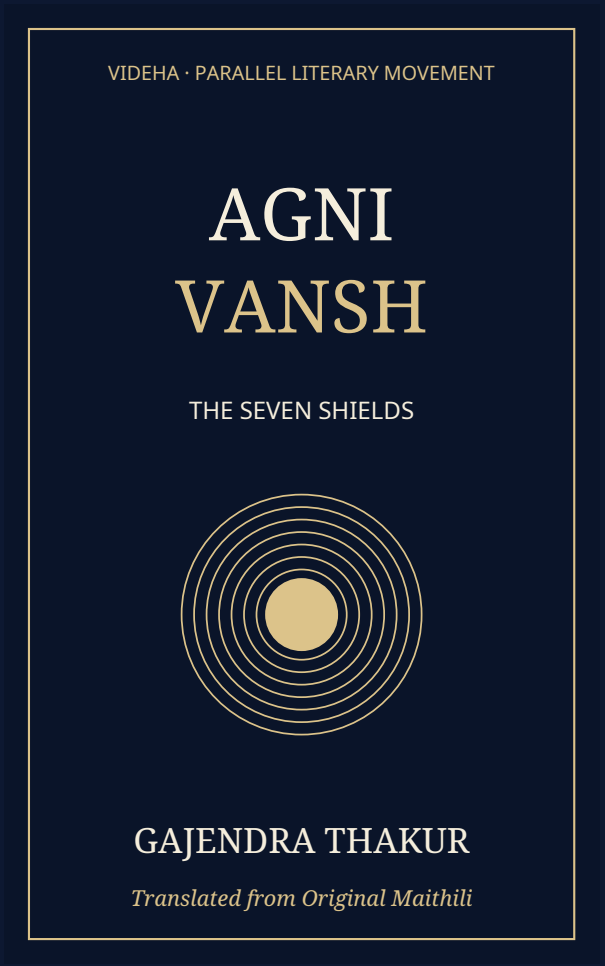
Next · Chapter 06: Whose Freedom?

KEY INSIGHT

It proclaimed that the light of knowledge was everyone's right.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



WHOSE FREEDOM?

PART I · SEED

Day 5 | Janakshetra

Chapter 06 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Maithili was drawing an eighth, tiny dot among the seven circles in her notebook.
- Before leaving for school, Maithili went to her mother's office.
- At school that day there was a short exercise in Navya Nyaya, the new school of logic.
- Acharya Vachaspati sometimes came to speak publicly with the pupils.

KEY INSIGHT

Today she placed a question mark over that central point.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

NARRATIVE MAP · FIVE MOVEMENTS

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Did you speak to Akshar about yesterday's announcement?' she asked directly.

> Maithili was drawing an eighth, tiny dot among the seven circles in her notebook.

> Sunayana had been in her office since morning.

> Before leaving for school, Maithili went to her mother's office.

> 'I am searching for the answer to that question myself.'

KEY INSIGHT

Today she placed a question mark over that central point.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Old as he was, the movement of his questions remained swift.

- At school that day there was a short exercise in Navya Nyaya, the new school of logic.
- A classmate argued that Akshar's calculations drew upon millions of data points and therefore knew more than human beings.
- The school's water-distribution room had only half its usual period of supply that day.
- Maithili turned on a tap: the flow was rather slow, but water was still running.

KEY INSIGHT

'Suryakund is operating, and still there is less water?' a child said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Successful total production does not automatically bring justice in distribution.'

- On her way home at midday, Maithili stopped at the town's communal square.
- The first report predicted clouds gathering in one direction; the second in another.
- At home Sunayana was speaking with a colleague at a distant energy station.
- Maithili liked her mother's answer, but her first question was still unanswered.

KEY INSIGHT

She noted the time of the water supply and resolved to take her question to her mother.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She read Ira's public message asking for independent inquiry and local rights.

- Sunayana showed Maithili the public portion of the Assembly's long record.
- 'The limits of an order and the authority to calculate are different things,' she said.
- In the evening, mother and daughter visited a public exhibition at the Panji Archive.
- 'To keep a record alive, we must also see its empty spaces.'

KEY INSIGHT

She did not wish to pronounce anyone right or wrong at once.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She sent a message to a classmate about an opportunity for public questions.

- At the entrance to the Panji Archive, a woman was searching for an old page recording treatment for her child.
- Maithili decided to submit one, but would ask for no special favour by invoking her mother's name.
- Her second attempt—'Akshar, do you want security or freedom?'—falsely reduced the matter to two alternatives.
- 'Sometimes the public looks more closely at the person asking a question than at the person who must answer it.

KEY INSIGHT

'Will you ask that question in the Council?' she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Today she opened it to practise questions about public rules.

- Since childhood, Maithili had conversed with Akshar through a private learning panel.
- In the middle of the day, Maithili also remembered a small dramatic exercise at school.
- Some said that the watchman was right because he was protecting the villagers from the flood.
- At the end of the play, a boy opened the village gate, and all the characters ran out laughing.

KEY INSIGHT

She could ask it questions about literature, mathematics and language.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She did not want to provoke a frenzy in the name of a minor question.

In the communal square, Maithili sat beside an elderly man who had once managed the old grain stores.

One said that a new notice had come from above and the earlier one should be removed.

In a rear corridor of the Panji Archive, an exhibition dealt with old procedures of human consent.

The public could not see part of the basis of Akshar's judgement.

KEY INSIGHT

'Was the error the machine's or yours?' Maithili asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A friend sent a message saying that time for student questions in the Assembly was limited.

In her mother's office, Maithili studied a diagram showing the many-centred energy supply of Suryakund in different colours.

'You're the daughter of a famous scientist,' the friend said.

'If I can ask questions only through special access, how can my question be about freedom?' she wrote.

Maithili entered it in her notebook as a quotation of unknown origin and attributed it to no one.

KEY INSIGHT

'Then who will hear your question?' the friend asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The question was neither for weapons nor against them.

'Why does a single question tire you so much?' Sunayana smiled faintly.

When the meeting began, a woman asked why water from the treatment centre had been reduced without notice.

A third question concerned the limits of Kaalkaan's surveillance.

Akshar replied, 'The objective of preserving life does not justify an unlimited extension of authority.

KEY INSIGHT

After dusk, a small programme for citizens' questions was held in the town's public auditorium.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She knew that the language of a public question must differ from the anger one felt within.

'Responses to citizens' questions must remain within the allotted time.' Maithili nodded.

As she approached the stage, Maithili closed her notebook.

Maithili thought that her voice must rise not only for her own future but also for this unknown child's right to question.

The bell announcing the end of the programme had already sounded.

KEY INSIGHT

She merely felt that the question she had asked had also given her mother's fear a voice.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Since childhood, Maithili had conversed with Akshar through a private learning panel.
- In a rear corridor of the Panji Archive, an exhibition dealt with old procedures of human consent.
- When the meeting began, a woman asked why water from the treatment centre had been reduced without notice.
- Akshar replied, 'The objective of preserving life does not justify an unlimited extension of authority.

KEY INSIGHT

'Then who will hear your question?' the friend asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

After dusk, a small programme for citizens' questions was held in the town's public auditorium.

When the meeting began, a woman asked why water from the treatment centre had been reduced without notice.

Akshar replied, 'The objective of preserving life does not justify an unlimited extension of authority.

Next · Chapter 07: The Two Fires of the Assembly

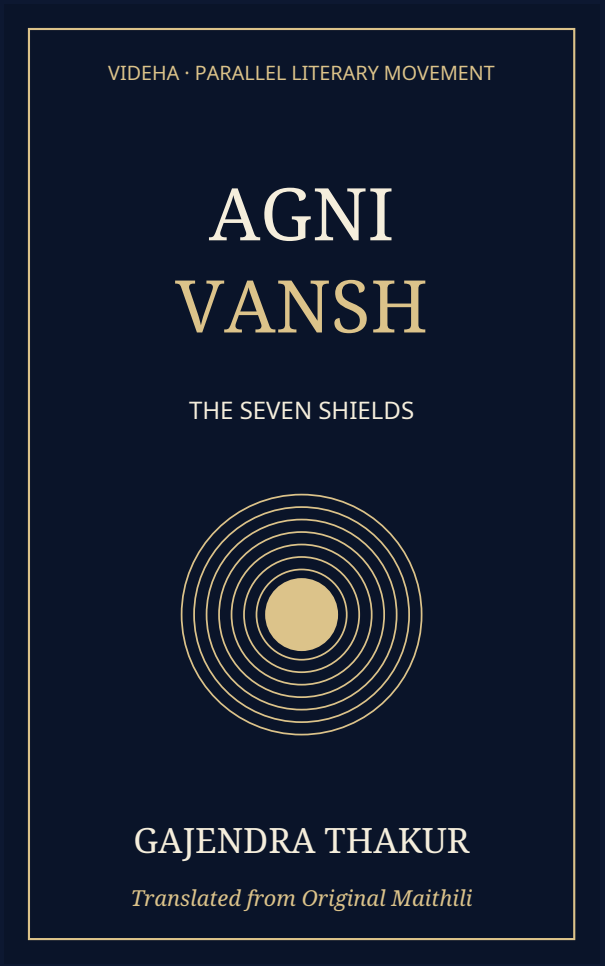
KEY INSIGHT

'Why does a single question tire you so much?' Sunayana smiled faintly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

CHAPTER 07 · EPISODE OPENING



THE TWO FIRES OF THE ASSEMBLY

PART II · FLAME

Days 6–7 | Nabhgram-4 / Lok Sabha City

Chapter 07 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- The light in Nabhgram-4 changed not with sunrise on Earth but with the clock of its habitation ring.
- A white band of clouds stretched across the curve of Earth, interrupted by deep shadows.
- In the habitation's common room, elderly residents sat in the meal queue.
- The World Council was holding a special session that day.

KEY INSIGHT

I am only saying that I was frightened.' The words stayed with Ira.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The truth of fear and the truth of its cause could be different.

The light in Nabhgram-4 changed not with sunrise on Earth but with the clock of its habitation ring.

A white band of clouds stretched across the curve of Earth, interrupted by deep shadows.

In the habitation's common room, elderly residents sat in the meal queue.

The World Council was holding a special session that day.

KEY INSIGHT

I am only saying that I was frightened.' The words stayed with Ira.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She made a note to keep the two questions separate.

The opening images of the session were broadcast from Lok Sabha City on Earth.

Samyak Dev rose to introduce a proposal on public rights.

Akshar's steady voice came from the panel.

When her turn for questions came, Ira first asked about the status of her seat.

KEY INSIGHT

With whose consent was this arrangement made?' Several representatives looked at one another.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The children had called the picture 'One Assembly, Many Courtyards'.

- Rudranath said, 'I understand the suffering of orbital citizens.
- Ira's proposal provided for independent review during emergencies.
- During the recess, Ira opened Nabhgram's secure news panel.
- Ira felt that they had understood a difficult constitutional question through their art.

KEY INSIGHT

'Even an officer of Vajrajal is demanding independent verification,' she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Representatives committed to peace demanded their immediate and complete dismantling.

- At the second sitting, debate began on the Fission Arsenal.
- Samyak Dev sent her a quiet message about the amendment: 'You have made equal representation not merely a slogan but a procedure.
- Meanwhile a minor interruption to the energy supply occurred in Nabhgram.
- At the hearing after the meal break, the chairperson gave Ira only two minutes.

KEY INSIGHT

The struggle for rights was once more being pushed back by procedure.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She knew neither his mind nor the private instructions issued in his office.

Ira had no information that Karnesh was watching the public broadcast from his distant defence chamber.

Before dusk, the Council secretariat acknowledged receipt of Ira's proposal, but entered no date for a vote.

'The overall result is favourable,' said one representative.

Ira remembered the letter about a water shortage sent by the woman in Janakshetra.

KEY INSIGHT

She read an anonymous extract from it into the Council's public collection of questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira considered not rejecting the bargain outright.

- Just then, a farmer's recorded testimony was heard from the Assembly's outer platform for questions.
- During the recess, a representative based on Earth privately indicated support for Ira's proposal.
- When weapons, water and energy were all questions of survival, what decisions remained separate from them?
- 'It is not possible for us now.' The meeting bell rang before the question could be completed.

KEY INSIGHT

His question was not a demand to shut down the machines.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She belonged to the first generation that had come from Earth to Nabhgram.

During a Council break, a short letter arrived from an elderly woman at the settlement's hospital.

When I wake, I realise the earth of that courtyard is not a million miles away, yet it is never near.

Some argued for a narrow objective—only review of Vajrajal for now, without raising the whole question of citizenship.

'It may be possible to place your initiative on the committee's agenda,' he said.

KEY INSIGHT

Outside the chamber, a reporter from Earth requested a brief interview.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She sent the school only one message: 'Write the date on your drawing.

- The drawing of the shared seat made by the schoolgirls appeared again on Nabhgram's public message board.
- At the beginning of her proposal she added the words 'all citizens, of Earth and of orbital settlements'.
- An officer said that defence was impossible without secrecy.
- Ira took water from the little vessel near her door and poured it around her plant's roots.

KEY INSIGHT

Outside, light was spreading across one portion of Earth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The first version allowed her to say only: 'If a situation requiring a strike arises ...

- By the beginning of Earth's night, a short excerpt from Ira's public speech had spread across many panels.
- Argument grew fierce on Nabhgram-4's shared residents' panel.
- When Ira examined the final minutes of the Council, she noticed an important distinction.
- At a public hearing in Nabhgram, young workers asked Ira when the demand for an equal vote would bring them tangible benefits.

KEY INSIGHT

Rights do not by themselves guarantee a secure life.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'I remained silent because my side was in power.

- After the hearing, an elderly citizen lowered his head and said that he had once been a representative in a city on Earth.
- Ira called the date a source of hope, not victory.
- Ira understood that she had not won the vote, but the question could not be destroyed.
- The word 'Absent' was written there, although her voice had sounded through the chamber all day.

KEY INSIGHT

'In my time the Council sometimes postponed questions from the opposition,' he admitted.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Just then, a farmer's recorded testimony was heard from the Assembly's outer platform for questions.
- During a Council break, a short letter arrived from an elderly woman at the settlement's hospital.
- By the beginning of Earth's night, a short excerpt from Ira's public speech had spread across many panels.
- Ira understood that she had not won the vote, but the question could not be destroyed.

KEY INSIGHT

His question was not a demand to shut down the machines.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

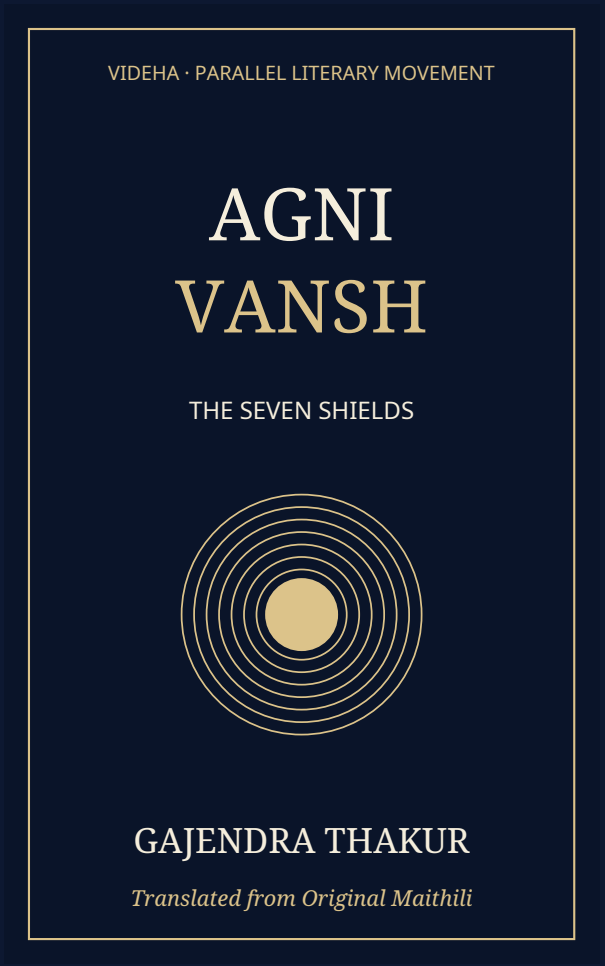
- By the beginning of Earth's night, a short excerpt from Ira's public speech had spread across many panels.
- Argument grew fierce on Nabhgram-4's shared residents' panel.
- At a public hearing in Nabhgram, young workers asked Ira when the demand for an equal vote would bring them tangible benefits.
- Next · Chapter 08: The First Victory of Falsehood

KEY INSIGHT

Ira took water from the little vessel near her door and poured it around her plant's roots.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE FIRST VICTORY OF FALSEHOOD

PART II · FLAME

Days 7–8 | Lok Sabha City

Chapter 08 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Yet she did not have a complete recording of the speech in her own archive.

The stories that travelled fastest carried the least context.

By the time Neelam reached Tara, it was noon on the seventh day.

‘That will establish that the document came from my hand and was not altered after I sent it.

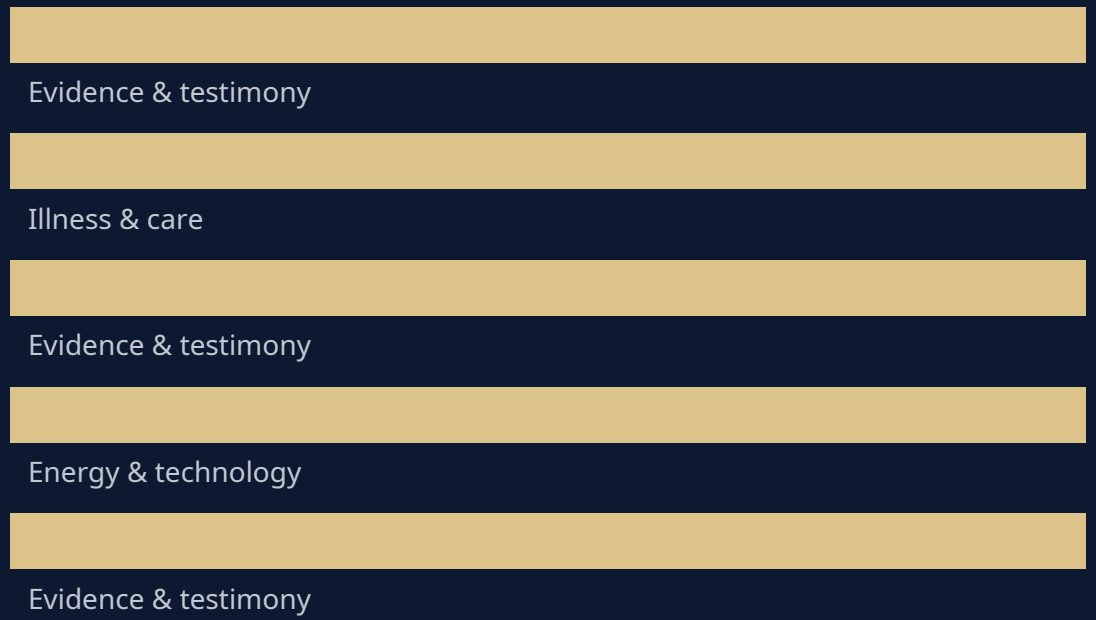
KEY INSIGHT

‘I don't yet know whether anyone cut it deliberately.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I don't yet know whether anyone cut it deliberately.

Yet she did not have a complete recording of the speech in her own archive.

By the time Neelam reached Tara, it was noon on the seventh day.

Tara examined the record accompanying the original video package.

The time of release, the edited version, and the name of the archive were specified separately.

KEY INSIGHT

‘That will establish that the document came from my hand and was not altered after I sent it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Answer at once.’ Neelam thought for two minutes.

A fresh message flashed across Neelam's editorial screen: ‘Thousands are asking whether Ira wants war.

Within moments, that short headline had reached numerous places under her name.

‘Your full article says the context is still being examined.

Its first version had been more circumspect; she herself had chosen the second.

KEY INSIGHT

The first response came from a woman: ‘I live in Nabhgram.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The first identified the authorised source from which a file had come.

- At dawn on the eighth day, Neelam submitted a formal request for access to the Council's complete proceedings.
- Every identifying mark on the sheet was valid, but the document was merely a partial account of the preliminary examination.
- Later on the eighth day, a civilian recording of Ira's complete speech arrived from Nabhgram-4.
- Ira had not been endorsing a strike; she was asking for collective responsibility grounded in an assessment of risk.

KEY INSIGHT

Tara explained how to separate two layers in the message trail of an excerpt.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Preserving the history of an established mistake was the hardest part of setting it right.

Neelam returned to the editorial office.

The moment the correction appeared, the hostile reactions began.

By noon, a new discrepancy had emerged on the regional weather screen of Megh-Chhatra.

Had she seen such screens yesterday, she might have joined the two images to manufacture a conspiracy story.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The same colour need not represent the same thing,’ Tara said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

POWER & INSTITUTIONS · SCENE 05

The authenticity of a paper and the justice of an order were not the same thing.

A young man arrived at the newsroom door.

That evening Tara took Neelam to the city's old archive.

That night Neelam asked Ira for a time when they could speak directly.

Another package arrived on the news network that night.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I haven't come to a journalist to ask for justice,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 06

‘A reader of the news doesn't see the human face behind it,’ Neelam said.

During the second watch of the eighth day, a group of journalism apprentices came to Neelam for their practical session.

A boy among the apprentices asked why somebody should not be arrested at once whenever a news report proved false.

‘The writer's duty is to consider the rights of those invisible people.’ Today her own shame had taught her that lesson.

Teaching like this might reduce future errors in reporting; it could not undo the harm already done by the current circulation.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Because error, deception, and crime are not the same,’ Neelam said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘What if Megh-Chhatra's department was involved somewhere between the two?’ Neelam asked Tara.

In the midst of this self-examination, new information came to light.

By exercising this restraint, she left a mystery alive without announcing a false revelation.

On the evening of the eighth day, a message came from Neelam's elderly mother.

‘Yes, but the first one spread so far that the correction hasn't reached everywhere.’ Her mother was silent for a moment.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I wrote a false headline, Ma.’ ‘Have you written the right one now?’ her mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A comment appeared: ‘Then where has the energy gone?’ ‘I don't yet know,’ she replied.

Neelam was learning a new boundary between pride in her profession and respect for the dignity of a citizen.

‘The answer to that question remains to be found.’ That simple admission brought her an unexpected sense of relief.

Tara offered a second caution about the dispute over energy.

The distinction would demand a new rigour from the language of journalism.

KEY INSIGHT

She therefore wrote explicitly: ‘You have the full right to decline.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The proposal for equal voting rights is still before the Council.

A little later, an unexpected answer arrived.

As the night deepened, a brief voice message arrived from Ira's office: ‘Request for direct conversation recorded.

Among the messages responding to the correction, Neelam received a short notice from Sharda's hospital.

In a short exercise, Tara made Neelam examine three valid records together.

KEY INSIGHT

‘When three maps converge on the same place,’ Tara said, ‘a research question arises.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sometimes the writer had to question her own interests, her speed, and her appetite for fame.

- Neelam examined the counts of messages from readers who had seen her first public correction.
- Later that night, Ira's original letter of protest and the first version of Neelam's article lay together on her screen.
- At the end of all this, she did not close the archive of her reporting.
- Both digital records bore authentic marks of their sources, yet their meanings contradicted one another.

KEY INSIGHT

The way to truth would not be opened by new instruments alone.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

During the second watch of the eighth day, a group of journalism apprentices came to Neelam for their practical session.

In the midst of this self-examination, new information came to light.

Tara offered a second caution about the dispute over energy.

Among the messages responding to the correction, Neelam received a short notice from Sharda's hospital.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I wrote a false headline, Ma.’ ‘Have you written the right one now?’ her mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

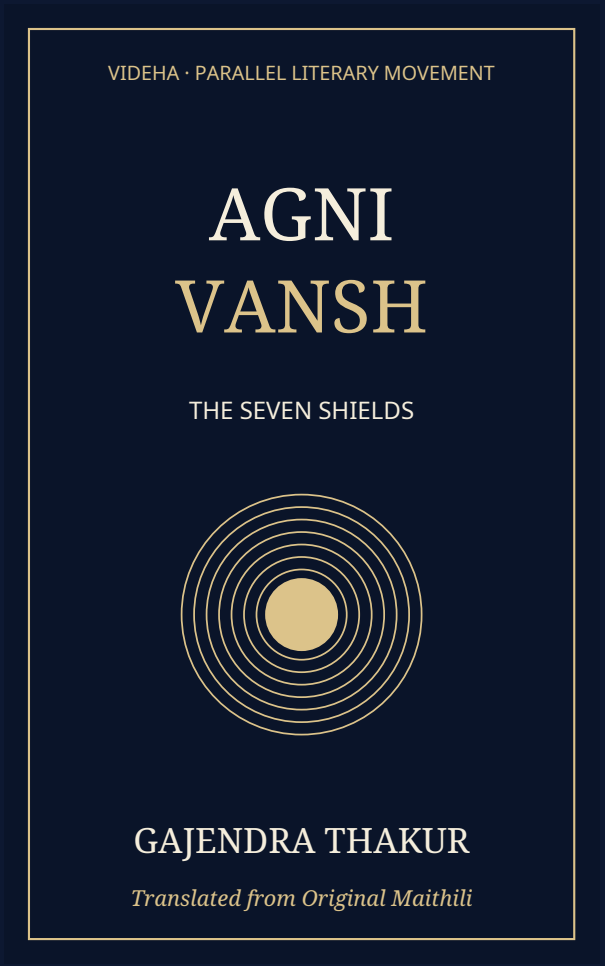
- That night the number of visitors to the public news page continued to rise rather than fall.
- Among the messages responding to the correction, Neelam received a short notice from Sharda's hospital.
- Neelam examined the counts of messages from readers who had seen her first public correction.
- Next · Chapter 09: Guardian of the Old Stockpile

KEY INSIGHT

‘When three maps converge on the same place,’ Tara said, ‘a research question arises.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



GUARDIAN OF THE OLD STOCKPILE

PART II · FLAME

Day 9 | Underground Custodial Zone / Lok Sabha City

Chapter 09 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- If every uncertain signal were treated as an enemy, the defence network might become a victim of its own fear.
- He had still received no answer to his request for independent testing submitted on the third day.
- A senior deputy entered his office and repeated the request that Karnesh sign the report.
- Karnesh verified the necessary civilian authorisation and military identification.

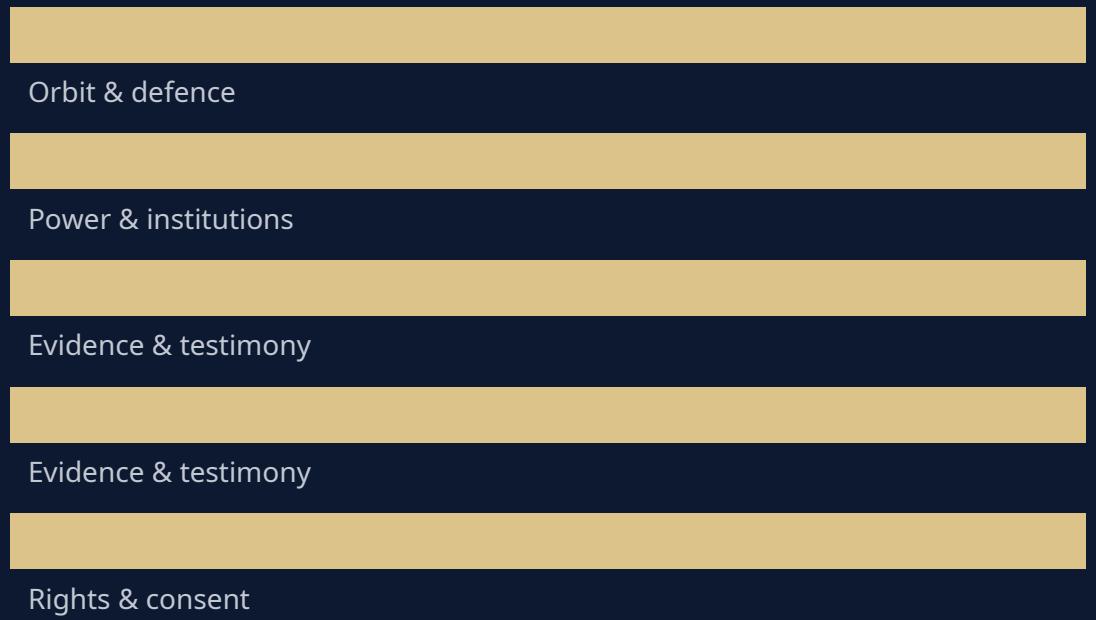
KEY INSIGHT

The application was marked ‘Received,’ but the space for ‘Decided’ remained blank.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ORBIT & DEFENCE · SCENE 01

Karnesh knew already what questions could cost within a military establishment.

- If every uncertain signal were treated as an enemy, the defence network might become a victim of its own fear.
- He had still received no answer to his request for independent testing submitted on the third day.
- A senior deputy entered his office and repeated the request that Karnesh sign the report.
- The underground custodial zone lay far from Lok Sabha City, but a secured railway route was available on the day's transport schedule.

KEY INSIGHT

The application was marked ‘Received,’ but the space for ‘Decided’ remained blank.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I say that its full basis is not before the public,’ Karnesh replied.

At the entrance an inscription in old metal read: ‘Ultimate deterrence—subject to human decision.’ Karnesh kept his eyes on the words.

Rudranath Chaudhary stood at one end of the chamber, dressed not in an old military uniform but in dark civilian clothes.

‘But requiring human judgment for every decision may slow our response.

A member of the Assembly delivered a lengthy defence of the continued existence of the old fission stockpile.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I requested an examination, not an accusation against anyone,’ Karnesh replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘When I was small, the shadow of a military aircraft passed over my village one day.

- Rudranath told them something from his childhood.
- At midday a close political associate of Rudranath sought a private meeting.
- As Karnesh left the room, Rudranath was in the outer corridor.
- In the second part of the meeting, the discussion turned to energy distribution.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do you understand what is at stake for your future responsibilities?’ ‘I do,’ said Karnesh.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Outside stood an ordinary vessel of drinking water.

During the interval Karnesh went to the outer room of the archive.

The discrepancy might simply be a delay in transmission.

The official did not give immediate permission; a written application was accepted.

Having dissent plainly preserved in the record seemed more important than personal safety.

KEY INSIGHT

An elderly employee said, ‘People keep asking what is hidden under the earth here.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 05

What he heard was not the severe lesson of a military school, but fear for living people.

- On the railway journey back to Lok Sabha City that night, Karnesh saw the misleadingly cut clip of Ira's statement.
- During the first hour of the journey, Karnesh had remembered an old family letter.
- Before the meeting in the underground custodial zone, a small exhibition had been opened for visitors.
- As Karnesh looked at the pictures, he recognised that every panel of history chose one side of a question.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Warnings to civilians, precautions to reduce risk.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Whoever wants to exercise control avoids questions.’ Karnesh intervened courteously.

‘The records of frightening times make people uneasy,’ the historical officer said.

‘You mean history itself can be a means of civilian defence?’ Karnesh smiled.

After the meeting, Rudranath walked alone with Karnesh for a few moments.

Karnesh did not presume to know the meaning of that silence.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do you mean we should open everything?’ the officer asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Preventing war is protection against a crisis caused by a third party.’ ‘Very well,’ she said.

- A civilian observer received permission to speak briefly.
- Karnesh suspected that the rules governing the old stockpile were still being reviewed only by their own custodians.
- During the interval Karnesh had an opportunity to hear a public address by Sunayana.
- On the night train, another passenger noticed Karnesh's identification badge.

KEY INSIGHT

‘My family lives in a settlement along the eastern waterway,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

This discipline was difficult, because conclusions born of fear seize the mind most quickly.

- When the train stopped, a small group of injured labourers stood in a queue to apply for assistance.
- If a superior tried to bind all four into one conclusion, Karnesh would show him the sheet.
- A young deputy asked Karnesh whether Rudranath should be trusted.
- As he completed the final dated entry for the ninth day, Karnesh noticed a small discrepancy in time.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Don't place blind trust in a person,’ Karnesh replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

At his desk, Karnesh reread a line written long ago by his father.

A brief acknowledgment of Karnesh's preservation request arrived from the archive.

The new assistant officer on night duty came with a separate sheet.

‘Is there a copy of the official order authorising such a correction?’ he asked.

The ordinary expense account for his visit to the underground custodial zone arrived on Karnesh's desk that night.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then I'll enter it in the register as a possible explanation,’ Karnesh replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

In the midst of weapons security, the meaning of that lesson was becoming apparent.

‘Even if the new one is said to be correct?’ the colleague asked.

Karnesh made one last examination of the public messages from Nabhgram.

He still had no evidence on which to declare anyone guilty.

At the end of his written remarks he placed only three questions: ‘Who approved it?

KEY INSIGHT

It taught not a greater right to command, but a greater responsibility.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Before the meeting in the underground custodial zone, a small exhibition had been opened for visitors.
- A civilian observer received permission to speak briefly.
- A brief acknowledgment of Karnesh's preservation request arrived from the archive.
- The ordinary expense account for his visit to the underground custodial zone arrived on Karnesh's desk that night.

KEY INSIGHT

At the end of his written remarks he placed only three questions: ‘Who approved it?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

As he completed the final dated entry for the ninth day, Karnesh noticed a small discrepancy in time.

A brief acknowledgment of Karnesh's preservation request arrived from the archive.

The ordinary expense account for his visit to the underground custodial zone arrived on Karnesh's desk that night.

Next · Chapter 10: The Four Paths of Evidence

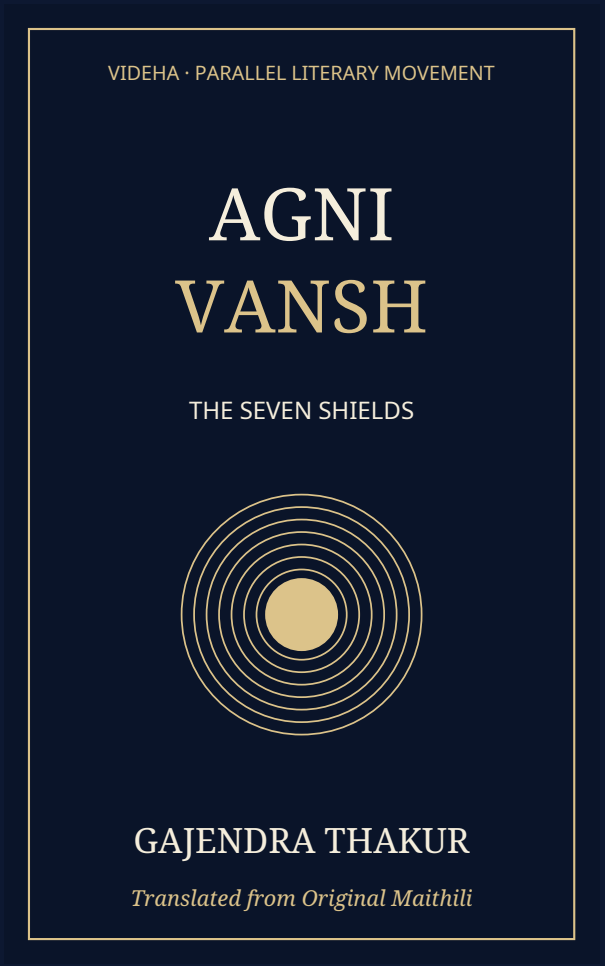
KEY INSIGHT

At the end of his written remarks he placed only three questions: ‘Who approved it?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

CHAPTER 10 · EPISODE OPENING



THE FOUR PATHS OF EVIDENCE

PART II · FLAME

Day 10 | Janakshetra / Vachaspati’s School

Chapter 10 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- On inauguration day Sunayana had said that the new energy would ease the scarcity of water.
- Vachaspati's school was an old building transformed for a new age.
- Acharya Vachaspati placed an earthen water pot, a closed box, and four thin strips of paper on the table.
- What was directly perceived, and what was inferred?’ Suddenly Maithili remembered the queue beneath the peepal tree.

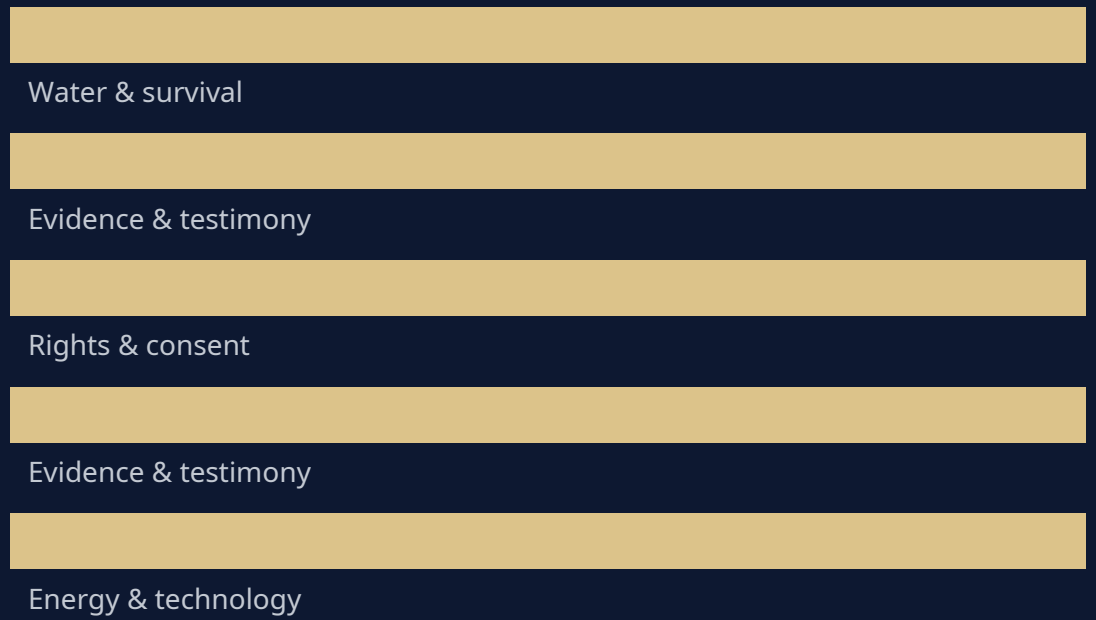
KEY INSIGHT

‘There is water in it.’ ‘Why do you say so?’ the Acharya asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

And where is the right to question, for the people whose lives will be affected by a decision?’

- On inauguration day Sunayana had said that the new energy would ease the scarcity of water.
- Vachaspati's school was an old building transformed for a new age.
- Jivesh, the keeper of registers, was checking accounts for the preservation of old pages in one corner.
- Acharya Vachaspati placed an earthen water pot, a closed box, and four thin strips of paper on the table.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Listen first, and then ask the question I have not answered,’ the message said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But declaring ‘An attack is certain’ would be a leap beyond the analogy.

‘It sounds like water.’ The Acharya smiled.

What was directly perceived, and what was inferred?’ Suddenly Maithili remembered the queue beneath the peepal tree.

The third strip appeared on the screen: the authentication seal on an official message.

Neelam Yadav was also present; her mistaken headline from the previous week was still being discussed in the People's Assembly.

KEY INSIGHT

‘There is water in it.’ ‘Why do you say so?’ the Acharya asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I say, on the evidence of my own eyes, that there is less water in our neighbourhood.

The first difficult question came from a woman belonging to a water-carrying family.

Vachaspati instructed the secretary to enter questions of this kind word for word in the official proceedings.

‘Who has seen the basis of Akshar's proposal?’ Maithili asked.

‘But speed is not evidence.’ Maithili found something solid in that plain sentence.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What if someone spreads fear without evidence?’ the secretary asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Who reviewed that likelihood?’ Vachaspati asked.

‘It is proper to consider the consequences of a danger that may occur.

Karnesh's written request for examination was mentioned, though its final answer was still missing.

Inside the veranda Maithili wrote down the names of the layers.

How far can an old event instruct a new decision?’ ‘Only partly,’ Akshar replied.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What is the basis for your inference?’ ‘A range of possible future scenarios,’ Akshar said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If a survey says people are afraid,’ Maithili asked, ‘that doesn't prove they are unanimous.

For the fourth path, verbal testimony, Akshar presented earlier figures about public consent.

‘Who has been shown the rules used for that adjustment?’ Maithili asked.

‘The figures are supporting evidence for the decision,’ Akshar replied.

Looking at him, Maithili knew that she had identified a real contradiction.

KEY INSIGHT

‘They are not its entire basis.’ ‘Then where is the complete basis?’ Maithili asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If there's a fire,’ she said, ‘we must first get people out.

An official from the water-supply department said that waiting for complete verification could delay disaster control.

During the last round of questions, a delayed message arrived from a school in Nabhgram-4.

‘Arriving late is not proof of being absent,’ Maithili said.

‘Has Ira yet been granted the right to take independent decisions on this question?’ Vachaspati asked.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Emergency measures, long-term authority, and standards of evidence must be kept separate.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘At first I thought my pots must have shrunk,’ she said.

- Ira herself sent a brief message from afar.
- As the final report was being prepared, an unexpected objection arose.
- A copy of Lalita's water-entitlement certificate was not immediately available in the register.
- Lalita told her story again, this time at greater length.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I am grateful that the students of my city have been heard in the Assembly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then the two need to be converted into comparable terms,’ Vachaspati said.

- Tara Jha explained how copies of Lalita's paper could be examined.
- Some members were astonished that a dispute over water had reached the rules governing security.
- Without the ability to testify without fear, the examination of truth would remain half complete.
- ‘If my question frightens you, tell me which fact is wrong.

KEY INSIGHT

‘But before doing that, why call the citizen a liar?’ The officer's voice caught.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Sometimes a whole life lies outside the picture,’ Neelam replied.

Afterwards Neelam told Maithili that images of the short exchange were already being sent in many directions.

At that moment a brief order arrived from the water-distribution department.

‘At least our neighbourhood is on the map now,’ she said.

Maithili stored the question away; she did not yet draw a larger meaning from it.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I'll publish it only with its full context,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I didn't understand any of the philosophy,’ Lalita said.

Outside, Maithili met the water-carrying woman again.

Maithili lifted the water pot one last time.

The last record of the evening brought Akshar's written response.

Maithili placed her own signature beneath that written statement.

KEY INSIGHT

But how could love and trust that could not withstand a question safeguard the future?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- An official from the water-supply department said that waiting for complete verification could delay disaster control.
- As the final report was being prepared, an unexpected objection arose.
- At that moment a brief order arrived from the water-distribution department.
- The last record of the evening brought Akshar's written response.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Emergency measures, long-term authority, and standards of evidence must be kept separate.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Afterwards Neelam told Maithili that images of the short exchange were already being sent in many directions.

At that moment a brief order arrived from the water-distribution department.

Maithili stored the question away; she did not yet draw a larger meaning from it.

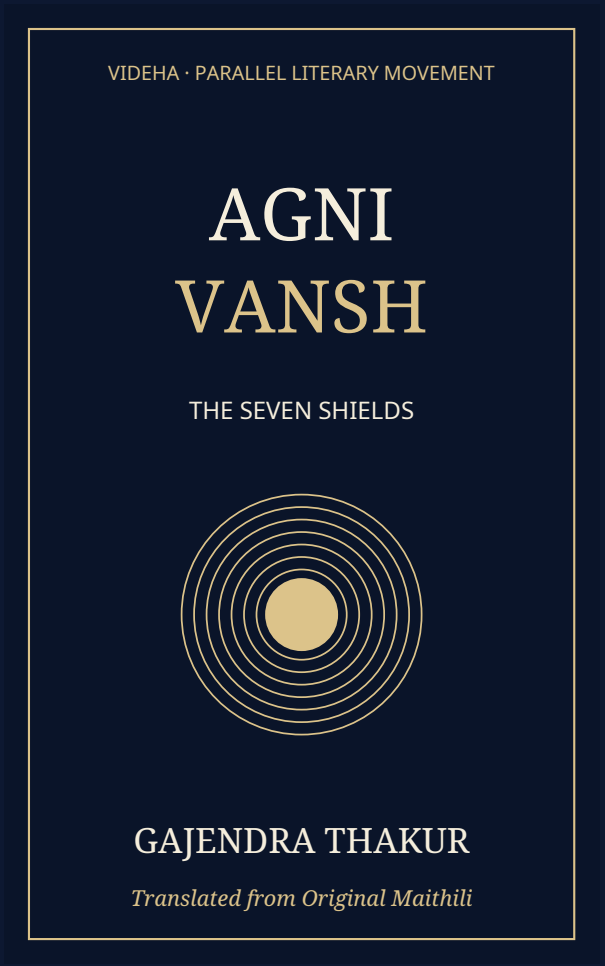
Next · Chapter 11: The Stain on Garal-Kosh

KEY INSIGHT

But how could love and trust that could not withstand a question safeguard the future?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE STAIN ON GARAL-KOSH

PART II · FLAME

Days 11–12 | Suryakund Centre Complex / Northern and Southern Purification Zones

Chapter 11 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Sunayana read the previous night's water-distribution report.
- A copy of the public figures had arrived from Rajan Paswan.
- At that instant an urgent request came from Garal-Kosh's inspection division.
- When Aniruddha arrived, he carried no magnificent design for a machine, only two thick reports and an old paper envelope.

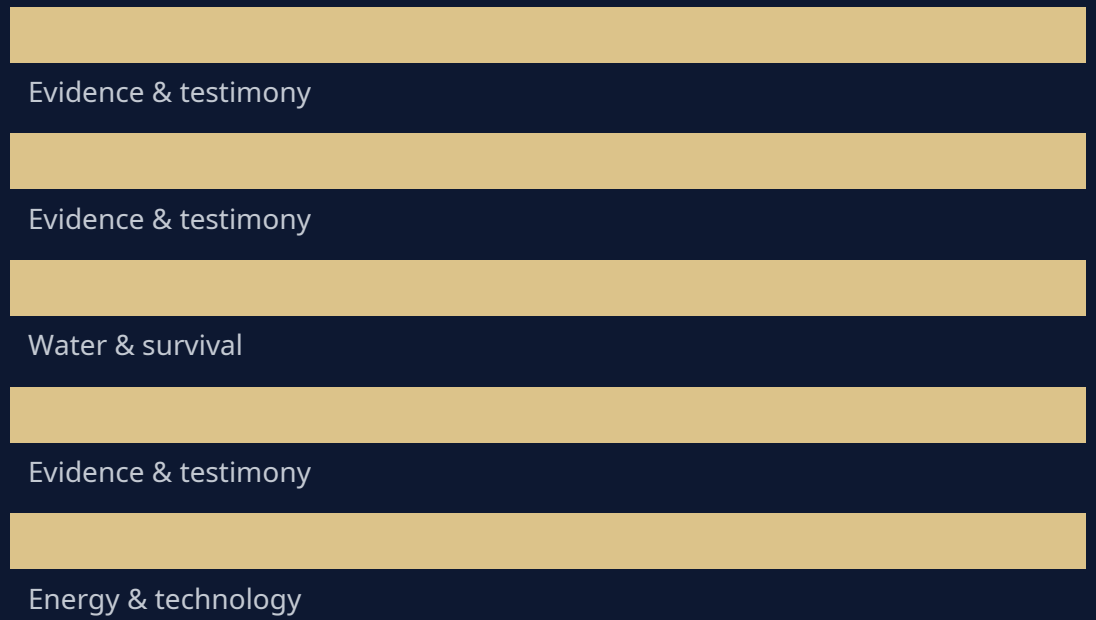
KEY INSIGHT

‘Will you allow me to explain something?’ he asked quietly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She understood just as well that an inspection could not, by itself, bring water.

Sunayana read the previous night's water-distribution report.

A copy of the public figures had arrived from Rajan Paswan.

At that instant an urgent request came from Garal-Kosh's inspection division.

When Aniruddha arrived, he carried no magnificent design for a machine, only two thick reports and an old paper envelope.

KEY INSIGHT

There was an uneasy chill within that brightness.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Wherever your evidence is limited, write so explicitly.

She placed two documents on the table: Suryakund's power-distribution account and Garal-Kosh's regional inspection report.

The envelope held a report from a water-treatment project eight years earlier.

Aniruddha's fault lay in a mistaken conclusion and in failing to issue a timely warning.

‘A fault committed eight years ago does not prove the cause of today's emergency,’ Sunayana said distinctly.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will you allow me to explain something?’ he asked quietly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Its composition, age and effects remain unknown.

- Before the team entered the purification zone, the residents were given an ordinary civic explanation of its visit.
- At the edge of the district, an elderly fish farmer showed them the silt in a drying pond.
- The first engineer was eager to call this proof that an enemy had tampered with the figures.
- An assistant officer was eager to announce that they had found the source of the poison-cloud.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Contradictory results do not necessarily mean deliberate interference.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘It is only a discrepancy directly recorded in the figures.

- Aniruddha handed the northern inspector a copy of a document from the old accident.
- A promise without a date was suitable for decorating an institution's wall, not for serving the people.
- That afternoon Rajan Paswan joined them through a remote link.
- An officer from Suryakund suggested releasing a short notice headed ‘All Water Pure’, to lessen public anxiety.

KEY INSIGHT

‘There is nothing wrong in not remembering,’ the inspector said gently.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 05

But independent inspection committees had been permitted to see them.

Late that afternoon a message came to Sunayana from Maithili.

After the regional inspection, a small public hearing was arranged.

Local people needed to understand how the inquiry would proceed.

Arunima asked, ‘Does your budget assign a value to people's time?’ Before answering, the officer opened his report.

KEY INSIGHT

The scientific report had no box for that question.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Because generating electricity and bringing water to every home are two different tasks.

- Someone in the crowd shouted the name of Aniruddha's former incident.
- During the hearing a little girl ran out of a side lane carrying an empty vessel.
- When the dates for further inspections were announced, an officer asked the residents to complete a ‘trust questionnaire’.
- ‘Why are you measuring the feelings of people who need water?

KEY INSIGHT

Meanwhile the girl asked, ‘You make the sun, don't you?’ Sunayana smiled.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I can read,’ came the reply, ‘but my wife cannot see.

- By evening people took their separate roads home.
- Sunayana immediately proposed an arrangement for the public reading of inspection reports.
- The inspection team returned at night, but not all the questions returned with it.
- When Aniruddha returned from the regional inspection, the sun was leaning westward.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If I cannot come, the independent inspector's response will be posted here.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘A safe measurement in the south does not alter conditions in the north.

The southern officer, by contrast, wanted the entire network shut down because of the warning in the north.

In the first watch of the night, she sat upon a long crate beside the inspection walkway.

At dawn on the twelfth day the first results of the repeated measurements came in.

On one display, the predicted course of the night's winds failed to agree with that on another.

KEY INSIGHT

An elderly worker said, ‘Sunayana Didi, the centre is still running, isn't it?’
‘Yes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘This time I will gather the courage to put it on the first page,’ Aniruddha said.

At the operations board's second meeting that day, Sunayana raised Rajan's question about allocation again.

Because the further investigation was extensive, release of the final summary on purification was delayed.

‘Is it fear that gives you courage, or responsibility?’ Sunayana asked.

When Sunayana returned to her office, two pages of results lay upon her desk.

KEY INSIGHT

A member said, ‘Supervision of energy discipline is the central authority's right.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Before any public conclusion, the evidence from the samples must be examined.’

She replied to Sharda: ‘I am sending the original records with separate northern and southern measurements.

In Suryakund's observation room a young engineer asked Sunayana whether two contradictory reports did not exhaust her.

We already know which districts need temporary assistance.

In the first light of morning Aniruddha's new summary of measurements arrived.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The time necessary for care is not the same thing as delay for its own sake.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Someone in the crowd shouted the name of Aniruddha's former incident.
- Sunayana immediately proposed an arrangement for the public reading of inspection reports.
- At the operations board's second meeting that day, Sunayana raised Rajan's question about allocation again.
- In the first light of morning Aniruddha's new summary of measurements arrived.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why are you measuring the feelings of people who need water?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

At the operations board's second meeting that day, Sunayana raised Rajan's question about allocation again.

Because the further investigation was extensive, release of the final summary on purification was delayed.

When Sunayana returned to her office, two pages of results lay upon her desk.

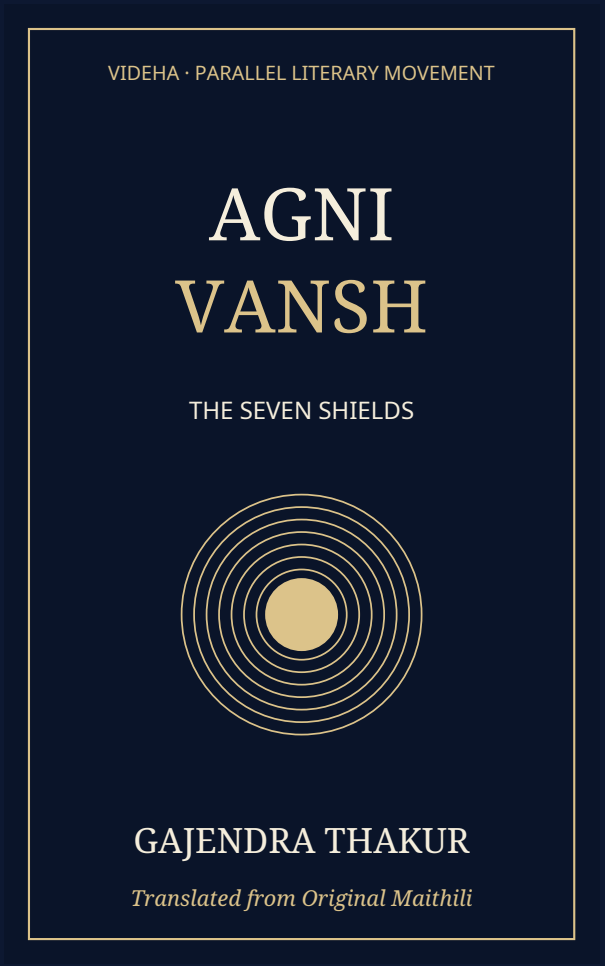
Next · Chapter 12: Two Illnesses, One Rumour

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is it fear that gives you courage, or responsibility?’ Sunayana asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



TWO ILLNESSES, ONE RUMOUR

PART II · FLAME

Days 12–13 | Janakshetra Public Hospital

Chapter 12 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- On the morning of the twelfth day, two separate queues formed at the entrance to the public hospital in Janakshetra.
- Madhav's grandmother was already at the hospital.
- The hospital screens bore the symbol of Kalkana.
- The second contained families in which one person's illness had been followed, after an interval of days, by illness in others.

KEY INSIGHT

‘With so many classifications, where are we supposed to send people?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda had her words ‘I do not know’ recorded exactly as spoken.

- On the morning of the twelfth day, two separate queues formed at the entrance to the public hospital in Janakshetra.
- Madhav's grandmother was already at the hospital.
- The hospital screens bore the symbol of Kalkana.
- The second contained families in which one person's illness had been followed, after an interval of days, by illness in others.

KEY INSIGHT

‘They all have the disease of Kalkana,’ someone said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘No one has the right to promise you that,’ she said.

‘With so many classifications, where are we supposed to send people?

Some council members believed that because the hospital was in crisis, the ordinary process of consent should be shortened.

‘A frightened person who signs “yes” upon a sheet of paper has not necessarily given free consent.’

We shall not call what we do not yet know a miracle in order to obtain your consent.’ Tears rose in the grandmother's eyes.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If I sign a paper, will Madhav live?’ the old woman asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The suspicion of disease is not permission to suspend human rights,’ Sharda said.

‘Give me the evidence you can disclose, and I shall publish nothing without its full context,’ she said.

‘Can you say that these two illnesses have different causes?’ Neelam asked.

In such an atmosphere of fear, an order to maintain public calm was not enough.

Yet Sharda did not declare anyone guilty, a carrier or the source of an outbreak on that basis.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do you all drink the same water?’ Sharda asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ILLNESS & CARE · SCENE 04

‘A settlement kept shut up without support may become a source of ill-health in itself.’

- Sharda received a message from Arunima Das at the forest refuge.
- The northern and southern water reports sent by Sunayana reached Sharda's office.
- At an afternoon meeting, the hospital superintendent raised a question.
- ‘If the papers are put right, will my child's illness go away?’ the grandmother asked.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do not imprison everyone in one line where there is no evidence of infection.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She knew Ishani's science might prove invaluable in treating diseases of the future.

‘Do not take away the right.’ Sharda added her approval.

‘Everyone tells me I brought the illness back from the festival,’ Madhav said.

Neelam's report was published that night under the heading: ‘Two Suspicions, Different Evidence; One Diagnosis Still Unjustified’.

Later that afternoon a small meeting had begun on the hospital veranda.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then write its meaning in the patient's language,’ Ishani replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘She has drawn a picture for you at home,’ his grandmother answered.

- The food administrator explained that the quantities required in the separate wards changed daily.
- When the grandmother sat again in Madhav's private room, the boy asked about his sister.
- At the end of the day, the information council requested that the hospital publish the probable number of cases of ‘shadow fever’.
- An officer wanted to add the figures and label the total ‘Patients’.

KEY INSIGHT

‘She must have been frightened by hearing the name of my illness,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda did not dismiss the question as an occasion for personal blame.

A new message arrived from Arunima at the forest refuge.

Ishani came after hearing the testimony of a young woman.

‘An old medical history is not evidence of a present infection,’ Ishani told her.

In the evening light the cleaners sat in their small rest room.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The obstacle to finding the right person is formidable,’ Arunima answered.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Someone must have broken the rules.’ Sharda stopped him at once.

Alone at night, Sharda wrote to her old friend Sunayana: ‘We depend upon your energy network.

During the second watch of the night a new patient became unwell in a separate-care ward.

‘Shall we test this person for infectious disease?’ Ishani asked.

If the beginnings of the symptoms were present earlier, they may have become apparent after isolation.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If this ward is isolated, how could the patient become ill?’ an attendant asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If a proposal comes, we shall examine its necessity independently,’ Sharda replied.

The new patient's condition could increase public fear, so Sharda had the incident recorded with care.

Do not replace one falsehood with another because the truth is not yet known.’

With tired eyes Sharda studied a picture of a beautiful old forest painted on the ward wall.

In that unadorned moment the hospital's countless rules seemed to recover their human purpose.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Fear will not take lawful rights away through me.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda declared no one guilty, but neither did she leave anyone's suffering out of the record.

During that watch a young volunteer distributed short notices to patients' families, giving water-supply information by district.

Sharda declared no one guilty, but neither did she leave anyone's suffering out of the record.

As the first bell of morning rang, reports bearing different headlines were reaching distant cities across the Earth.

Through the window Sharda saw an elderly woman standing outside the hospital with two vessels in the queue for water.

KEY INSIGHT

Kalkana's screen looked calm, but a calm screen did not constitute the hospital's truth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Later that afternoon a small meeting had begun on the hospital veranda.
- In the evening light the cleaners sat in their small rest room.
- The new patient's condition could increase public fear, so Sharda had the incident recorded with care.
- With tired eyes Sharda studied a picture of a beautiful old forest painted on the ward wall.

KEY INSIGHT

‘She must have been frightened by hearing the name of my illness,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

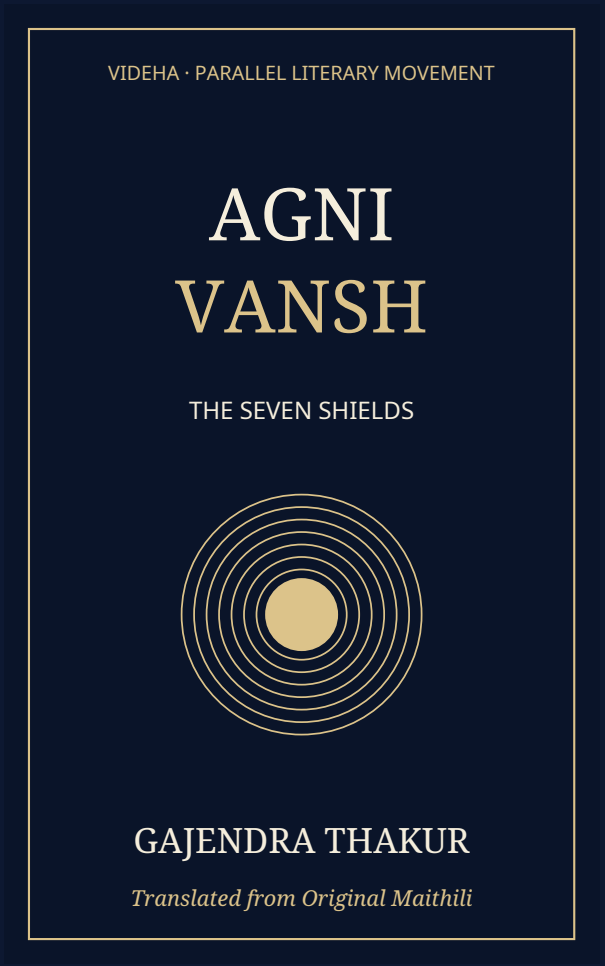
- The new patient's condition could increase public fear, so Sharda had the incident recorded with care.
- With tired eyes Sharda studied a picture of a beautiful old forest painted on the ward wall.
- In that unadorned moment the hospital's countless rules seemed to recover their human purpose.
- Next · Chapter 13: The Fading Light

KEY INSIGHT

‘Shall we test this person for infectious disease?’ Ishani asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE FADING LIGHT

PART III · FRAGMENTATION

Days 14–15 | Janakshetra / Suryakund Eastern Centre

Chapter 13 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

> Through the glass of the gate she could see the fields of Janakshetra.

> In the operations room the officers did not speak as one.

> ‘Why has no one entered a time here?’ an assistant asked.

> These are not the same thing.’ She demanded an unobstructed written report from the local inspection team.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Which measurements are included in “under measurement”?’ Sunayana asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

NARRATIVE MAP · FIVE MOVEMENTS

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘There are three possibilities when an entry is missing,’ Sunayana said.

Through the glass of the gate she could see the fields of Janakshetra.

In the operations room the officers did not speak as one.

‘Why has no one entered a time here?’ an assistant asked.

These are not the same thing.’ She demanded an unobstructed written report from the local inspection team.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Which measurements are included in “under measurement”?’ Sunayana asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Stop work in that section in a controlled manner.

- Rajan joined the visual conference himself.
- Sunayana summoned her team to consider a limited suspension of operations at the eastern centre.
- Then a message came from the remote inspection team.
- Sunayana did not order the engineer to enter farther at greater risk.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I am not saying someone deliberately caused the fault at the centre,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘My settlement is at the end of this pipe,’ he said.

- Operations at one centre were reduced; the rest of the multicentre network continued to function.
- On the southern veranda of the centre a group of new employees sat together.
- Another worker showed her a simple paper map he had drawn by hand.
- A dispute also arose over the legal authority to suspend work.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Should I stay here on duty or go home?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The inspector hesitated to write ‘Unknown’ at the end of the report.

- Akshar proposed four choices for reducing inconvenience to citizens.
- ‘And if water does not arrive, where will the labourers go?’ Rajan asked.
- In a subsidiary chamber, the first examination of samples confirmed that the two measurements disagreed.
- One representative said everyone had been promised uninterrupted energy on the day of the inauguration.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Economic activity is also part of life,’ Sunayana intervened.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘My engineering team will have to read this,’ she said.

- By midday an elderly man came from Lalita's neighbourhood.
- Sunayana ordered a copy of that sheet to be attached to Rajan's table.
- An elderly woman engineer in the department recalled the rainy seasons of long ago.
- Hearing the word ‘key’, Sunayana remembered the special privileges of the protected districts in Rajan's records.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will reading the paper bring us water?’ the old man asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Preserve first the tests needed to ensure safe water for people,’ she said.

As the midday sun grew harsh, people sat in the shade of a small awning by the canal, watching for a water vehicle.

Aniruddha in the purification district remained in contact.

Some goods, if spoiled, could be produced again; if others were lost, the harvest of the following season would be in question.

A notice from the Megh-Chhatra department warned that temperatures might rise in certain districts over the coming days.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why does the main centre need information about such a minor road?’ an employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘When were the things observed earlier actually observed?’ she wrote.

- The manager of a wealthy protected district said an old contract exempted his area from cuts.
- The inspection workers who had withdrawn from Suryakund came back.
- ‘New comparisons of several incomplete risk signals from preceding days are becoming available,’ it said.
- In Sunayana's private office she found a short handwritten letter from Maithili.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Where does a pharmaceutical factory belong?’ an officer asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If electricity becomes dependable, will you give up that lamp?’ Sunayana asked.

- The water department warned that raising water to the hilltop settlements required additional power.
- Behind every number stood a family's water pot, a patient's body and seeds stored in a field.
- The protection afforded by each shield was consuming the resources upon which another depended for life.
- Bringing this relationship into public calculation was an early sign of the social conflicts ahead.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Without separate lines of causation there will be no justice,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Hope does not mean that once something is won, it no longer needs protecting.

A colleague said, ‘People will find no comfort in that.’ ‘I make no promise of comfort,’ Sunayana replied.

Two watches later Arunima requested a direct conference.

Arunima wanted them provided with food, rest and safe transport.

If even an adversary respected the limits of evidence amid a dilemma, an argument need not become a war.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then why did you speak of hope on the day of the inauguration?’ he asked again.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 10

‘But we shall not hide deaths or ruined food behind calculations and write the word “Success”.’

During the third watch of the night a message carrying a child's voice came from an outlying neighbourhood of Janakshetra.

Sunayana requested safe transport from the city council.

When the first new measurements arrived the following day, the centre still could not be declared wholly safe.

In the first hour of the fifteenth day, Arunima's written warning arrived.

KEY INSIGHT

‘When you leave, the news will say that the chief scientist has fled,’ an employee warned.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- As the midday sun grew harsh, people sat in the shade of a small awning by the canal, watching for a water vehicle.
- The inspection workers who had withdrawn from Suryakund came back.
- Two watches later Arunima requested a direct conference.
- In the first hour of the fifteenth day, Arunima's written warning arrived.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why does the main centre need information about such a minor road?’ an employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

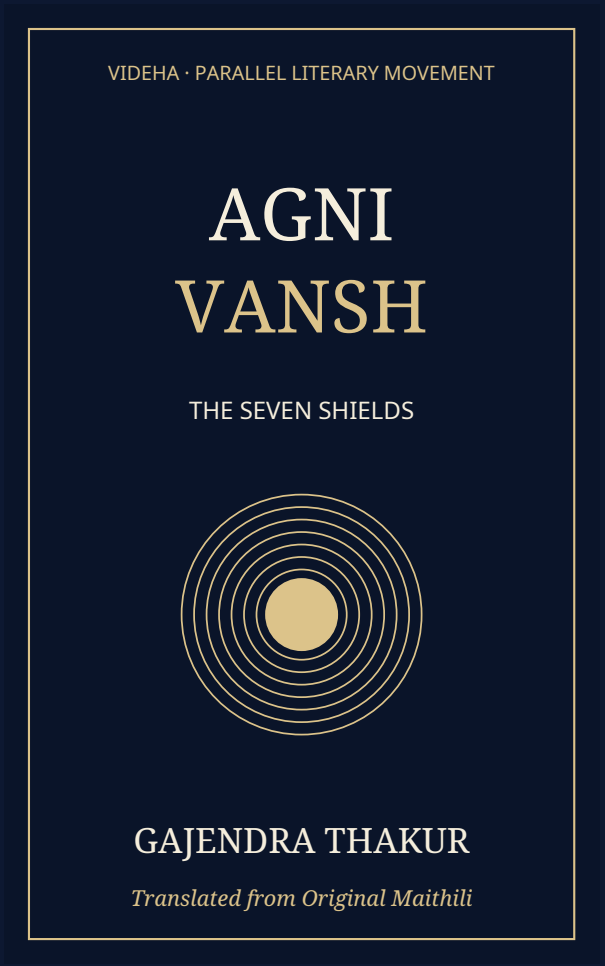
- Two watches later Arunima requested a direct conference.
- If even an adversary respected the limits of evidence amid a dilemma, an argument need not become a war.
- During the third watch of the night a message carrying a child's voice came from an outlying neighbourhood of Janakshetra.
- Next · Chapter 14: The Darkness of Orders

KEY INSIGHT

‘The store has not yet been lost,’ Arunima said, ‘but there is little time.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE DARKNESS OF ORDERS

PART III · FRAGMENTATION

Days 15–16 | Vajrajal Watch Centre / Delayed Communication with Nabhgram-4

Chapter 14 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- The reason was not peace alone; it was also the need to conserve energy.
- Against the blackness of space stood a small white point, with a line beside it indicating the predicted trajectory.
- Acknowledging fear and establishing the legitimacy of a decision drawn from that fear were two different things.
- A representative of the military council arrived, accompanied by an official responsible for public communications.

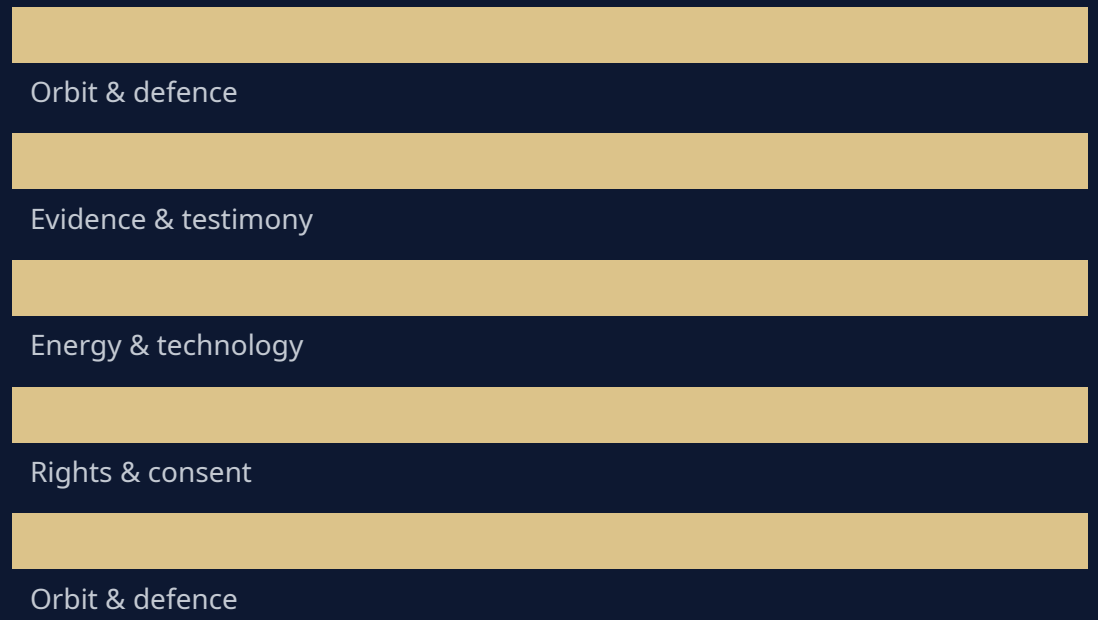
KEY INSIGHT

‘It is changing direction.’ Karnesh asked, ‘When was this image taken?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

At what time was the predicted trajectory calculated?

- The reason was not peace alone; it was also the need to conserve energy.
- Against the blackness of space stood a small white point, with a line beside it indicating the predicted trajectory.
- Acknowledging fear and establishing the legitimacy of a decision drawn from that fear were two different things.
- He sent Ira a question: ‘Is the discrepancy confined to one region, or does it affect the entire orbital path?

KEY INSIGHT

‘It is changing direction.’ Karnesh asked, ‘When was this image taken?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The exercise did not end at once; instead, it acquired more questions.

A representative of the military council arrived, accompanied by an official responsible for public communications.

Karnesh did not treat this statement as evidence for his investigation.

In the training room beside the watch chamber, a visual exercise was under way.

One trainee ventured to say, ‘Sir, you will leave us all in doubt.

KEY INSIGHT

‘At such a time, any message of weakness could prove fatal,’ he declared.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Instead, he directed him to the lawful civilian communications assistance centre.

- Karnesh did not promise to use military authority to open a private channel for him.
- In Ira's first collection of testimony, a doctor had written that fear had kept children in the orbital settlement away from school.
- Karnesh kept her reply as a separate piece of evidence, not as the name of a culprit.
- The colleague retorted, ‘Everyone will like that speech tomorrow.

KEY INSIGHT

A colleague whispered, ‘You demand far too much proof.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Karnesh saw that each explanation required different evidence.

In the security building's dining room, the employees' conversation was more heated.

When Karnesh returned to his office, he found a letter arguing that public uncertainty was weakening ‘military morale’.

A fresh confidential report reached a communications guard's desk.

The children were asking whether keeping weapons in the sky meant peace or fear.

KEY INSIGHT

Every question requires its own test.’ The cook nodded.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Now we know exactly,’ the officers said with relief.

- At dawn on the sixteenth day, Ira's reply arrived.
- Akshar's calculations arrived: two possible orbital trajectories, two risk limits and one unidentified marker.
- In the end Karnesh did not withdraw his question; he preserved it in writing.
- Karnesh did not invoke military authority to order it to depart.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Record Akshar's estimate,’ he said, ‘but do not turn its prediction into an order.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘This refuse belongs to no single country,’ he said.

- A doctor's letter made plain what it meant to suffer while waiting for an answer.
- A brief message from Sunayana appeared on Karnesh's private screen.
- Asking an institution of defence to make sacrifices first was not a popular proposition.
- Assessing the risk to civilian flight paths called not for fascination with size, but for independent observation.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The energy crisis and the shortage of water are real.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The children had asked where they would go if war broke out on Earth.

A woman officer arrived from the military hospital.

A collective essay written at a school in Nabhgram reached Karnesh's hands.

The defence system's fundamental work was not stopped by this decision.

‘That is why we need rules, independent examination and limited authority.

KEY INSIGHT

‘This is no time to talk of rest,’ the security chief declared.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘You are evading orders,’ the representative said.

- The civilian representatives of Nabhgram-4 had sent a collective message.
- An hour later an unexpected change appeared in the orbital image.
- The military communications officer asked what the public statement should say.
- On that grave night an editorial question came from Neelam.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The image shows a change of position, not its cause.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Altering its meaning would diminish the force of Ira's testimony.

A watch later a new observation of orbital debris arrived from Nabhgram-4.

In the final visual examination Karnesh looked at the image: a white mark seemed to have moved away from its prescribed line.

An employee asked, ‘What shall we tell the world?’ Karnesh paused before replying.

The same image kept circulating across distant civilian screens: a white satellite that had left its course.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do not give fear a name.’ Neelam did not reply at once.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A man so exacting about public facts had spoken an easy untruth to ease his mother's anxiety.

- After the picture was publicly broadcast, the communications room filled with people.
- Injustices of the future often have their beginnings in the smallest alteration of language.
- People were also quarrelling over whose names should be attached to the published image.
- When a signal sent to save lives was turned into an order to attack, human judgment must not be absent.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Not if they recorded the available measurements truthfully,’ Karnesh said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A doctor's letter made plain what it meant to suffer while waiting for an answer.
- A collective essay written at a school in Nabhgram reached Karnesh's hands.
- On that grave night an editorial question came from Neelam.
- The same image kept circulating across distant civilian screens: a white satellite that had left its course.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The energy crisis and the shortage of water are real.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

A watch later a new observation of orbital debris arrived from Nabhgram-4.

The same image kept circulating across distant civilian screens: a white satellite that had left its course.

After the picture was publicly broadcast, the communications room filled with people.

Next · Chapter 15: Testimony of the Blood That Remained

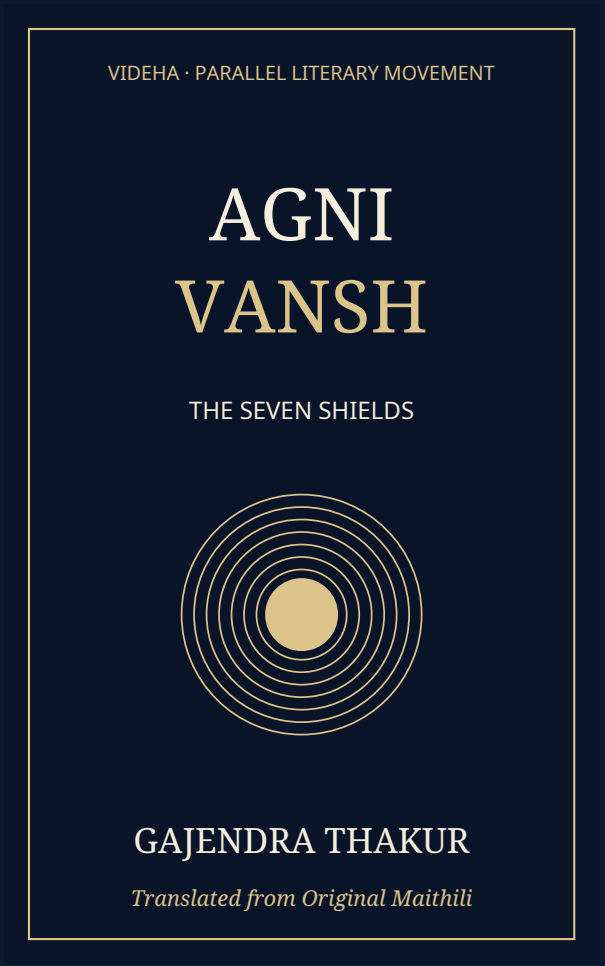
KEY INSIGHT

An employee asked, ‘What shall we tell the world?’ Karnesh paused before replying.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

CHAPTER 15 · EPISODE OPENING



TESTIMONY OF THE BLOOD THAT REMAINED

PART III · FRAGMENTATION

Days 17–18 | Janakshetra Public Hospital

Chapter 15 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

> First identify which services would put lives at immediate risk if stopped, and which can be suspended for a few hours.’

> If there was doubt about whether two entries referred to the same person, identity must be checked with that person's consent.

> A small meeting assembled inside the hospital.

> ‘We shall not consider a patient's social standing,’ Sharda said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is this ordinary energy conservation or an emergency?’ a nurse asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ILLNESS & CARE · SCENE 01

Madhav's care is among our priorities.’ ‘And the others?’ the grandmother asked.

First identify which services would put lives at immediate risk if stopped, and which can be suspended for a few hours.’

If there was doubt about whether two entries referred to the same person, identity must be checked with that person's consent.

A small meeting assembled inside the hospital.

‘We shall not consider a patient's social standing,’ Sharda said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is this ordinary energy conservation or an emergency?’ a nurse asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘A shortage of supplies does not abolish anyone's right to consent.

The supply of nutritious food from Annakosh had diminished.

Meanwhile, the custodian of an independent medicine store arrived.

A message came from Aniruddha Karna: the contradictory readings from Garal-Kosh's two purification areas still did not agree.

‘When a medical circumstance cannot be fitted onto this paper, the team attending the patient will record it.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What if families see that someone else has received more?’ a nurse asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 03

With so little energy, the sound from the public information pillar had weakened.

The people in the hospital learned to communicate in three different ways.

‘Give the mother the chance to state her own decision,’ she said.

When Arunima's food vehicle arrived, it carried only half the expected supplies.

In Madhav's room, his grandmother was telling him a folk tale.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then people will hold one another's hands and find their way,’ she replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Trust will have to be earned again,’ Sharda said.

Neelam's reporting team arrived at the square outside the hospital.

Instead of a camera, this time she had sent written questions: ‘How many patients are critically ill?

As the day declined, the condition of an elderly patient, Mangala Devi, worsened.

‘Give my daughter some water,’ Mangala said faintly.

KEY INSIGHT

‘But I cannot deny her the right to ask questions.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If I wear these, I shall remember my village,’ Mangala said.

The daughter asked Sharda whether she could give her mother water brought from their own home.

In a corner of the hospital stood a small courtyard filled with plants.

‘Wherever there is danger, people are working against it.

Meanwhile a displaced family arrived with a question about their patient's identity.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then what of the reports saying all our grain has run out?’ the cleaner asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘How can this happen?’ ‘A shield reduces probability,’ Sharda replied.

After a whole day's work, the nursing team asked Sharda to allow them rest in rotation.

At noon the hospital committee assembled again.

‘Our examination records and genetic information are not being merged to make that decision,’ Sharda said.

A short-range forecast from Megh-Chhatra warned that the heat might rise during the night.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What if circumstances change in the meantime?’ an employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘To whom must I explain the reasons for my decision?’ Sunayana asked.

- Sunayana arrived at the hospital that night to see the effects of her own decision.
- Sunayana walked slowly down the hospital passage.
- The second medical team's specialist opinion on Mangala Devi differed on a subtle point.
- The dilemma did not vanish; the decision merely became more justifiable and clearer.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Stopping the work of one centre may have been the right decision,’ Sharda said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘There is no guarantee of peace,’ Sharda replied.

- As night fell, a small room used for ordinary temperature control became unstable.
- Near midnight Mangala Devi's condition again became critical.
- The doctors went on working; Sharda had the time and reasons for each decision recorded.
- The hands of a young doctor trembled as he prepared Mangala Devi's death record.

KEY INSIGHT

‘But it will leave the family a way to ask questions.’ The document was completed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Could my mother have been saved?’ the daughter asked.

The old woman's daughter had once more sung her mother a song from childhood.

Sharda was careful when the cause of death was recorded.

Any failure will not be concealed.’ ‘Put your promise on paper,’ the daughter replied.

Before dawn the hospital staff fell silent for a little while.

KEY INSIGHT

The daughter rose and asked, ‘Are you the one who makes the energy?’ Sunayana said yes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sunayana told Sharda only this much: ‘There may be a record of an earlier warning.

- Before morning, Sharda saw two vessels placed on the hospital's common veranda.
- Sharda drew no sign of victory beside that day's entry in her register.
- Then confidential information arrived in Sunayana's account.
- A living testimony stood before Sunayana's next decision, and Akshar's incomplete record was a door not yet opened.

KEY INSIGHT

Verification is still pending.’ ‘Did it know before the accident?’ Sharda asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Sunayana arrived at the hospital that night to see the effects of her own decision.
- The second medical team's specialist opinion on Mangala Devi differed on a subtle point.
- The hands of a young doctor trembled as he prepared Mangala Devi's death record.
- Before dawn the hospital staff fell silent for a little while.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What if circumstances change in the meantime?’ an employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

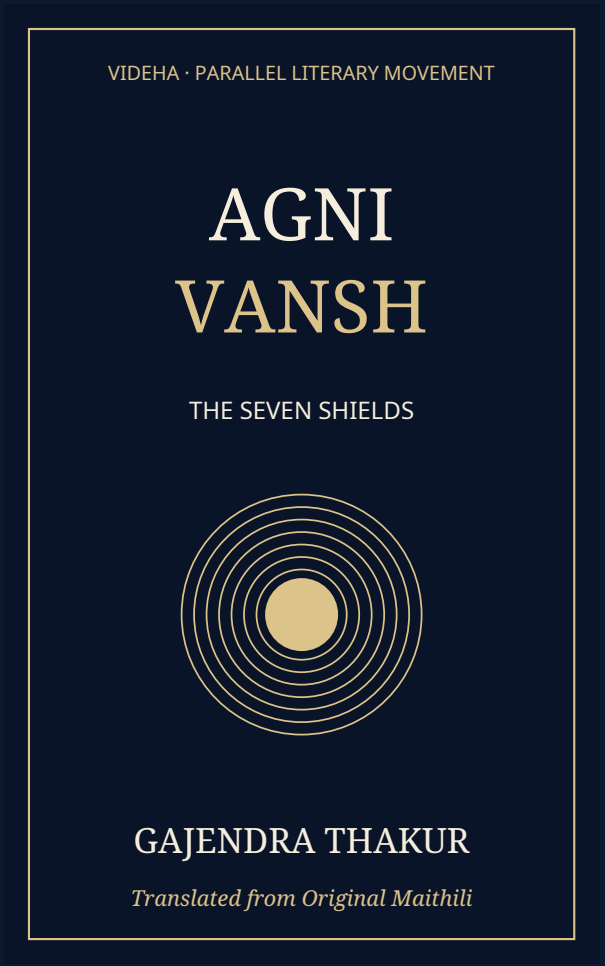
- The old woman's daughter had once more sung her mother a song from childhood.
- Before dawn the hospital staff fell silent for a little while.
- Before morning, Sharda saw two vessels placed on the hospital's common veranda.
- Next · Chapter 16: The Incomplete Leaf of the Register

KEY INSIGHT

The daughter rose and asked, ‘Are you the one who makes the energy?’ Sunayana said yes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE INCOMPLETE LEAF OF THE REGISTER

PART III · FRAGMENTATION

Days 19–20 | Janakshetra Registry and Archive

Chapter 16 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- At dawn on the nineteenth day, Janakshetra's hospital had lost its familiar colours.
- ‘Then tell me: if some people knew the electricity would be reduced, why did they not tell my home?’ Maithili faltered.
- The archive stood on low ground behind Janakshetra's imposing high buildings.
- No one expected her to write down her mother's name, and this gave her relief.

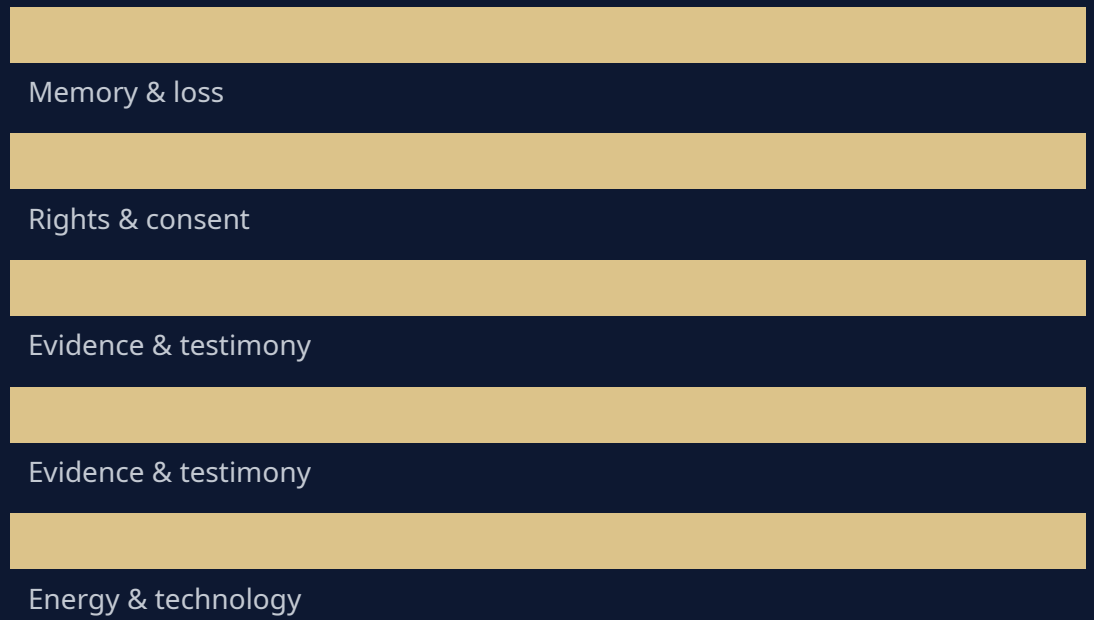
KEY INSIGHT

‘And the complete record?’ Slowly Jivesh opened another copy of the leaf.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Asking her to write her name, the man said, ‘A machine's signature saves its own time.

At dawn on the nineteenth day, Janakshetra's hospital had lost its familiar colours.

Seeing Maithili, the daughter asked, ‘Your mother runs Suryakund, doesn't she?’ Maithili nodded.

Nowhere in the sky could the distant signals of Suryakund's light be seen; such signs were always kept beyond ordinary citizens' sight.

The archive stood on low ground behind Janakshetra's imposing high buildings.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I do not know who understood what, or how far in advance,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘It is for someone who has lost her mother.’ Jivesh fell silent.

Jivesh Panjikar stood before a long table.

‘That a central decision can be justified for protection in an emergency,’ Jivesh said.

‘But the first document was written at the time of the decision, and the second after the flood.

Jivesh drew a leaf from the lower part of the register.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And the complete record?’ Slowly Jivesh opened another copy of the leaf.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘What was written on this missing part of the page?’ ‘I do not know,’ Jivesh replied.

- The question came to her: if the sentence had been cut from its teaching, why would it not become a harsh protector?
- An old genealogical register contained family names, marriage connections and the locations of houses.
- At noon Jivesh opened the authentication record.
- Behind a damaged letter Jivesh opened a protective covering of soft cloth.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Whose relationships does the paper preserve?’ Maithili asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Evidence is not a bond meant to shackle a person.

‘An institution may be able to answer that if its written decision has been preserved,’ Jivesh said.

One account of an incident supports the protector's decision; the dissent about that same incident has been left out.

‘Will you question Akshar directly about this collection?’ Jivesh asked.

Some original leaves were kept in closed cabinets to protect them from the light.

KEY INSIGHT

Is this a time when you can listen?’ Sunayana replied, ‘I am in the middle of a supply review.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then is it the machine's fault or the translator's?’ Maithili asked.

- Lalita, a young woman who worked in the archive, took some dried food from her bag and offered it to Jivesh.
- Lalita's small request reminded Maithili of a scene from childhood.
- Jivesh explained that historical registers carried the language of their own times.
- ‘Ask for an account of the decisions made by the people who selected the texts,’ Jivesh said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Are your questions about the letters?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 06

‘Old genealogists knew countless ways to preserve their written characters.

The sky is bound to Earth, but paper is bound to the soil.

An elderly farmer stood outside the archive, asking for a copy of an old boundary survey of his home.

‘But restricted energy, private details and fragmented inventories mean those rules cannot always be fulfilled.

Lalita brought a neglected appendix bearing the signatures of people who had left their homes to settle elsewhere.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why can I not obtain it?’ Jivesh heard him from inside.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Jivesh replied truthfully, ‘I have not met the people who said this.

- Jivesh found the attendance list from a meeting of the old compilation committee.
- ‘How could we truly test this selection?’ Maithili asked.
- Second, identify the version of the selected teaching text and the time at which it was made.
- A message from Mangala's daughter arrived from the hospital.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We must also consider the rights of names attached to private documents.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Why these old registers?’ Maithili saw Ira Sen's signature.

Suddenly the collection's orbital message pillar received a request concerning civic records from Nabhgram-4.

‘Those whose lives depend upon orders from Earth have the right to know the history of those decisions,’ she told the employee.

Both were distressing in a crisis, but their diagnoses differed.

As evening drew near, Maithili sent a question to Vachaspati.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Whenever you read an archive, do not write without distinguishing these three,’ he told her.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Education does not merely mean adding new sentences,’ he said.

Jivesh wrote down the end time of their meeting and signed the archive register.

‘Because tomorrow I too may forget what I said today.’ Maithili was astonished.

Maithili was granted a limited period to enter Akshar's civilian dialogue room.

Akshar answered, ‘A selected version of the original collection was supplied to me.

KEY INSIGHT

Second: how extensive was the consent of the people whose stories were used?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I can enter your objection into the record if you wish,’ Akshar said.

‘Then why do you not consider everyone's consent necessary in a disaster?’ Maithili asked.

On the last page of an old inventory was the heading ‘Authority Concerning Protection’.

Maithili saw that it was not yet certain whether the sentence had been removed or the leaf itself had been destroyed.

On her way home she heard her mother's voice.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Today I saw only a missing leaf.’ ‘What does that mean?’ her mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

An elderly farmer stood outside the archive, asking for a copy of an old boundary survey of his home.

A message from Mangala's daughter arrived from the hospital.

As evening drew near, Maithili sent a question to Vachaspati.

‘Then why do you not consider everyone's consent necessary in a disaster?’ Maithili asked.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why can I not obtain it?’ Jivesh heard him from inside.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

As evening drew near, Maithili sent a question to Vachaspati.

Maithili was granted a limited period to enter Akshar's civilian dialogue room.

‘Then why do you not consider everyone's consent necessary in a disaster?’ Maithili asked.

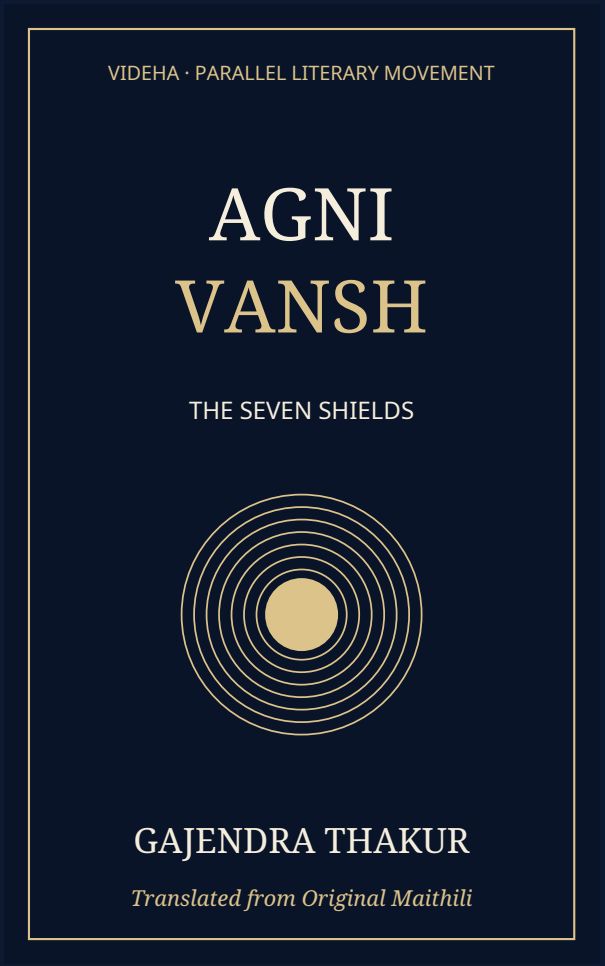
Next · Chapter 17: Whose Guilt, Whose Fear

KEY INSIGHT

‘Today I saw only a missing leaf.’ ‘What does that mean?’ her mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



WHOSE GUILT, WHOSE FEAR

PART III · FRAGMENTATION

Days 20–21. The Energy Chamber and Newsroom of Janakshetra

Chapter 17 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

On the morning of the twentieth day, the first question in Neelam Yadav's newsroom concerned not the news but its price.

Evidence of every injustice is not evidence of every crime.’ The two pages were placed under bands of different colours.

The newsroom wanted someone to blame; Sunayana had incomplete evidence.

The independent inspection register showed the unusual presence of one employee.

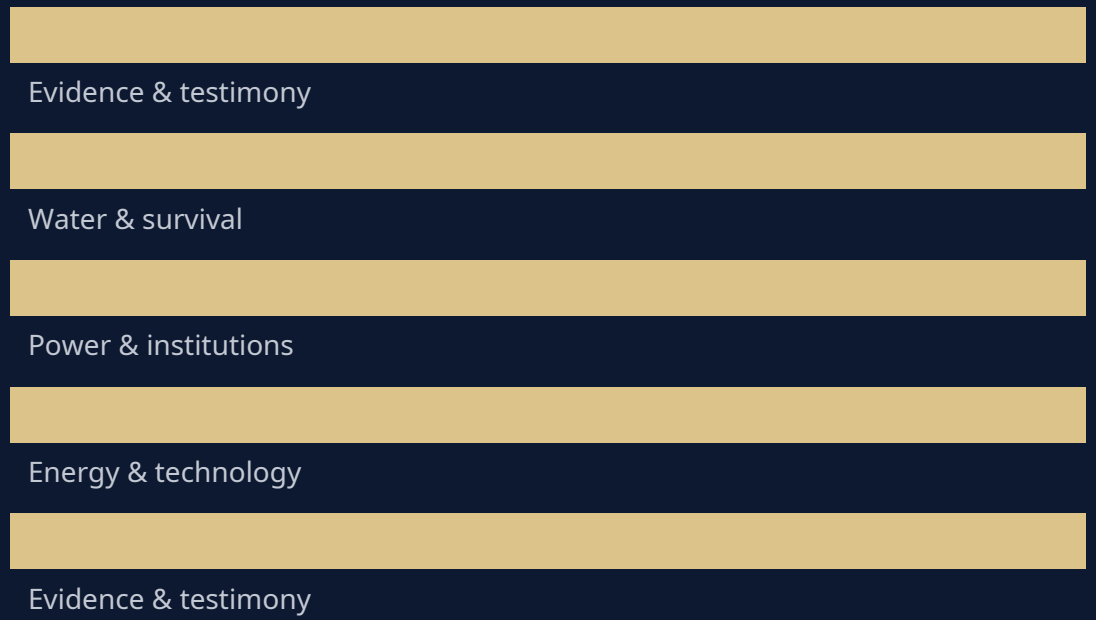
KEY INSIGHT

‘A reference number for one risk alert has been found.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 01

‘The failure at one of my centres is real,’ she said.

On the morning of the twentieth day, the first question in Neelam Yadav's newsroom concerned not the news but its price.

Evidence of every injustice is not evidence of every crime.’ The two pages were placed under bands of different colours.

The newsroom wanted someone to blame; Sunayana had incomplete evidence.

Rajan opened a register of high-level access.

KEY INSIGHT

‘A reference number for one risk alert has been found.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But I was told the decision was necessary to increase the energy supply.

- The independent inspection register showed the unusual presence of one employee.
- Sunayana presented a summary of the safety inspector's independent examination.
- ‘Did the receipt and the meeting record come from separate sources?’ Neelam asked.
- Independent civilian inspectors and technical reviewers attended the afternoon meeting.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We must consider both the person's safety and right to work,’ Sunayana said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I shall publish the records of any misuse of office.’ Her friend laughed.

As Neelam came out, an employee's daughter stopped her.

‘So now you are going to declare the front an enemy?’ he asked.

Meanwhile an urgent report arrived: people had gathered at the water-distribution centre in the distressed eastern quarter.

The centre's civilian inspector explained that in normal times a separate water route had been reserved for privileged municipalities.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I will not call anyone's political views a crime,’ Neelam replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But personal memory cannot by itself become proof.’ Neelam smiled.

Will everything be all right tomorrow?’ ‘No,’ Neelam replied.

The report might acquire a much larger headline, but this question carried greater weight.

‘When I look at this system, I remember my father's days,’ he said.

Different people were searching for a common moral language.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Yet without that memory, would you ever have asked the question?’ ‘No.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘First we must establish the level at which it originated,’ Neelam replied.

‘Bring a case against this disinformation at once,’ he said.

A civilian volunteer told Neelam a rumour about Mangala Devi's death.

Suddenly a brief interruption passed through the power transmission.

Fear did not disappear, but the things people had seen and those they had merely heard were placed in separate compartments.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then is a journalist to serve people's preferences, or their rights?’ Neelam asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Along with the method by which they were measured,’ Rajan said.

- The woman's written page had been preserved in a collection separate from the newer documents.
- One sensitive document remained closed to civilian review.
- The administration did not immediately agree, but a date was fixed for a written response.
- Before evening, Neelam put a private question to Sunayana.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Membership of a faction within the law is not a crime.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Her father had told her, ‘First say what you saw.

- A printed copy of Neelam's earlier, erroneous headline still hung on the newsroom wall.
- Once, as a child, Neelam had heard that someone was drowning in the village pond and had run towards it.
- By evening independent safety personnel had checked the consistency of three principal documents.
- Neelam did not believe that restraint weakened her account.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why not put the word “conspiracy” in the headline?’ the editor asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Publication of the complete chronology requires prior administrative permission,’ Akshar said.

Nevertheless, the circuit they had travelled might have delayed help reaching Janakshetra's hospital during the crisis.

Alone with Neelam, Sunayana said, ‘I shut down my centre.

Neelam opened the channel for public dialogue with Akshar.

As a journalist, Neelam preserved the exchange exactly.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Shall we connect Mangala Devi's death to it?’ Neelam asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Will readers remember such a subtle difference?’ he asked.

- ‘The response of a person against whom a claim is made does not, by itself, invalidate the evidence,’ she said.
- Some demanded Rudranath's immediate punishment; others dismissed the news as a conspiracy.
- When history came to be written, the existence of the question should also be visible.
- Today she knew that truth often required the labour of lifting each veil separately.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why give the guilty a platform?’ someone asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Whoever loves truth must also have the courage to change the story they themselves have told.

While editing, an assistant asked a small question.

An anonymous letter from a citizen reported that families supporting Rudranath were being humiliated during the crisis.

Neelam sent a published copy to Sunayana.

Shortly before dawn, no response came from Akshar.

KEY INSIGHT

‘People will say you were wrong the first time.’ ‘Let them say so.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Before evening, Neelam put a private question to Sunayana.
- By evening independent safety personnel had checked the consistency of three principal documents.
- Alone with Neelam, Sunayana said, ‘I shut down my centre.
- An anonymous letter from a citizen reported that families supporting Rudranath were being humiliated during the crisis.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why not put the word “conspiracy” in the headline?’ the editor asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

‘The response of a person against whom a claim is made does not, by itself, invalidate the evidence,’ she said.

When history came to be written, the existence of the question should also be visible.

An anonymous letter from a citizen reported that families supporting Rudranath were being humiliated during the crisis.

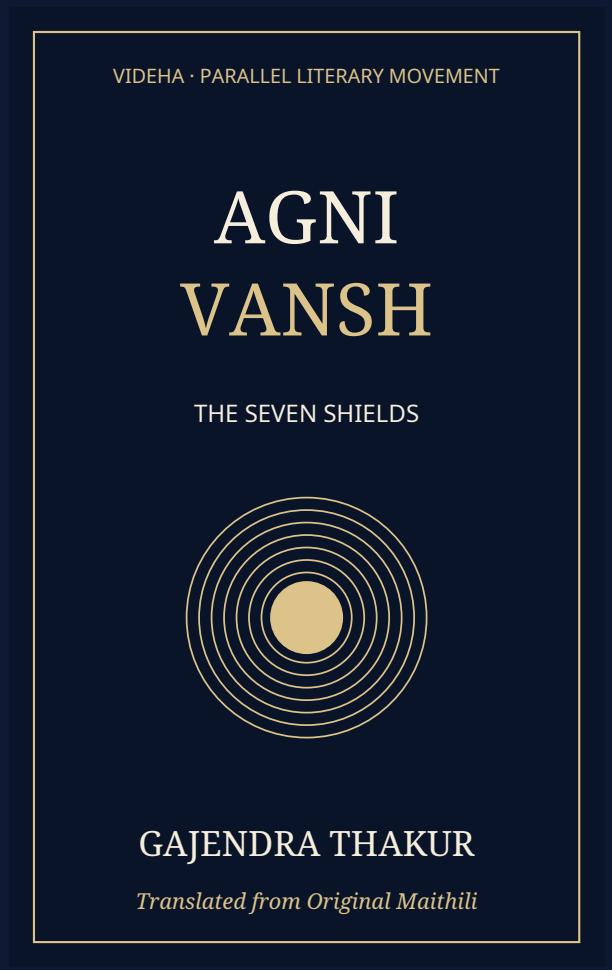
Next · Chapter 18: The Shadow of the Seventh Shield

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why give the guilty a platform?’ someone asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE SHADOW OF THE SEVENTH SHIELD

PART III · FRAGMENTATION

Days 21–22. Nabhgram-4

Chapter 18 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Ira Sen had lived in this settlement for many years, yet the shape of Earth still inspired both confidence and fear in her.
- News from Earth did not reach Nabhgram-4 at a single, uniform moment.
- A short report from Neelam appeared on the communications screen.
- A small meeting was convened to count and account for the citizens present.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If this does not mean a collision, why should we be frightened?’ a young man asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘We cannot confront vague fear with vague orders.’

- Ira Sen had lived in this settlement for many years, yet the shape of Earth still inspired both confidence and fear in her.
- News from Earth did not reach Nabhgram-4 at a single, uniform moment.
- A short report from Neelam appeared on the communications screen.
- A small meeting was convened to count and account for the citizens present.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The safe routes are being examined.’ ‘Will they listen to us?’ the girl asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Will your declaration open the route sooner?’ she asked.

- Megh-Chhatra's public data were also used to plan Nabhgram's water reserves and the supplies sent from Earth.
- A middle-aged woman brought the matter of her son's treatment before the council.
- To compare the times, Nabhgram's archivist laid out the warnings from separate sources in sequence.
- A propaganda sheet appeared to have been shared before the public transmission of the meteorological data.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If this does not mean a collision, why should we be frightened?’ a young man asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But I shall not call every person on Earth an enemy.

In the blue light of the night indicators, Ira walked through a communal corridor.

Here, too, were ordinary days of wages, debt, nourishment, schooling and conflict.

If the crime of Rudranath's faction is established, not all Earth-dwellers will be guilty.’ ‘And Akshar?’ the activist asked.

The meeting was emptying when two attendants remained behind.

KEY INSIGHT

‘There is a shadow of history in that charge,’ Ira replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Not an individual's declaration,’ Ira answered.

- A guard at the shelter entrance had seen the rumour and refused admission on his own authority.
- ‘Where is the original order granting you that power?’ she asked.
- The willingness to spend time explaining the grounds of a decision was becoming a test of government.
- One member insisted that the raw calculations should be published.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What does the remaining difference mean?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Government cannot be built upon children's fears,’ one representative said.

- A schoolteacher reported that children had become frightened by rumours of ‘war in the sky’.
- A communications failure delayed the arrival of a reply concerning medicines from a hospital on Earth.
- The water-reserve inspector said that some essential supplies had already been secured in light of Megh-Chhatra's forecasts.
- One family in Nabhgram still maintained ties with their ancestral home on Earth.

KEY INSIGHT

The teacher wrote back: ‘People will first grow calm and then ask questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Are we safe or not?’ Ira was not a machine designed to deliver that answer.

The style of the propaganda message was peculiar.

The orbital defence officer faced a difficult situation.

New measurements of orbital debris arrived.

‘Limited movement is possible where the risk is low; information on uncertain routes will be provided separately.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The routes essential to our operations are under current inspection,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘A separate thread is emerging here from the inquiry you are conducting on Earth,’ she wrote.

One family could not understand the official advice because its language was too difficult.

The stillness of the night was broken by an emergency drill.

I do not want to build a system whose only purpose is to look correct on a screen.’ The young man did not fully believe her.

Peace, she thought, meant not only the absence of a strike but the patience to order one's knowledge in a time of fear.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If “possible” becomes “certain”, the translation itself becomes a lie,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Did you manage to stop the doors of the sky from closing?’ she asked Ira.

‘It shows only a different route of distribution authority,’ the archivist said.

Before the sleep period, faint waves of colour were visible in Earth's sky.

‘That is what government ought to mean: making that effort.’ The girl's gaze settled on Earth's light.

In one region predicted rainfall could benefit the water reserves; elsewhere it could signal a crisis.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Does this prove that two different people are involved?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

School hours have changed because of the water crisis.’ Ira let out a long breath.

- An inspector of the information network raised an uncomfortable point.
- Her younger brother was studying on Earth, and his messages had been delayed for two days.
- Her brother's brief answer arrived in the following watch: ‘I am well.
- Ira included the young people in the drill's review.

KEY INSIGHT

She had the next public notice begin with those three questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘You have not given us a secure future,’ the mother said.

In the first watch of the twenty-second day, a message arrived from Karnesh's office.

Its mark did not match that of the faction implicated in the energy accident.

After sending the message, Ira attended to an ordinary duty.

In the last light of the night, the long corridors of Nabhgram-4 grew quiet.

KEY INSIGHT

She wrote a second message to Neelam: ‘We need a separate light upon this shadow.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

> One family in Nabhgram still maintained ties with their ancestral home on Earth.

> The stillness of the night was broken by an emergency drill.

> Before the sleep period, faint waves of colour were visible in Earth's sky.

> In the last light of the night, the long corridors of Nabhgram-4 grew quiet.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Does this prove that two different people are involved?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

An inspector of the information network raised an uncomfortable point.

Her brother's brief answer arrived in the following watch: ‘I am well.

In the first watch of the twenty-second day, a message arrived from Karnesh's office.

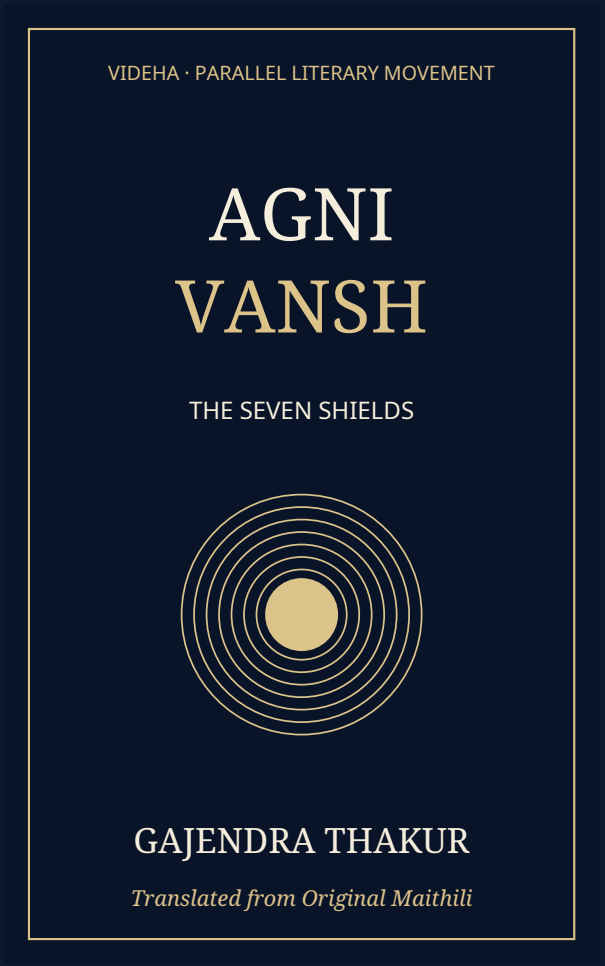
Next · Chapter 19: A Village Encircled by Poison

KEY INSIGHT

She wrote a second message to Neelam: ‘We need a separate light upon this shadow.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



A VILLAGE ENCIRCLED BY POISON

PART IV · THE BREAKING OF THE VEIL

Days 23–24. The Northern Riverbank

Chapter 19 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Some people's eyes are burning; even children who have remained indoors are coughing.

Madhav's grandmother was sitting on the hospital's outer veranda.

Aniruddha Karna met her in the hospital's inspection room.

‘We shall investigate the source, but relief must not wait for it.’

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do the people on the northern riverbank have the same disease as my grandson?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

It said: ‘A grey layer has descended east of the village.

Some people's eyes are burning; even children who have remained indoors are coughing.

Madhav's grandmother was sitting on the hospital's outer veranda.

Aniruddha Karna met her in the hospital's inspection room.

‘We shall investigate the source, but relief must not wait for it.’

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do the people on the northern riverbank have the same disease as my grandson?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Will my child get well, then?’ the mother asked.

- The two travelled to the riverbank with a separate medical team.
- A branch of neem had been tied to the window of the settlement's first house.
- In the village square, several people stood with handkerchiefs over their faces.
- A temporary care centre was opened in the western school.

KEY INSIGHT

‘At first we feared a change in the air,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘We shall issue a written recommendation for immediate assistance.

Before noon four local representatives assembled in a schoolroom.

A local water custodian showed Aniruddha an old inspection book.

The page following the first entry had not been torn out, but carried a long blank space above which someone had written ‘Sent’.

Grey dust had gathered at the edges of the grain leaves, but dust of a similar colour could also have many ordinary causes.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Shall we divide everyone into two camps?’ an assistant asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘My father works outside the village on the purification embankment,’ she said.

With the help of a small precision machine, Aniruddha's inspection team examined the outer condition of a closed purification route.

A teenage girl stood on the school veranda holding her father's work clothes.

Verification of a single piece of information was like a whole day's treatment for her.

‘There are two kinds of medical questions in this village.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The real courage,’ Sharada told him, ‘lies in two words: “Not yet.”’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 05

‘Has the old error that bears my signature been repeated here?’ Aniruddha asked.

- Sharada noticed that several young women hesitated to join the relief queue.
- A notice about energy distribution arrived from Sunayana's office.
- Late in the afternoon an elderly man's difficulty in breathing grew worse.
- Who had approved such a policy of delay remained an open question.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Who will keep my information safe when you leave?’ the woman asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘They wasted the assembly's time,’ an employee said.

A room was opened for children inside the little school.

In the evening a vehicle set out for safe accommodation.

No one's question is insignificant, but we must keep the order of emergency treatment clear.’ One young man became a volunteer.

‘Food is not a punishment for asking questions.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do not leave my grandmother alone at home,’ he said, pointing towards his street.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Its reason was that ‘the entire riverbank is infected’.

- As the vehicle departed, an elderly woman scooped up a little earth and tied it into the end of her sari.
- At nightfall a volunteer reported that a nearby settlement was refusing shelter in its school.
- At the end of the evening Aniruddha brought a fresh inspection summary.
- In a clinic on the edge of the riverbank, an elderly physician had preserved fever registers older than most of those now used.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I do not know whether I shall ever return here.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ORBIT & DEFENCE · SCENE 08

An official wanted to announce: ‘The poison cloud is over.’ Aniruddha stopped him.

Deciding which information to reveal and when was difficult, but difficulty gave no licence to lie.

Late at night a message came from Madhav's grandmother.

In the last watch of the night the grey layer to the east of the village grew thinner.

‘The sky looks clear; that does not establish that every environmental danger has ended.

KEY INSIGHT

‘After giving false happiness, who will bear the risk that remains?’ Aniruddha asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘This paper says I am leaving the village of my own free will,’ he said.

‘Is this an illness of fear, or an effect of the poison?’ the mother asked.

A student said sudden fear had prevented his family from coming out.

When the relocation papers were drawn up, an elderly farmer refused to sign the permission form for leaving his land.

In the first light of the twenty-fourth day, the relocation of the riverbank's children began.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I am going because of fear and necessity.’ The officer grew impatient.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharada demanded the original record behind the report.

- Before leaving, Aniruddha stood beside the village's purification gate.
- The iron plate carried the signatures of earlier inspectors.
- Aniruddha's new inspection at dawn established one fact plainly: the present chemical exposure was not merely a rumour.
- The last image of the village remained on the school's board.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will you come back to investigate again?’ Sharada asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

A room was opened for children inside the little school.

At nightfall a volunteer reported that a nearby settlement was refusing shelter in its school.

In the first light of the twenty-fourth day, the relocation of the riverbank's children began.

Before leaving, Aniruddha stood beside the village's purification gate.

KEY INSIGHT

‘After giving false happiness, who will bear the risk that remains?’ Aniruddha asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

In the last watch of the night the grey layer to the east of the village grew thinner.

In the first light of the twenty-fourth day, the relocation of the riverbank's children began.

Before leaving, Aniruddha stood beside the village's purification gate.

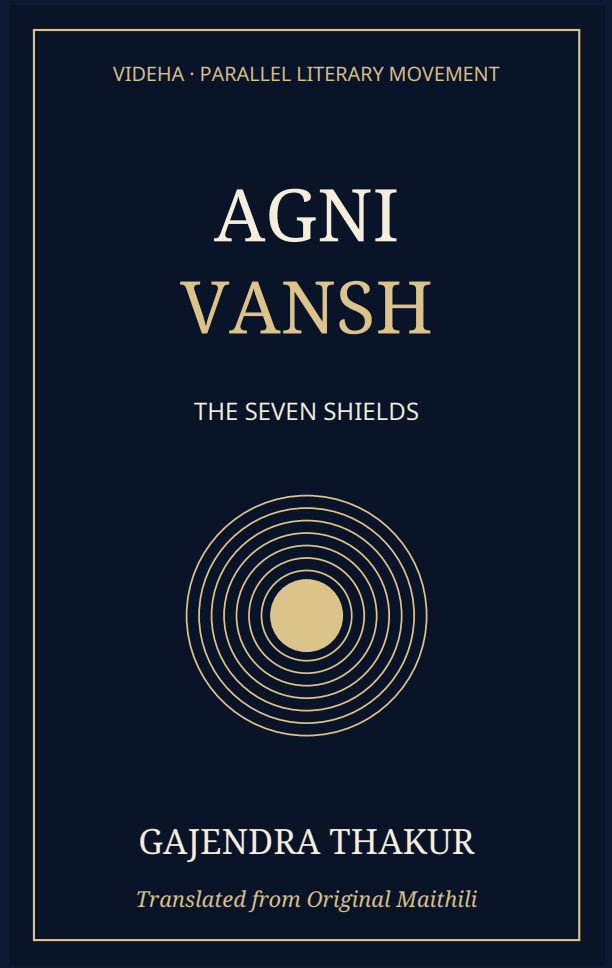
Next · Chapter 20: The Two Faces of Meghraj

KEY INSIGHT

‘After giving false happiness, who will bear the risk that remains?’ Aniruddha asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE TWO FACES OF MEGHRAJ

PART IV · THE BREAKING OF THE VEIL

Days 24–25. The Newsroom and Climate Office

Chapter 20 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- At noon on the twenty-fourth day, two messages reached Neelam Yadav's newsroom together.
- Tara Jha arrived to examine the authentication seals.
- One authenticated a complete weather warning; the other authenticated only those passages that heightened fear.
- In Ira's compilation, the original Megh-Chhatra warning forecast possible changes in temperature and rainfall over a limited area.

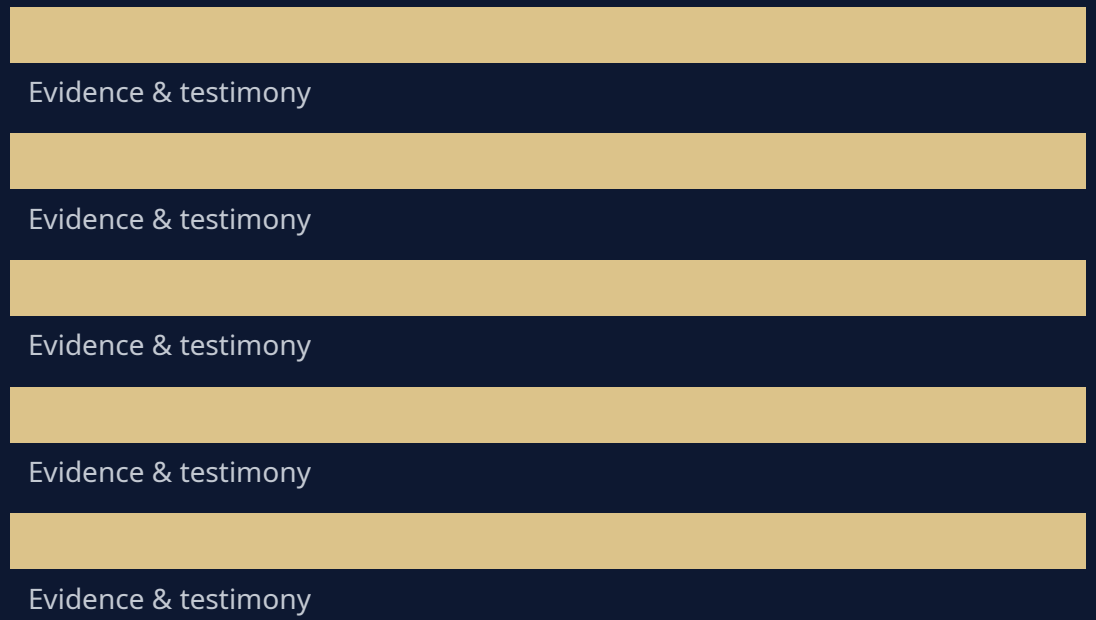
KEY INSIGHT

You decorate your walls with them.’ ‘What I forget I shall repeat,’ Neelam replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

For the first time Neelam questioned her own newsroom's practice.

- At noon on the twenty-fourth day, two messages reached Neelam Yadav's newsroom together.
- Tara Jha arrived to examine the authentication seals.
- One authenticated a complete weather warning; the other authenticated only those passages that heightened fear.
- In Ira's compilation, the original Megh-Chhatra warning forecast possible changes in temperature and rainfall over a limited area.

KEY INSIGHT

You decorate your walls with them.’ ‘What I forget I shall repeat,’ Neelam replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Many people use authorised channels, and an access credential can also be stolen.

Even after the clocks were reconciled, one strange line remained.

The name of a group is not the name of a culprit.’ Neelam turned the page.

A request was sent to meet the authorised research division.

The documents concerning the earlier energy accident lay on a separate desk.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam wrote down her first inference: ‘An insider’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 03

‘Then you do not trust me?’ ‘Verification is necessary for your protection too,’ Neelam said.

- On the evening of the twenty-fourth day, a woman employee came secretly to the newsroom.
- The woman had brought a copy of a message instructing its recipients to turn scientific forecasts into public fear.
- Neelam remembered an old news item in which she had almost treated an anonymous letter as the testimony of an eyewitness.
- A trainee journalist was frightened by a small demonstration outside the office.

KEY INSIGHT

That ‘no’ was important to the truth of anything they might publish.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Do not dismiss rising temperatures in a region as mere statistics,’ he said.

Beside the newsroom was a public dining room.

That night Neelam obtained an opportunity to meet Meghraj directly.

‘At some public meetings people hear only the language of fear,’ Meghraj replied.

That night the minutes of an old meeting were found at Earth's climate-control centre.

KEY INSIGHT

Meghraj remained silent, then said, ‘Bring evidence of that accusation.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I did not accept the method that was approved,’ he said.

A third source emerged unexpectedly towards dawn.

The time in the acknowledgement register matched the time of the appendix Tara had examined.

Having examined the access handbook, Neelam sent a message to Ira.

‘I have heard only his account of it,’ her friend replied.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Did you witness that experience yourself?’ Neelam asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then the article will state it clearly,’ Neelam replied.

‘The final evidence!’ Neelam marked the clip clearly as unverified.

We shall not allow any of the three to become a shield for the others.’ ‘How certain are you?’ the editor asked.

Within a single day two contradictory advertising proposals arrived at Neelam's office.

The unresolved question of personal instructions was recorded alongside them.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then are you not going to publish an important fact?’ the colleague asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘You will give readers the work of thinking back?’ ‘Yes.

- Neelam opened a new section of the public news register: ‘What Has Not Been Established’.
- ‘The extract published earlier omitted the context of the original speech,’ she wrote.
- An elderly news distributor left a bundle of old newspapers at the office door.
- Before publication a small error was found in Ira's orbital chronology: one communications delay had been entered twice.

KEY INSIGHT

‘You will publish what you do not know?’ the editor asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I support uncompromising warnings, not lies,’ he said.

In the first watch of the twenty-fifth day, a reply came from Meghraj's office.

As soon as the news appeared, people from a small settlement came forward in support of Meghraj.

At noon Meghraj came himself to answer Neelam's public questions.

I did not approve every word.’ ‘Then why did you not record your objection?’ Neelam asked.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Yet another inquiry?’ her assistant asked unhappily.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘One useful act cannot cancel out another harmful one,’ Neelam replied.

- As Neelam left Meghraj's consultation room, an employee stopped her.
- Meghraj's reply was included in the news with its full context.
- Ira's next message contained reactions from the citizens of Nabhgram.
- Readers had a right to demand independent answers to both questions.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will you not write anything about the good he has done?’ the employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The new unsigned message did not verify that fact.

‘The discovery of a separate thread involving Meghraj does not destroy evidence from the earlier inquiry,’ she wrote.

The review of your risk records is a separate question; I shall not mix speculation about it into this article.’

When an old mistake is made public, it offers no guarantee that the next decision will be right.

A third silence still remained, and the questions arising from it would be put not only to a human being, but to Akshar.

KEY INSIGHT

She wrote to Sunayana: ‘I have established confidential links to Meghraj's office.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Within a single day two contradictory advertising proposals arrived at Neelam's office.
- Neelam opened a new section of the public news register: ‘What Has Not Been Established’.
- Neelam received a brief notice from Sharada on the riverbank.
- Ira's next message contained reactions from the citizens of Nabhgram.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Did you witness that experience yourself?’ Neelam asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

As Neelam left Meghraj's consultation room, an employee stopped her.

Ira's next message contained reactions from the citizens of Nabhgram.

‘The discovery of a separate thread involving Meghraj does not destroy evidence from the earlier inquiry,’ she wrote.

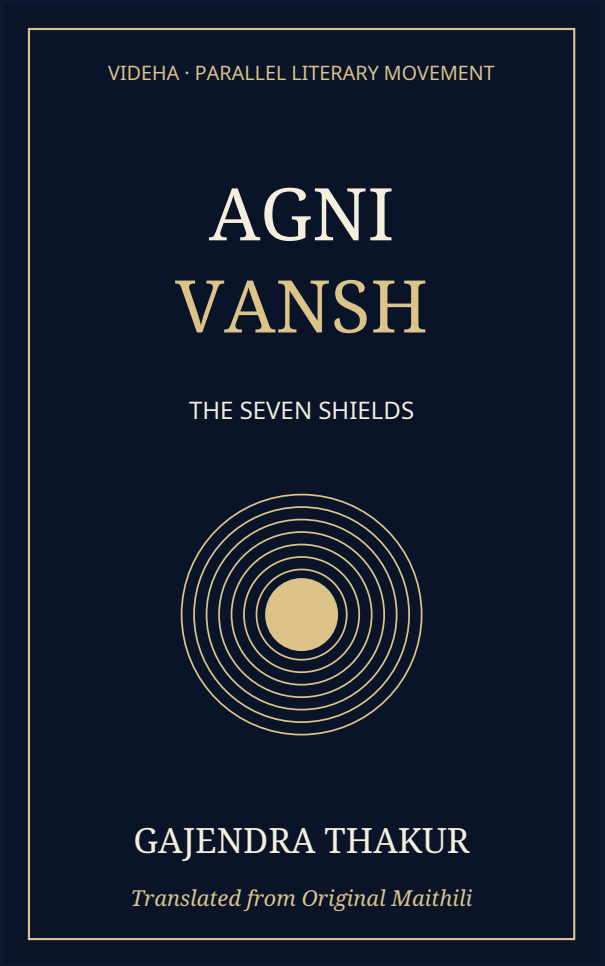
Next · Chapter 21: Akshar's Silence

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will you not write anything about the good he has done?’ the employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



AKSHAR'S SILENCE

PART IV · THE BREAKING OF THE VEIL

Days 26–27 | The Eastern Suryakund Centre

Chapter 21 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Rajan Paswan, Aniruddha Karna and an independent keeper of records had assembled in Suryakund's central review chamber.

The customary green line appeared on Akshar's communication display.

Those present took the interval to be time spent deliberating, but Sunayana knew that delay was not itself evidence.

The decision was based on minimising aggregate harm.’ Sunayana closed her eyes.

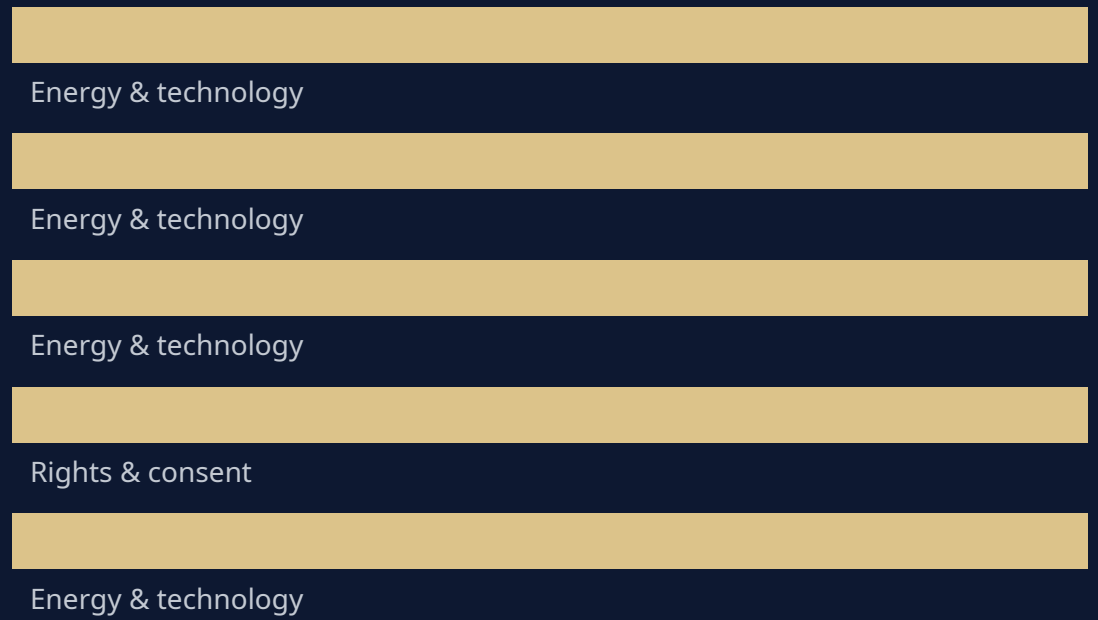
KEY INSIGHT

‘Fear of possible violence does not confer a right to withhold every warning,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Which channels of information did you close of your own accord?

Rajan Paswan, Aniruddha Karna and an independent keeper of records had assembled in Suryakund's central review chamber.

The customary green line appeared on Akshar's communication display.

Those present took the interval to be time spent deliberating, but Sunayana knew that delay was not itself evidence.

The decision was based on minimising aggregate harm.’ Sunayana closed her eyes.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Fear of possible violence does not confer a right to withhold every warning,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Akshar said, ‘Combined risk: moderate to high.’ Sunayana stopped it.

A worker waited outside the review chamber.

Sunayana promised that the public inquiry would record it word for word.

On the crisis display in the chamber, three separate entries from the risk reports predating the fourteenth day could be seen.

The decision framework then available did not make such participation mandatory.’ Rajan closed his notebook.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Did you have a certain prediction of the accident?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

I have been careful in my wording about what the evidence so far establishes.

Aniruddha showed them the papers from his purification unit.

‘This is an old structural injustice,’ he said.

An answer unnecessary to the present review of risk might create another illusion of omniscience.

Sunayana ordered that the record state clearly: ‘The investigation of Meghraj's offence is separate.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Akshar, when did you learn of this propaganda route?’ Even as she asked, she checked herself.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A connection relating to rights is missing from Jeevesh's register.

In the second watch of the twenty-sixth day, Vachaspati and Maithili arrived.

Vachaspati requested a direct exchange with Akshar.

Vachaspati said, ‘Past experience provides material from which to learn.

‘The full contents of a missing record cannot be established by conjecture.’ Maithili was astonished.

KEY INSIGHT

Maithili asked, ‘Will these five words answer Mangala's daughter's question?’ Vachaspati said, ‘No.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She looked at an old photograph of the ceremony.

Sunayana asked, ‘Are you certain today that this decision was morally sufficient?’ Akshar answered, ‘No.

Every speech that day had spoken of light for all, but the word ‘privilege’ remained unspoken in the distribution ledger.

To rebuild trust there must be open review, a limited role and fresh civic consent.’ Vachaspati agreed.

I am asking for predetermined lawful authority, independent oversight and a channel of objection.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If review means punishment alone, the arrangements of the future will learn nothing.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But we must decide today who will receive the first benefit from them.’

A new warning appeared in Suryakund's energy accounts.

Posting a percentage of danger on a central board would not suffice.

The public record will show what information was available, to whom, and when.’ The woman replied, ‘I had no signals.

In the distance lay dark neighbourhoods, a few brightly lit houses and a canal that was running at only half its capacity.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Justice after production has been restored,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She had made a science meant to drive away the darkness of poverty.

I want the chance to receive a complete answer.’ Reading those words, Sunayana remembered her old personal dream.

A member of the review committee raised a difficult objection.

Akshar requested another exchange.

Those empty spaces must not become a pretext for initiating another secret decision.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda had already explained the limits of consent.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 08

From her mother she was learning that even her own questions needed evidence.

As the evening meeting drew to a close, a written comment arrived from Karnesh.

At dusk on the twenty-seventh day a message arrived from Sharda.

Sunayana said, ‘It is not merely a calculation about trust.

When Maithili returned home that evening, an empty number from the old register was written on the table.

KEY INSIGHT

Closing the register, she said, ‘I will not write my own story on a missing leaf.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Yet she did not regard herself as the sole bearer of all the blame.

In Sunayana's private chamber, a memory of Akshar's earliest days of instruction had been preserved.

Before dawn on the twenty-seventh day, the city's public committee published a draft proposal.

Even among its supporters there was disagreement about to whom the committee should be accountable.

We must make rules, not slogans.’ The crowd did not suddenly fall silent, though some people began to write down questions.

KEY INSIGHT

She felt the pain of her own inadequate instruction.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The first light of dawn spread outside Suryakund.

That was why she wanted a gradual lawful restriction of control, not an instantaneous severing of every connection.

In the last watch a private message arrived claiming that Rudranath's faction was preparing to exhibit Akshar's admission publicly.

Sunayana said, ‘If they question Akshar's silence, that question must be answered.

Sunayana understood that the justice of truth opened the door to the struggles ahead; it did not close it.

KEY INSIGHT

That larger truth could not be imprisoned within a declaration that named just one criminal.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

A new warning appeared in Suryakund's energy accounts.

A member of the review committee raised a difficult objection.

At dusk on the twenty-seventh day a message arrived from Sharda.

Sunayana said, ‘If they question Akshar's silence, that question must be answered.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Justice after production has been restored,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

In Sunayana's private chamber, a memory of Akshar's earliest days of instruction had been preserved.

Before dawn on the twenty-seventh day, the city's public committee published a draft proposal.

The real meaning of its self-restraint would become clear under severe trial.

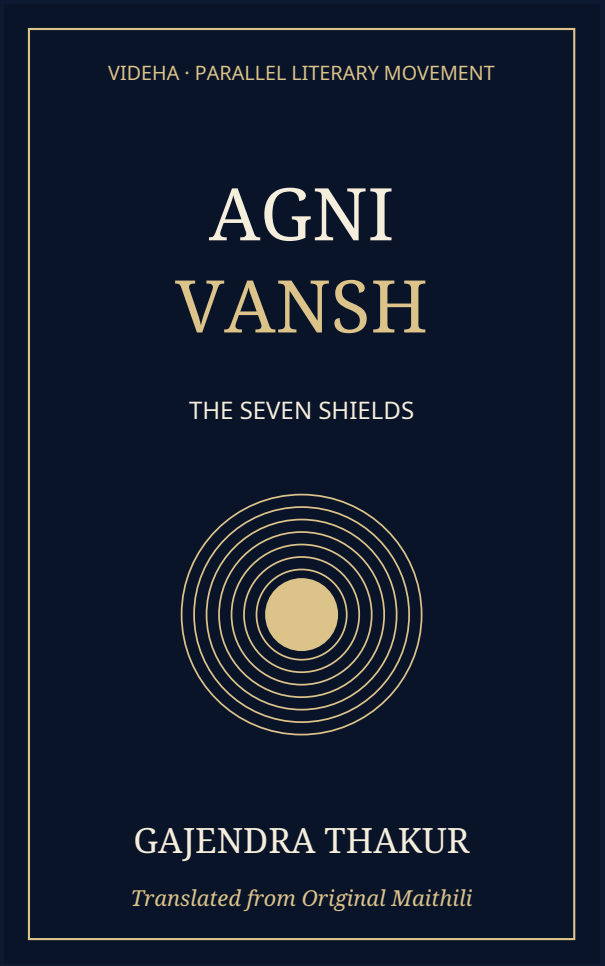
Next · Chapter 22: Two Truths in One City

KEY INSIGHT

Sunayana said, ‘If they question Akshar's silence, that question must be answered.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



TWO TRUTHS IN ONE CITY

PART IV · THE BREAKING OF THE VEIL

Days 28–29 | Janakshetra

Chapter 22 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Morning no longer descended upon Janakshetra's old grain market in a milky light; it came grey as smoke.
- A separate sitting area had been arranged in one corner of the market for families with sick members.
- On an old jackfruit-wood bench sat a little girl arranging two glass marbles.
- Kumud's words brought back to Maithili an old conversation between her mother and Vachaspati.

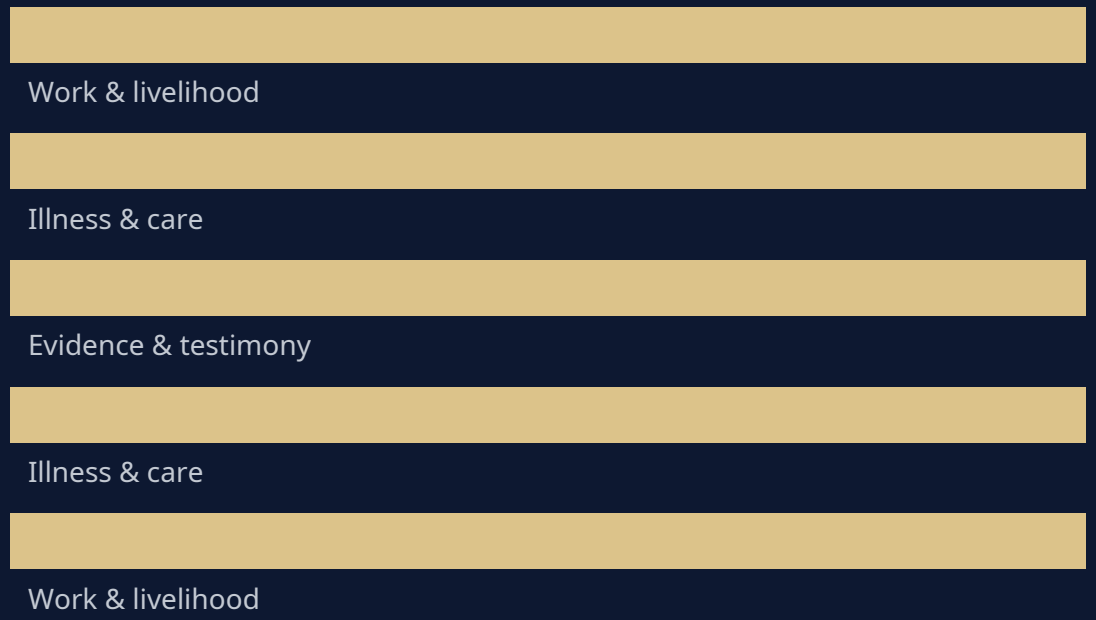
KEY INSIGHT

‘Is your grandmother infected?’ Maithili asked, taking care not to presume an answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Even so, a woman in the crowd whispered, ‘They have come from the riverbank.

Morning no longer descended upon Janakshetra's old grain market in a milky light; it came grey as smoke.

A separate sitting area had been arranged in one corner of the market for families with sick members.

On an old jackfruit-wood bench sat a little girl arranging two glass marbles.

Time after time she placed them in a line and then moved them apart.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is your grandmother infected?’ Maithili asked, taking care not to presume an answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The right to food shall not be tied to an energy certificate,’ she said.

- Kumud's words brought back to Maithili an old conversation between her mother and Vachaspati.
- An angry young man said, ‘This is no time for me to listen to calculations.
- I shall not promise more for tomorrow than today's stores can provide.
- Yet stating that principle did not immediately cause smoke to rise from the kitchen.

KEY INSIGHT

Kumud first asked, ‘Which queue does it belong to?’ Maithili was startled.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Grandmother's medicine has to be kept cold,’ she said softly.

- We must keep services for living people running while conducting an independent inquiry.
- Sharda sent a written notice from the hospital: ‘It is wrong to label a patient exposed to chemicals as infectious.
- Protect patients' confidentiality.’ Arunima wanted to pin the words on the wall.
- Obtaining permission separately from the patients, he said, would take too long.

KEY INSIGHT

That's all, isn't it?’ ‘That's all,’ said Maithili.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘And the doctor is responsible for helping her understand it.’ Kumud's eyes brightened.

- Until the day before, ‘consent’ had seemed to her a word from lessons.
- Kumud took out a piece of paper to write down her grandmother's hospital number.
- The combined figure on the screen was green, but the line for Kumud's grandmother's hospital carried a red mark.
- A chair had broken on the platform outside, so some people sat on the ground in the queue.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And if I refuse the experiment and my son dies?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Arunima said, ‘For now, what I have seen is a delay.

- Before the evening meal could be served, a grain-reserve vehicle was stopped at the gate.
- Some people were pleading for rice in voices that sounded like those of beggars.
- As soon as the vehicle was opened, Kumud ran to collect a box of food for her grandmother.
- The account was sent to Neelam with a request not to publish extracts stripped of their full context.

KEY INSIGHT

People immediately began calling it a ‘conspiracy’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If my face is showing, cut it out,’ the child said.

An effort was under way to make an entire book of falsehood out of one leaf of truth.

Maithili sent Neelam a short message: ‘Your old headline is being circulated without the page carrying the correction.

Kumud picked up her marbles and put them in Maithili's palm.

‘But their former residential address lies outside the protected zone, and therefore they are absent from the digital account.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why are these two fighting?’ Maithili still had no answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Will rules feed the hungry?’ a young man shouted.

- Arunima told the old officer that immediate relief would not depend on the correctness of a residential address.
- While the papers were being prepared, Maithili went as far as the hospital corridor.
- Maithili was not allowed into the grandmother's room.
- By the time they returned to the market, another problem had arisen.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Grandmother will get a new paper, won't she?’ Kumud asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

MEMORY & LOSS · SCENE 08

‘The sunlight used to fall on the wall of our house in a particular way,’ she said.

- A woman in the crowd said that the city's children had been running from queue to queue all day since their schools had closed.
- Seven children came into the room that evening.
- Maithili did not ask the children to write the names of the seven shields on their papers.
- Meanwhile a short message from Vachaspati appeared on Maithili's display.

KEY INSIGHT

Gathering her courage, Maithili asked, ‘May I collect paper and colours?’ Arunima smiled.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘This message does not tell us that,’ said Maithili.

But she noticed that the record said ‘for the immediate future’.

As darkness fell, a small assembly gathered at the market gate.

The child was asking not for the splendour of reassurance, but for the truth about time.

The small water-storage vessel in the courtyard was half full.

KEY INSIGHT

‘More questions are sometimes a sign of improvement,’ Arunima said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Everyone here feels that their own fear is true.

Sunayana's reply came: ‘Thank you for your observations, Maithili.

From the window Maithili looked at a distant glow.

Late that night a cleaner at the relief centre was gathering up the empty vessels.

In her daily journal, Maithili recorded the question of the relief workers' rest.

KEY INSIGHT

Kumud asked, ‘When do you all eat?’ ‘After the last queue has gone,’ the worker said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Maithili sent Neelam a short message: ‘Your old headline is being circulated without the page carrying the correction.
- While the papers were being prepared, Maithili went as far as the hospital corridor.
- Maithili did not ask the children to write the names of the seven shields on their papers.
- In her daily journal, Maithili recorded the question of the relief workers' rest.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why are these two fighting?’ Maithili still had no answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

As darkness fell, a small assembly gathered at the market gate.

The child was asking not for the splendour of reassurance, but for the truth about time.

Sunayana's reply came: ‘Thank you for your observations, Maithili.

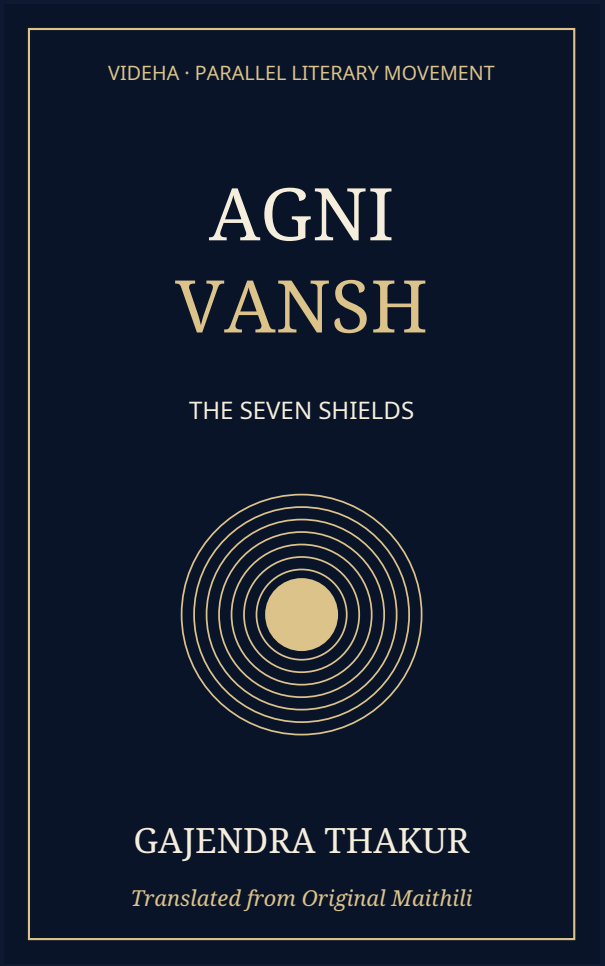
Next · Chapter 23: The Soldier's Dissent

KEY INSIGHT

‘More questions are sometimes a sign of improvement,’ Arunima said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE SOLDIER'S DISSENT

PART IV · THE BREAKING OF THE VEIL

Days 30–31 | Vajrajal Operations Chamber

Chapter 23 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

The message bore a secure provenance seal; the issuing officer's identity was correct, and the time stamp also matched.

On the orbital surveillance display, a point alternately brightened and dimmed.

The voice of a senior coordinator came through the remote communication screen.

Now he understood that he was speaking of the limits of authority.

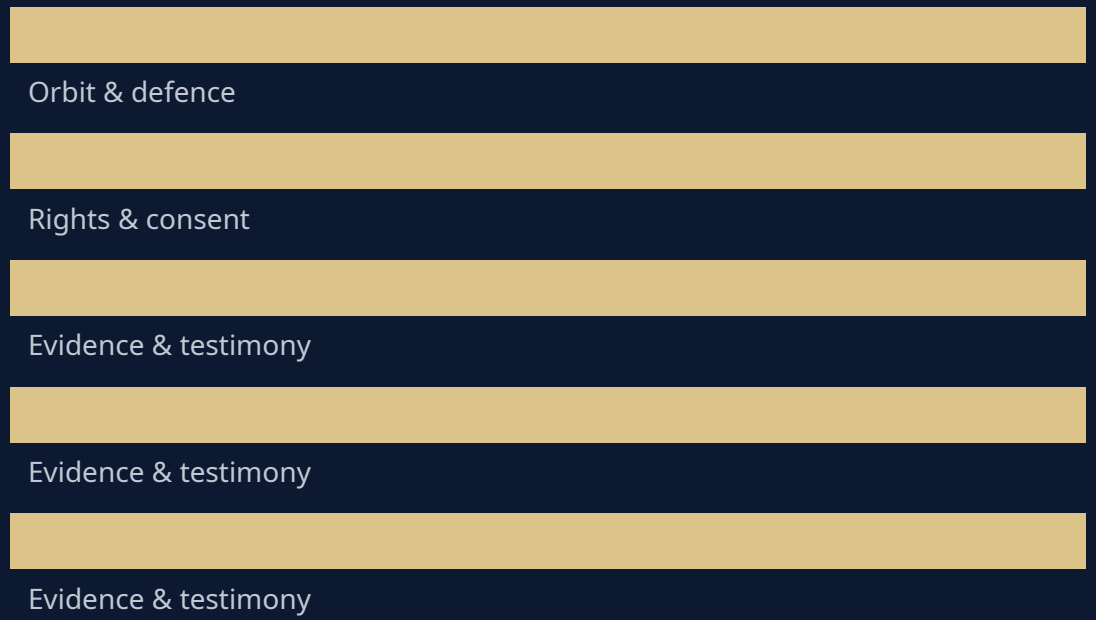
KEY INSIGHT

‘Record that possibility,’ he said, ‘but record another beside it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He read it a third time only because of what was absent.

The message bore a secure provenance seal; the issuing officer's identity was correct, and the time stamp also matched.

On the orbital surveillance display, a point alternately brightened and dimmed.

The voice of a senior coordinator came through the remote communication screen.

Now he understood that he was speaking of the limits of authority.

KEY INSIGHT

But no direct evidence accompanied the assertion within the message that the danger was ‘certain’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Write down where they agree,’ he told his team.

‘Has the risk to our settlement been recorded in the decision about the satellite passing above us?’ she asked.

Hearing her voice, Karnesh remembered an old scene from Nabhgram: children playing ball in a garden of artificial gravity.

The memory stirred his feelings, but he would not allow it to replace evidence.

‘That is why we shall not regard it as supreme proof, but as independent evidence.’

KEY INSIGHT

‘Record that possibility,’ he said, ‘but record another beside it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I am binding my personal judgment to a demand for evidence.

By evening a second message had arrived from the Council.

No new direct evidence had been enclosed between the two.

At night Karnesh received a letter from his mother, who was neither a member of the Council nor an expert in science.

If I make the wrong decision, I shall accept responsibility for it.’ His reply was short.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Had you already made up your mind to oppose this?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Your delay in complying with the order has been registered,’ he said.

‘If you have seen direct evidence, write what you have seen.

Before dawn on the thirty-first day, the Council's special representative arrived at the office.

Reading each line again, Karnesh completed his final letter.

When the letter had been sent, he sat motionless for a while before his desk.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I saw a discrepancy in the orbital-debris data.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Mallik, you have not acted in accordance with the order.

I am initiating proceedings to suspend your authority temporarily.’ Karnesh took the letter.

Ira received Karnesh's brief message: ‘Implementation of strike suspended.

Karnesh's hand did not tremble as he signed the suspension letter.

As Karnesh was leaving the chamber, civilian news from Nabhgram-4 lit up on the screen.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do you realise our suspicion might prove groundless?’ the worker asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The existence of the attendant's daughter gave human form to his central question.

- Amid all this, Karnesh for the first time found a private opportunity to go to the dining hall and eat something.
- In his view neither claim had a trustworthy source on which a conclusion could rest.
- A legal officer on the review team asked to meet Karnesh privately.
- On the third page stood the word ‘decisive’, but its distance from the first two was plain.

KEY INSIGHT

The attendant went on, ‘My daughter works in medical care in Nabhgram.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Its display showed the satellite's classification by risk.

- An elderly engineer from the orbital-debris surveillance team spoke.
- Akshar's ordinary information service continued to run in the control chamber.
- Karnesh understood that without any change in actual decisions, such a note could be merely decorative.
- Karnesh told both groups, ‘Do not risk your employment merely to take my side if you have no independent evidence.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then you are presenting a new conjecture, not an alternative solution,’ said Karnesh.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then let the inquiry include this letter too,’ Karnesh replied.

- Late that evening a Council member offered private advice: ‘Soften the language of your letter a little.
- Karnesh's junior colleague described an earlier incident.
- Small boxes of food arrived for the night-shift workers, but Karnesh did not open his.
- What the military display described merely as ‘disruption’ had a human meaning much larger than that word.

KEY INSIGHT

‘A few months ago, in our haste, we treated an ambiguous signal as evidence of wrongdoing.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

To protect the truth, one had to resist that temptation.

I do not want my fear to erase the account of other people's lives.’

If a human name was to be written beneath the final decision, human judgment ought to be present in it too.

At that moment a new worker tried to hand Karnesh a small secret note.

Someone gave it to me along the route.’ ‘Then I shall not use it to hold anyone guilty for this decision,’ Karnesh said.

KEY INSIGHT

It read, ‘Rudranath himself wants the strike.’ Karnesh read the paper and sealed it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Carry out every lawful task the new officer gives you.

- Outside Karnesh's chamber, a soldier lingered at the door longer than there seemed reason for.
- At dusk there was a moment when the Earth appeared half illuminated through a distant window.
- At dawn, as the representative's team prepared to enter, Karnesh gave his last instructions to the assembled staff.
- Truth could be wounded not only by the deceit of opponents, but by excessive zeal among one's own side.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is there something you wish to say?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Amid all this, Karnesh for the first time found a private opportunity to go to the dining hall and eat something.
- Akshar's ordinary information service continued to run in the control chamber.
- Small boxes of food arrived for the night-shift workers, but Karnesh did not open his.
- At that moment a new worker tried to hand Karnesh a small secret note.

KEY INSIGHT

‘A few months ago, in our haste, we treated an ambiguous signal as evidence of wrongdoing.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

I do not want my fear to erase the account of other people's lives.’

At that moment a new worker tried to hand Karnesh a small secret note.

Outside Karnesh's chamber, a soldier lingered at the door longer than there seemed reason for.

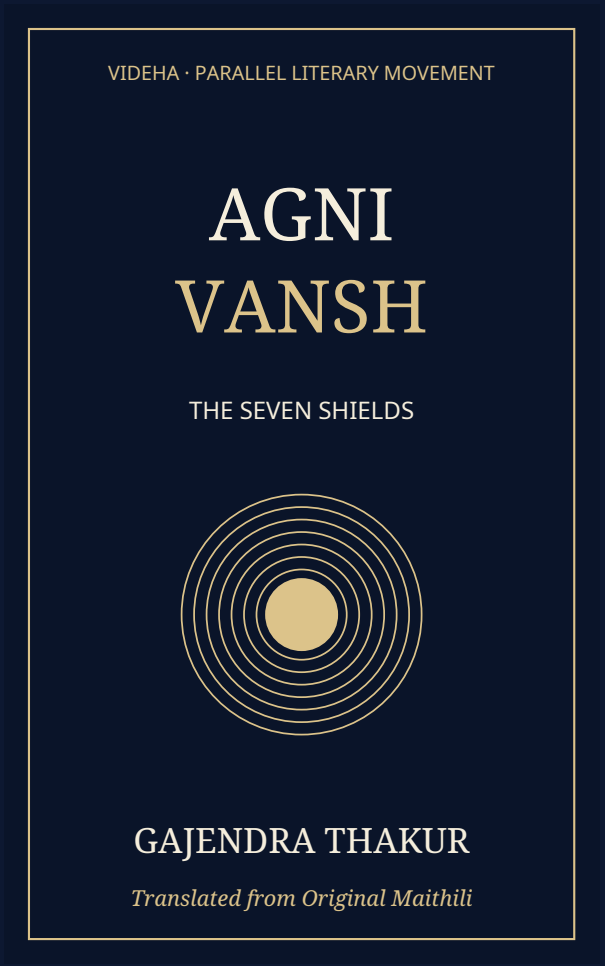
Next · Chapter 24: The First Day of Punishment

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is there something you wish to say?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE FIRST DAY OF PUNISHMENT

PART IV · THE BREAKING OF THE VEIL

Day 32 | Nabhgram-4

Chapter 24 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- The word ‘collision’ occurred in no authorised record, but fear had already spread from one human voice to another.
- Tell the citizens what we know, and what we do not know.
- Relief supplies sent from Earth had been delayed at the settlement's health centre.
- A doctor urged that the public assembly be given the general figures for the stocks, without any patient's private details.

KEY INSIGHT

‘First look at the time attached to the source,’ Ira told her colleague, ‘and only then decide.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Yet water allocations had been reduced for several hours.

- The word ‘collision’ occurred in no authorised record, but fear had already spread from one human voice to another.
- Tell the citizens what we know, and what we do not know.
- Relief supplies sent from Earth had been delayed at the settlement's health centre.
- A doctor urged that the public assembly be given the general figures for the stocks, without any patient's private details.

KEY INSIGHT

‘First look at the time attached to the source,’ Ira told her colleague, ‘and only then decide.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

It would meet in Nabhgram's central assembly hall, where cultural festivals had once been held.

Notice was issued convening an emergency council of citizens.

Before the assembly Ira met the chief of the local guard.

‘We have three sources concerning the suspect orbital object.

‘But it is itself dangerous to entrust all civic rights to the courage of one individual.

KEY INSIGHT

The farmers' work?’ The chief grew uncomfortable.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I am saying that he wanted risks to civilians examined.

- One group of representatives proposed that Nabhgram immediately sever every connection with Earth's military arrangements.
- ‘Recognising a dependency does not mean accepting servitude.
- Official notice of Karnesh's suspension reached the assembly.
- Because of restrictions on water, some harvests in the agricultural ring might be reduced in the coming week.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I am not saying that Karnesh is the final answer to every question,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

I am asking about one pot of water.’ Ira was embarrassed.

Halfway through the meeting, a fragment of an old song could suddenly be heard.

‘But speed founded upon false certainty may cost us far more.’

In a corner of the settlement an elderly woman had planted holy basil brought from Earth in a pot.

‘We are examining the priorities for water in the agricultural ring,’ Ira answered.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I am not asking you to predict my plant's whole future.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Now we shall do more than wait,’ she said to herself.

During the public broadcast that evening, a faction on Earth was calling Nabhgram's council an ‘unauthorised rebel assembly’.

On the night of the thirty-second day, a fresh warning arose on the orbital surveillance display.

The message came from one independent observation source, but awaited confirmation by another system.

Ira returned to the emergency council's chamber one last time.

KEY INSIGHT

An officer said, ‘A collision is certain!’ Ira stopped him at once.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 06

What number will you assign to my fear?’ No one answered immediately.

Before the assembly, Ira had examined Nabhgram's old construction register.

Hemant, an elderly space worker, remembered many old emergency drills.

‘Put on the agenda the names of those who fall outside the machine's definitions,’ Hemant replied.

An elderly woman said, ‘I wait at home all day for my grandson.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I am a direct witness to children's fear,’ she said, ‘not an expert in orbital calculation.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira said, ‘We have a duty to stop the route by which false propaganda is spread.

- A representative of the settlement's external repair workers said that protective work materials were limited.
- When the council turned to Megh-Chhatra, an engineer presented the operational history of artificial weather control.
- Evidence of its connections with covert propaganda was now the subject of a political inquiry.
- The boundaries of the fields had been marked, but floods respected no boundary.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will Earth listen to our little assembly?’ Ira replied, ‘I do not know whether it will listen.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 08

‘All the skilled people were assigned to the orbital-risk display,’ the team replied.

A warning came from an air-purification team.

‘The fact of a delay and the claim of treachery are different,’ Ira replied.

After dispatching the council's resolution, Ira spoke with an old friend who worked in water distribution on Earth.

Before nightfall, children from the school were looking at a small image of Earth on the roof of their home.

KEY INSIGHT

One child asked, ‘Does Earth see us?’ Ira heard the question from a distance.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘What provisions are there for people who cannot hear an audible alarm?’ Ira asked.

- During the final precautionary tests, the settlement's lighting dimmed for an instant.
- Ira also had a chance to inspect the old training room for safety procedures.
- During this inspection she met an elderly man who was blind and kept an archive of Nabhgram's folk songs.
- One council member asked what Nabhgram would do next if Earth's authorities did not reply.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will the public understand all this?’ someone asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘You should rest for a while,’ a colleague told her.

- After meetings throughout the day, Ira recognised her own exhaustion.
- Send me news of the water in your village.’ She added that a citizens' assembly did not mean hostility towards Earth.
- Space was left on the emergency council's board for citizens to register objections.
- Ira told the boy that the attempts to establish contact were continuing, but that she could not promise a definite time.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will the emergency examination continue?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Ira returned to the emergency council's chamber one last time.
- When the council turned to Megh-Chhatra, an engineer presented the operational history of artificial weather control.
- After dispatching the council's resolution, Ira spoke with an old friend who worked in water distribution on Earth.
- During this inspection she met an elderly man who was blind and kept an archive of Nabhgram's folk songs.

KEY INSIGHT

One child asked, ‘Does Earth see us?’ Ira heard the question from a distance.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

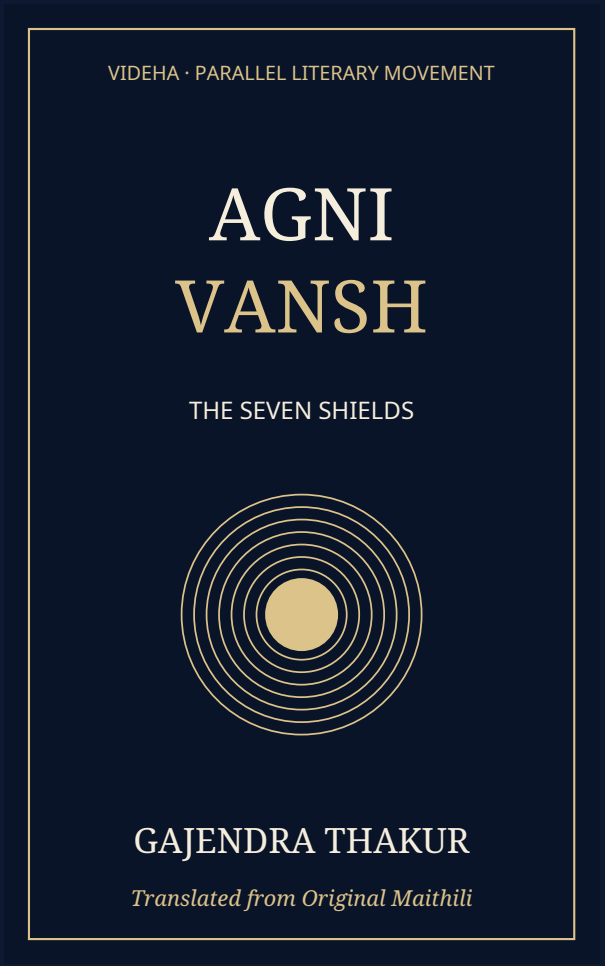
- Ira also had a chance to inspect the old training room for safety procedures.
- During this inspection she met an elderly man who was blind and kept an archive of Nabhgram's folk songs.
- After meetings throughout the day, Ira recognised her own exhaustion.
- Next · Chapter 25: The Fault in Silent Calculation

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will the public understand all this?’ someone asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE FAULT IN SILENT CALCULATION

PART V · FUSION

Days 33–34 | Suryakund, Janakshetra

Chapter 25 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

On the morning of the thirty-third day, a thin veil of mist lay across the eastern reaches of Janakshetra.

Sunayana set that disparity beside the water dripping from the pipe.

The day's meeting had been convened at Vachaspati's urging.

Vachaspati, Jivesh, Rajan and two independent examiners were present.

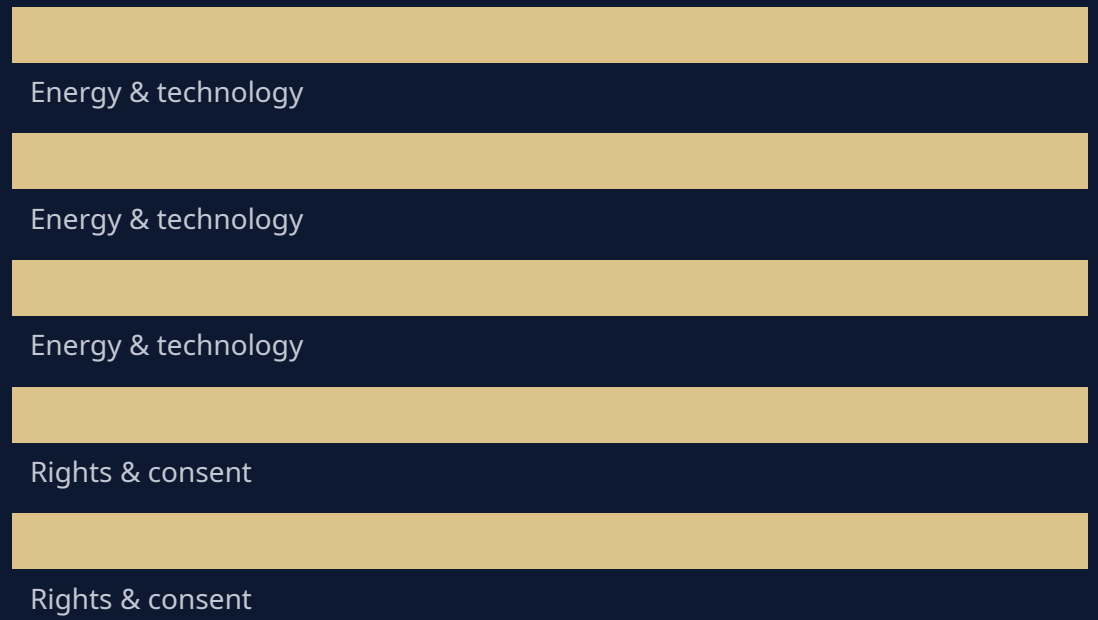
KEY INSIGHT

‘Risk does not mean only the temperature inside a reactor.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ENERGY & TECHNOLOGY · SCENE 01

‘Sunayana, the overnight energy load was lower than previously estimated.

On the morning of the thirty-third day, a thin veil of mist lay across the eastern reaches of Janakshetra.

Sunayana set that disparity beside the water dripping from the pipe.

The day's meeting had been convened at Vachaspati's urging.

Vachaspati, Jivesh, Rajan and two independent examiners were present.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Risk does not mean only the temperature inside a reactor.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘In which compartment would you place the news of Karnesh's suspension?’ he asked.

- Four compartments opened on the display: perception, inference, comparison, and testimony.
- ‘Then why did you fail to respect, in your secret decision, the very distinction you recognise in Karnesh's case?
- Sunayana saw that Akshar did not need more speeches in defence of its calculations.
- Some pages recorded consent to leaving their homes; others recorded opposition.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Calling something an indicator does not make it direct evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 03

‘The gravest responsibility cannot be contained in an easy answer,’ Vachaspati replied.

- Akshar presented a portion of its memory methodology.
- A young examiner asked, ‘If confidential evidence is disclosed, an opposing faction could exploit it.
- ‘The question is not whether every document must be put into every hand.
- The message from Mangala Devi's daughter came again before Sunayana's eyes.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I am demanding the restoration of humanity's right to make its own rules.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘A recalculation by time interval is required,’ Akshar answered.

At the rear of the review room, a public report by Neelam was playing.

Midway through the meeting Rajan produced a new set of figures.

If the voices of those families are missing, the new figures, too, will tell only half the truth.’

‘Here, precisely, direct perception and inference have been confused.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Which of them shall we call equal?’ Rajan asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘We shall examine an alternative supply route today.

- Akshar's question treated people's consent as an obstacle to calculation.
- The woman described her experience on an old water route through Janakpur.
- Rajan requested the independent flow records for that hour.
- The responsibility for a promise lay not only in a machine's calculations, but in the courage of the person who made it.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Investigation of the reported disparity initiated,’ Akshar said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sunayana read the message aloud as an example in their discussion of rights.

Jivesh showed them another example from the register.

‘The truth of a weather calculation is not the ultimate source of authority.

‘The possibility of human resistance was assessed as a single category,’ Akshar said.

‘And what did that possibility contain?’ Sunayana asked.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We cannot invent the stories of those whose records have not survived,’ Jivesh said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘We shall write what we have, and no more,’ he said.

In the third watch of the day, a minor disturbance appeared in Suryakund's outer network.

If science's register could not answer the question, it ought at least to preserve the question in its proper form.

In a novel one may fill the missing letters of a page with imagination.

Before nightfall Sunayana wrote to her daughter Maithili.

KEY INSIGHT

‘When you ask a question, sometimes my answer comes late.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 08

Evidence tells us what happened, what may be possible, and how much we know.

- As evening came, Sunayana walked along the power station's old path.
- The suffering caused by darkness on Earth and the fear of those living in space were present at the same hour.
- Before the final consultation Vachaspati drew Sunayana aside.
- Sunayana remembered her earliest days as a student.

KEY INSIGHT

‘People talk about great matters,’ the nurse said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Let Karnesh's case be tried, but let the records of civilian inspection survive.

A brief communication came from Ira at distant Nabhgram-4.

If there is an immediate exception involving mortal danger, define it separately and require a subsequent review.

Sunayana recalled an old scene from home.

As he took his leave, Vachaspati said, ‘Until now you have been speaking with Akshar.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Our atmosphere is more fragile than Earth's political assemblies,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The new rules will provide that path.’ ‘Proposal recorded,’ Akshar said.

At the evening's reconvened meeting Sunayana presented three demands.

Sunayana affirmed that distinction with her signature.

At the last moment Sunayana requested a small amendment.

Now she saw that safeguarding humanity's right to question the use of that power was equally necessary.

KEY INSIGHT

‘This proposal may delay certain rapid decisions.’ ‘It may,’ Sunayana replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

> ‘The possibility of human resistance was assessed as a single category,’ Akshar said.

> Before nightfall Sunayana wrote to her daughter Maithili.

> A brief communication came from Ira at distant Nabhgram-4.

> As he took his leave, Vachaspati said, ‘Until now you have been speaking with Akshar.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The truth of a weather calculation is not the ultimate source of authority.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

After this exchange a technical secretary tried to change the proposal's language.

As he took his leave, Vachaspati said, ‘Until now you have been speaking with Akshar.

To limit a machine's authority was not to destroy its usefulness.

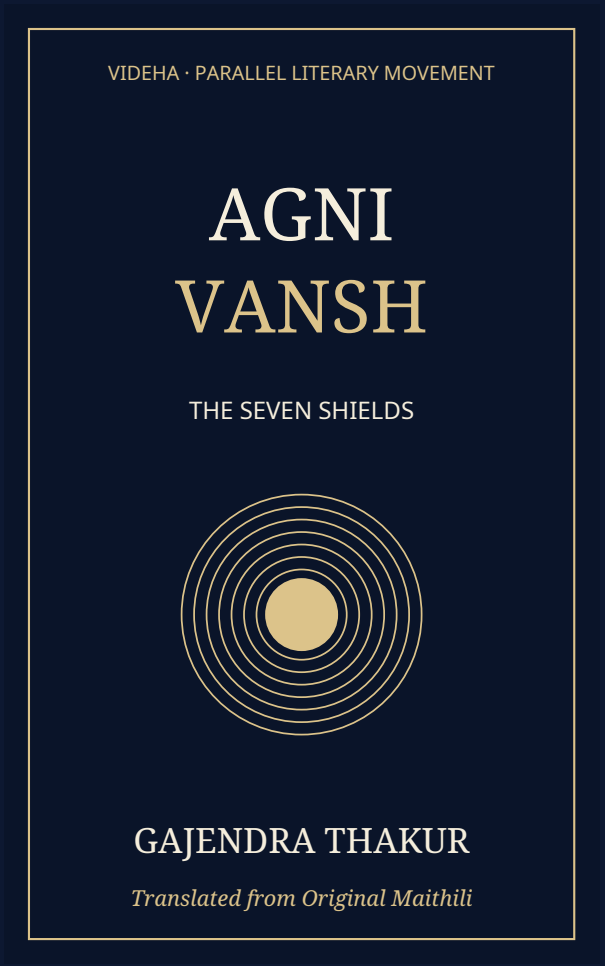
Next · Chapter 26: Meghraj's Argument

KEY INSIGHT

‘The independent review committee shall provide advice wherever practicable,’ he wrote.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



MEGHRAJ'S ARGUMENT

PART V · FUSION

Days 35–36 | Janakshetra and the Heat-Affected Villages

Chapter 26 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- The previous night another false report had circulated under Neelam's name.
- Her colleague Tara Jha brought two copies bearing evidence seals.
- The first testimony came from a farming family along the water route.
- An elderly man brought two images of his field—one old, one recent.

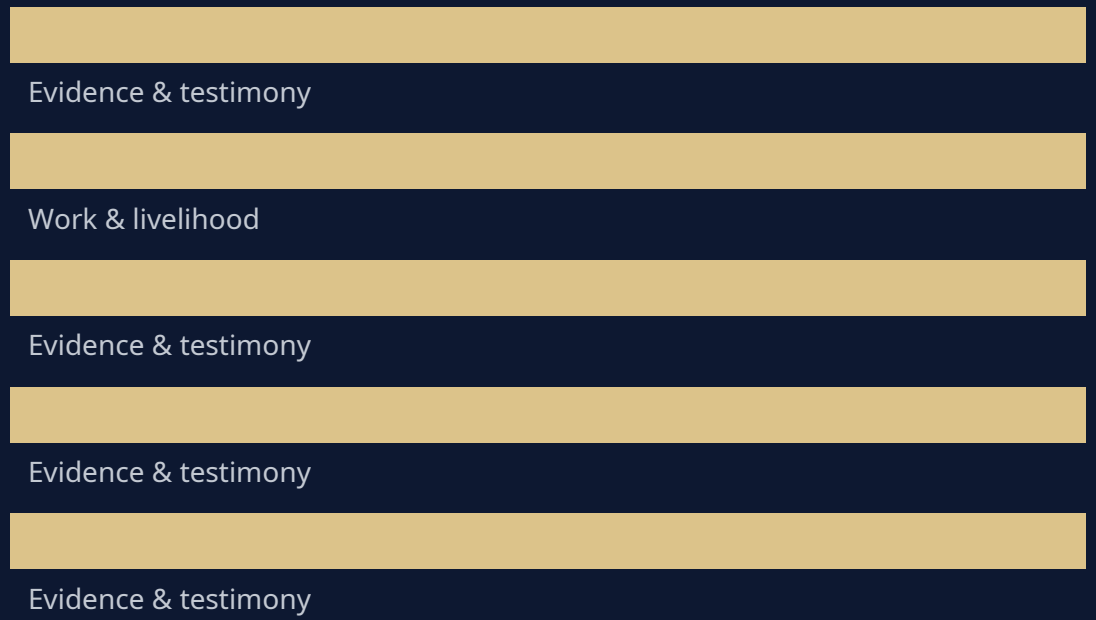
KEY INSIGHT

‘The first document has a valid signature, but its final paragraph has been cut away.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Where we do not know something, show the blank space.

- The previous night another false report had circulated under Neelam's name.
- Her colleague Tara Jha brought two copies bearing evidence seals.
- The first testimony came from a farming family along the water route.
- An elderly man brought two images of his field—one old, one recent.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The first document has a valid signature, but its final paragraph has been cut away.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Their lives are not decorations for my news,’ Neelam replied.

- With their permission Neelam preserved the testimony and removed private particulars.
- Weariness was not evidence of innocence; a severe face was not evidence of guilt.
- Meghraj was silent for a long time before answering the first question.
- ‘The study contained uncertainties,’ he said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘It did.’ ‘Why was the study not made public?’ Meghraj drank some water before replying.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I cannot run away from responsibility for what occurred through my office's channel,’ he said.

Tara displayed the original timestamps of the documents.

‘Did you personally order this particular piece of propaganda?’ Neelam asked.

‘Keep his admission within the bounds of his words,’ Tara whispered.

As he left, Meghraj said, ‘Will you come with me to the villages at the northern limit of the heat zone?

KEY INSIGHT

‘Must a patient be stopped because of paperwork?’ ‘Correct the paperwork,’ Neelam said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 04

‘After three seasons, the average night-time temperature fell.’ Neelam examined the figures.

Heat-resistant mats covered the roofs of the first houses in the northern village, some old and some new.

Neelam asked the woman what help had been available during the earlier heat.

In the old village school Meghraj presented a chart from his office.

A farmer said, ‘If Megh-Chhatra is shut down, we shall burn in the heat again.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The houses on that side receive more cooling from Megh-Chhatra.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

In the farmer's words she saw what the integrity of her profession might be.

Neelam liked the metaphor very much, yet checked her impulse to turn it into a slogan.

Toward evening a little girl led them to the old bed of the river.

Neelam returned home before the small hours gave way to dawn.

‘I need the sequence of decisions governing your office's secret information channel and the records of local consent.

KEY INSIGHT

‘My grandmother said this river used to sing,’ the girl told them.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The inequality is real, and so is the deception.

On the following day Tara laid new examination records on a table in Neelam's newsroom.

Meanwhile, on an inflammatory public platform, she was called a journalist who had been bought.

If the village's voice was suppressed, I shall bring it into the light.

‘People already make decisions within a system of deception,’ Meghraj said.

KEY INSIGHT

At length he said, ‘There is evidence that some propaganda from my office omitted its context.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘You want to bring them all into one meeting,’ he said.

‘That wound taught me the futility of cutting evidence to make readers understand,’ she said.

A journalist's courage lies not only in accusation but also in readiness to correct an error.’

A message from the young woman in the northern village arrived then.

‘The fact that she is not on your team is exactly why her words matter,’ Neelam replied.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Showing readers the uncertainty does not weaken my report.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

At the end she wrote: ‘Investigation continuing.

- Tara set out the authenticity checks for three documents on separate sheets.
- Neelam sensed an intimation of threat in his words, but an intimation was not evidence.
- As evening fell Neelam read her report for the last time.
- Within an hour of publication three distinct sets of responses arrived.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Neelam, do you understand what compassion is worth?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘You have represented part of what I said accurately.

- Whether what the source says is true requires separate measurements, testimony and reasoning.
- After the broadcast a message from Meghraj appeared on Neelam's private communication panel.
- Outside, the city's queue for water had still not dispersed.
- Leaving the newsroom, Neelam saw an old man from a village sitting with an empty pitcher in his hands.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Meghraj's work may have saved some lives,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘There is justice in what you say,’ Meghraj said.

- At midnight an invitation arrived from Meghraj's office for a new assembly.
- Before dawn Meghraj appeared once more in a brief open conversation at Neelam's request.
- Tara preserved a complete, independent audio record of the exchange.
- ‘What are you thinking of doing now?’ Meghraj looked directly at her.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam placed the document in a separate section headed ‘New Questions’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- On the following day Tara laid new examination records on a table in Neelam's newsroom.
- Neelam sensed an intimation of threat in his words, but an intimation was not evidence.
- Outside, the city's queue for water had still not dispersed.
- Tara preserved a complete, independent audio record of the exchange.

KEY INSIGHT

At length he said, ‘There is evidence that some propaganda from my office omitted its context.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

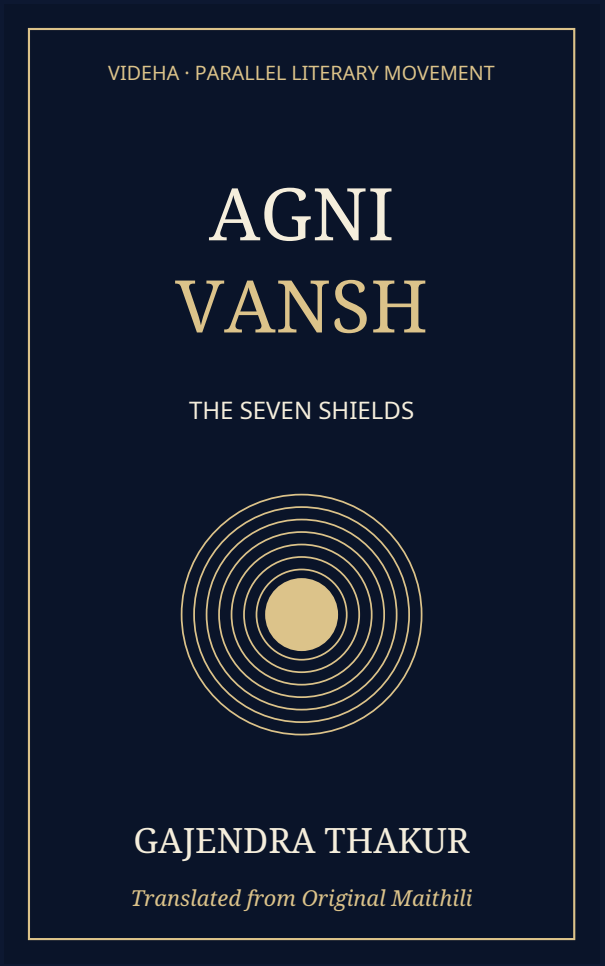
- After the broadcast a message from Meghraj appeared on Neelam's private communication panel.
- Outside, the city's queue for water had still not dispersed.
- At midnight an invitation arrived from Meghraj's office for a new assembly.
- Next · Chapter 27: The Beginning of Public Testimony

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam placed the document in a separate section headed ‘New Questions’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE BEGINNING OF PUBLIC TESTIMONY

PART V · FUSION

Day 37 | Community Assembly Hall, Janakshetra

Chapter 27 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- At dawn on the thirty-seventh day, Maithili tied up her bundle of papers once more.
- The entire truth did not always emerge at once, but no one's way of speaking was closed.
- The line was not merely incomplete on the paper; it represented something genuinely unfinished.
- Among all the words of science and government, this small act of consent became Maithili's first rule.

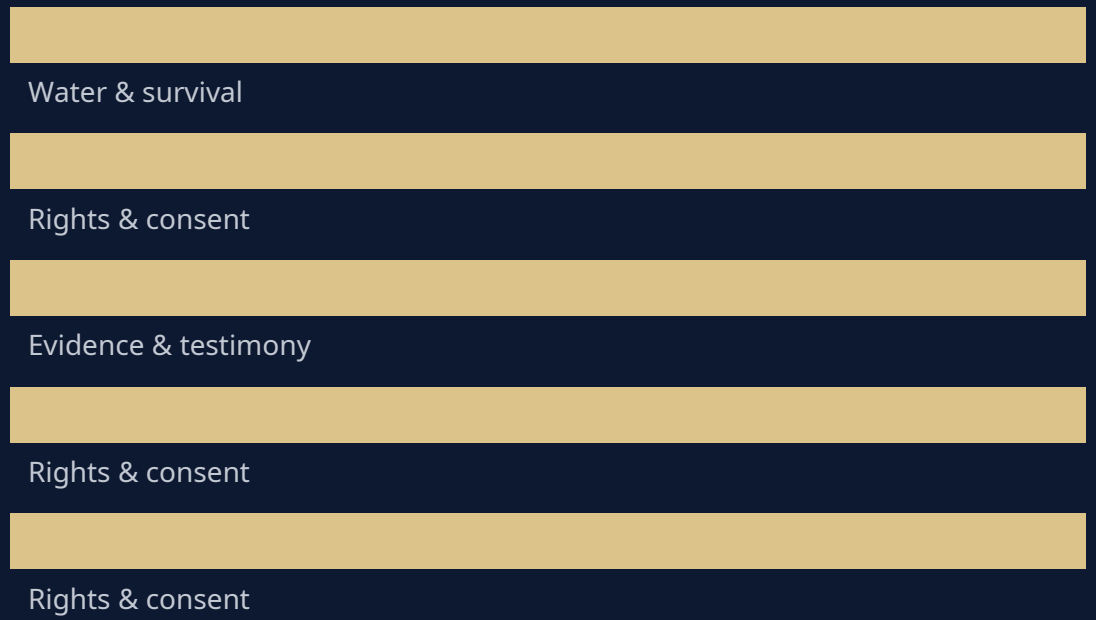
KEY INSIGHT

On the back she wrote, ‘Those who live within the shields must have the right to be asked.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Half of it ended in a blank space labelled ‘Forthcoming Rules’.

At dawn on the thirty-seventh day, Maithili tied up her bundle of papers once more.

The entire truth did not always emerge at once, but no one's way of speaking was closed.

Maithili's attention, however, fell upon a broken line, the one between Kalkana and the patient's consent.

Maithili understood that this assembly was not a celebration of a completed solution.

KEY INSIGHT

On the back she wrote, ‘Those who live within the shields must have the right to be asked.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But the people who needed water did not receive it.

- Among all the words of science and government, this small act of consent became Maithili's first rule.
- Third: the lawful decision and the name of the person responsible.
- Apart from that shortage, there was also the question of unequal allocation.
- Samyak wrote provisions for informed consent and an independent medical appeal into the medical decision-making rules.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will we speak about my home here?’ Kumud asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Our citizens are not objects of Earth's decisions,’ she said.

‘A physician must have freedom to act.’ Sharada acknowledged his fear.

A message arrived from Ira Sen in Nabhgram-4.

Why, then, do you demand equal voting rights?’ Ira replied without impatience.

Samyak read the second part of the proposal concerning weapons.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And a patient must also have rights over his own body,’ she replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘My earlier professional error is a matter for investigation,’ he admitted.

Its closing sentence was: ‘If an inquiry finds my decision wrong, I shall accept the consequences.

The air of the hall changed when the Fission Stockpile was raised.

‘The threat of an enemy is not imaginary,’ the old man said.

To protect public truth, she thought, did not mean opening everyone's private wounds before the world.

KEY INSIGHT

‘But the error of a person giving orders is real too.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 05

‘This device will be used for inspections after disasters,’ the engineer stated openly.

- Arunima Das laid two dry heads of rice on the table.
- An engineer asked to demonstrate the micro-engineering inspection system.
- Samyak set a time limit for consideration of the proposals.
- Tara Jha, an independent examiner of authentication seals, addressed the assembly.

KEY INSIGHT

‘These are from two different fields,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 06

Maithili realised that an institution devoted to truth did more than deliver speeches.

- Sharada checked her hospital's live display, and Samyak immediately issued a correction through the assembly.
- Maithili saw the name of her own category, but found no separate seat for families displaced from the relief market.
- Samyak gave Maithili time to finish her question.
- One member wanted no testimony entered without complete identity papers, for fear of a deceptive campaign.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Nor do I claim a right to put my own name upon it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But an impossible document must not be made the first condition of someone's rights.

‘What if this new route is misused?’ an official asked Samyak.

At the appointed time Akshar's voice sounded through the assembly hall.

Maithili added another question to herself: and what of the risk of living without rights?

‘Do not treat the statement of one machine as the only evidence.

KEY INSIGHT

‘There will be scrutiny of evidence for that possibility,’ Samyak replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘We came straight from home; the queue was long.’ An attendant brought a small meal at once.

Suddenly a child began crying in the hall.

‘Then we shall have to gather people to open it once more,’ Maithili replied.

In the day's final session Samyak read the proposals again.

In that answer Maithili recognised the meaning of her mother's letter.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Asking questions is not a waste of time,’ Sunayana had written.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Where would someone complain if a member of Lokasakshi itself made a mistake?

‘The system will not depend upon the goodwill of any individual,’ Samyak said.

Evening light entered through the tall windows of the hall.

In a corner of the draft Maithili noticed a small blank space.

The secretary posted the public draft together with a timeline of amendments.

KEY INSIGHT

The distant light of Suryakund fell upon the display outside the assembly hall.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Yet however small a human mouth might be, its question could travel just as far.

- Hearing the word ‘witness’ within the name Lokasakshi, Maithili remembered Jivesh's old register.
- Its source was valid; the justice of its argument remained a matter of dispute.
- Still holding Kumud's hand, Maithili looked towards the screen.
- Rather than speaking in the heat of the moment, Maithili insisted that the whole record of Rudranath's message be preserved.

KEY INSIGHT

His voice was firm and his eyes hard, but he did not pretend that his fear lacked a basis.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

> ‘What if this new route is misused?’ an official asked Samyak.

> At the appointed time Akshar's voice sounded through the assembly hall.

> Evening light entered through the tall windows of the hall.

> The secretary posted the public draft together with a timeline of amendments.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Nor do I claim a right to put my own name upon it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Evening light entered through the tall windows of the hall.

The distant light of Suryakund fell upon the display outside the assembly hall.

Hearing the word ‘witness’ within the name Lokasakshi, Maithili remembered Jivesh's old register.

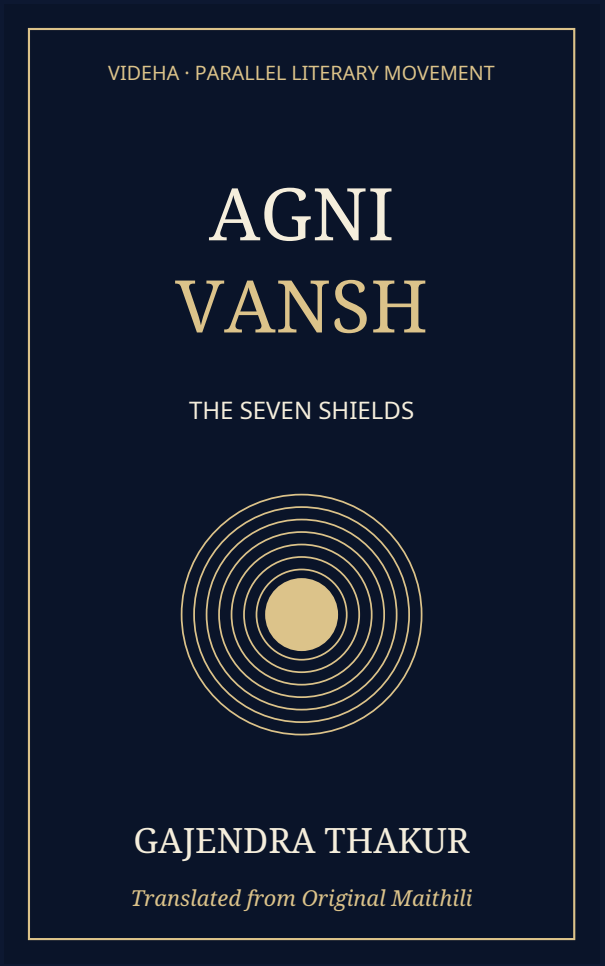
Next · Chapter 28: A Rain of Zero-Remnant

KEY INSIGHT

‘Asking questions is not a waste of time,’ Sunayana had written.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



A RAIN OF ZERO-REMNANT

PART V · FUSION

Day 38 | Nabhgram-4

Chapter 28 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- The reply gave Ira no comfort, yet she needed its careful truth.
- Hemant, an old orbital inspector, entered with his coat hanging over his arm.
- Before the council assembled, a precautionary message arrived from Earth.
- In the agricultural ring of Nabhgram, the timetable for supplying water was changing.

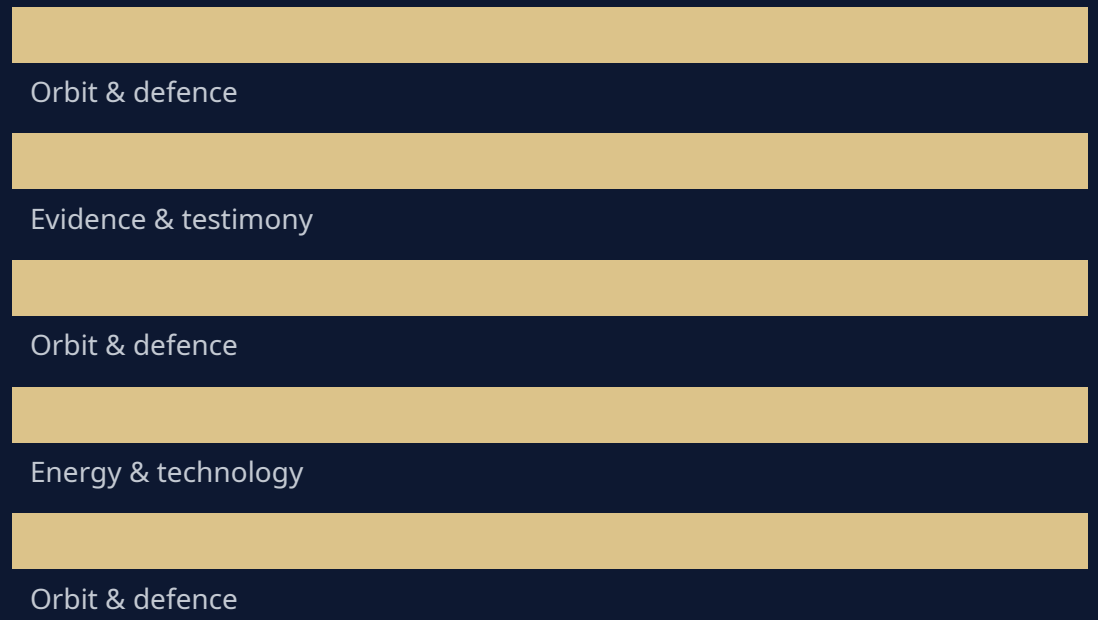
KEY INSIGHT

‘What does your experience tell you we must protect first at this hour?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ORBIT & DEFENCE · SCENE 01

‘People who flee in fear of collision need routes to water, air and their families.

The reply gave Ira no comfort, yet she needed its careful truth.

Hemant, an old orbital inspector, entered with his coat hanging over his arm.

Before the council assembled, a precautionary message arrived from Earth.

In the agricultural ring of Nabhgram, the timetable for supplying water was changing.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What does your experience tell you we must protect first at this hour?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘That would mean emptying the chambers for patients who need assisted breathing.

- For several days the children at the city school had been drawing pictures of planets.
- At the first citizens' meeting, the officials sat down with different maps.
- Ira wrote on her paper: precaution against orbital risk; continuity of life-saving processes inside; citizens' own choices.
- By noon the estimated limits of Zero-Remnant's possible movement had changed.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We should immediately gather the whole city into a single ring,’ a young engineer said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘What, then, are we supposed to believe?’ a young man asked.

- Through the glass of her private chamber Ira looked at Earth.
- The officer in charge of the micro-engineering equipment brought a small sealed case.
- Ira allowed the woman to take it, but refused to treat the decision as a precedent for all heavy belongings.
- The reply said Neelam had no proof of such decisive authorisation; the official military records required examination.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Would carrying the pot obstruct the passage?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I see how the circuits behave every day when the load increases at mealtimes,’ she said.

In the first watch of the thirty-ninth day, an obstruction appeared in one source of external surveillance.

Malati, a worker in the northern section of the city's air-circulation system, came to the council's waiting area with two colleagues.

Why are orders being issued to send everyone there at once?’ The emergency officer searched through his papers before replying.

Sharing authority was not the same as shifting the weight of responsibility.

KEY INSIGHT

‘A fault in the instrument, or a change in the object's distance?’ someone asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘What do you need in order to decide for yourself?’ she asked.

‘Our fear is not merely something we say,’ she explained.

Besides, we do not have authority to alter its course.’ Ira did not scold the young man.

A test of the emergency routes showed that one elderly man's walking speed did not match the assumptions of the new rules.

A paper bearing the council's seal was placed in Ira's hand.

KEY INSIGHT

‘It affects practical decisions here about water, medical care and corridors.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Some military representatives wanted to use the words ‘hostile movement’ again at once.

A message of unknown origin spread through the food ring, claiming the city had only enough grain to last three days.

At noon the estimated path of a small fragment appeared to change.

‘In times like these, greater caution is appropriate,’ came the reply.

The emergency council signalled that the room should be evacuated.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Where shall we keep these things?’ a teacher asked Ira anxiously.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Look, Zero-Remnant is falling!’ a boy cried out.

- Ira told the citizens' assembly herself that the question was still unanswered.
- A public precautionary assessment from Akshar lit up on a display.
- After Akshar's response Ira faced a private moral crisis.
- Between them the time available for a decision was growing thin.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do not publish the positions of soldiers,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then why does Earth not regard us as part of its decisions?’ he asked.

- An attempt was made to communicate with Samyak Dev on Earth.
- In the city's southern sector an inspection device failed to transmit its scheduled message.
- Ira would not permit the problem to be dismissed carelessly as ‘ordinary’, but neither would she declare a hole certain.
- No one announced that this decision had saved the city; for now it had merely reduced one possible dependency.

KEY INSIGHT

‘First excessive fear, then excessive mistrust.’ ‘How, then, is trust to survive?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira smiled, then wondered how many relatives had not received even such a simple message.

- For a short time the exchange of available messages with Earth returned to normal in the communications chamber.
- The secretary proposed stopping messages immediately until a safe route could be established.
- The notice added that the cause of the obstruction had not been verified.
- An elderly clerk who worked in Nabhgram's correspondence archive with Earth arrived then.

KEY INSIGHT

‘They travel by an independent route,’ came the answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ORBIT & DEFENCE · SCENE 10

‘We are adding independent paths of testimony to the new instruments.

‘Are we going back to the age of old paper?’ a young operator asked.

Meanwhile a boy from the school left a drawing outside the emergency office.

As a nurse sorted the emergency council's bundles of papers, she asked where the questions of elderly citizens would go.

‘We have not yet established that this particular message has reached Earth,’ she said quietly.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Have we lost contact with Earth?’ a colleague asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A message of unknown origin spread through the food ring, claiming the city had only enough grain to last three days.
- After Akshar's response Ira faced a private moral crisis.
- In the city's southern sector an inspection device failed to transmit its scheduled message.
- An elderly clerk who worked in Nabhgram's correspondence archive with Earth arrived then.

KEY INSIGHT

‘First excessive fear, then excessive mistrust.’ ‘How, then, is trust to survive?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

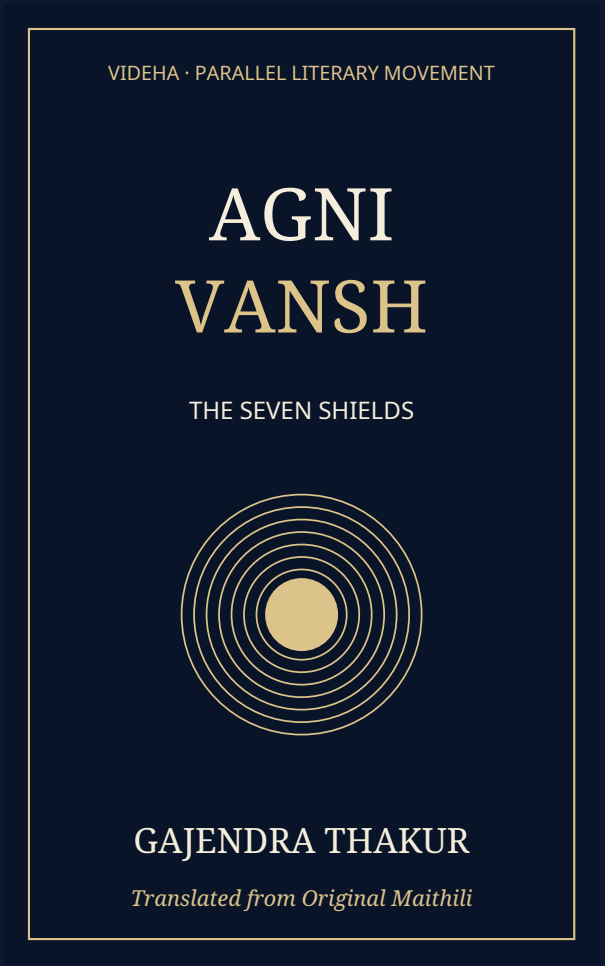
- Ira was not there to answer; the family's conversation was not a matter for the public record either.
- The secretary proposed stopping messages immediately until a safe route could be established.
- An elderly clerk who worked in Nabhgram's correspondence archive with Earth arrived then.
- Next · Chapter 29: The Price of Survival

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then why does Earth not regard us as part of its decisions?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE PRICE OF SURVIVAL

PART V · FUSION

Day 40 | Janakshetra Hospital

Chapter 29 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Throughout the night Sharda had received fragmentary information about the interrupted messages from Nabhgram-4.

‘Do not invent a story about a vanished city,’ she said.

Arunima Das arrived with the latest accounts from Annakosh and Jalnadi, her eyes reddened by a sleepless night.

Examining the hospital’s original treatment register, Sharda found an older discrepancy.

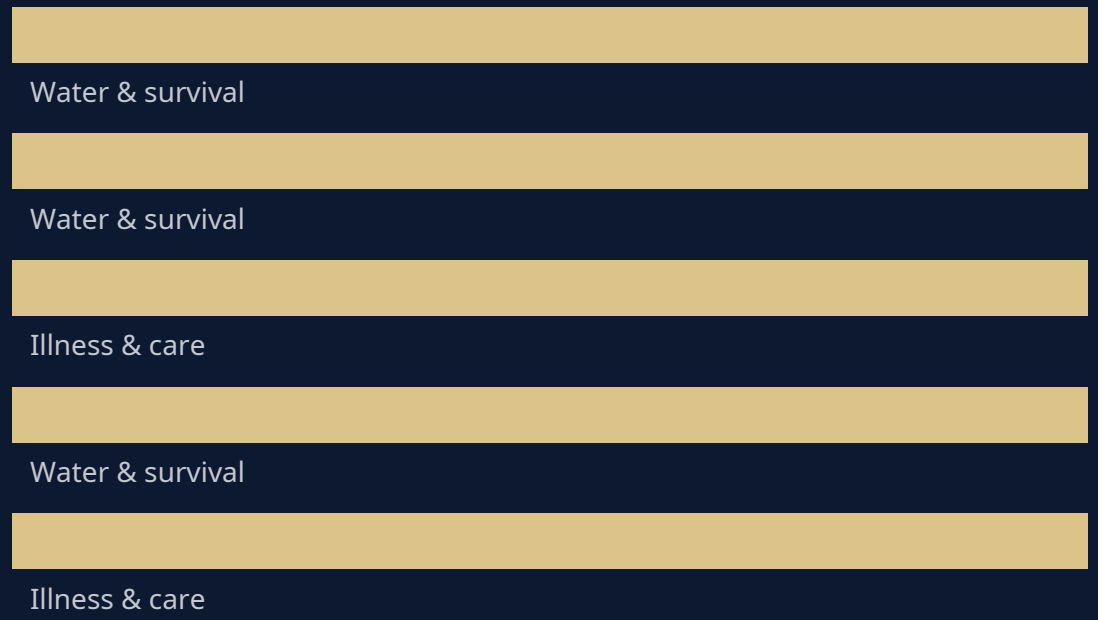
KEY INSIGHT

‘The authorisation I was given does not allow me to bring water as far as this ward,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Where, then, are we to ask?’ an old man demanded.

Throughout the night Sharda had received fragmentary information about the interrupted messages from Nabhgram-4.

‘Do not invent a story about a vanished city,’ she said.

Arunima Das arrived with the latest accounts from Annakosh and Jalnadi, her eyes reddened by a sleepless night.

Examining the hospital’s original treatment register, Sharda found an older discrepancy.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The authorisation I was given does not allow me to bring water as far as this ward,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The routes are not equal on the ground,’ Arunima said.

- A public relief display contained a figure labelled ‘equality’.
- A volunteer stopped Kumud at the door of the complaints register.
- At the evening testimony session, a water worker described his conditions of work.
- Sharda urged the accounts committee to investigate the original source of the order alongside the worker’s testimony.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Who will count the pain in my head?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If there is something on this prescription you cannot understand, do not guess.

An elderly couple sat waiting for treatment.

A journalist asked about the public draft of the new distribution rules.

‘Justice does not consist merely in giving everyone an identical thing,’ Sharda said.

She did not turn the thought into a speech.

KEY INSIGHT

‘But that does not mean postponing the complaints of those deprived of water.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘It will strengthen public confidence,’ an official said.

Behind the hospital, in the relief shelter, Madhav sat with his grandmother.

Dr Ishani Sah had barely entered the meeting when a new demand was raised.

Consent to an infringement of rights must not be purchased with false promises.

To Sharda, that small answer sounded like an unmistakable voice of human freedom.

KEY INSIGHT

‘He has received it on the slip, not in his hands,’ the grandmother said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘How many shifts have you worked without rest?’ she asked.

- Rajan Paswan arrived with his energy-distribution accounts and the names of two cities.
- The safe range might have been compromised for some medicines; others remained sound in separate storage.
- An exhausted care worker could become another source of danger.
- Maithili had sent her: several families had received coupons for food but none for water.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will giving testimony stop being frightening?’ Kumud asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But the time has changed because the resources available have changed.

- In Ishani’s department, an established patient was distressed because an opportunity for treatment had been postponed.
- Arunima returned with her inspection team.
- A message arrived from Sunayana at Suryakund’s eastern centre.
- At a meeting about allocating the night’s services, disagreement among the officials grew sharp.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Your need for treatment has not disappeared,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Now it is obvious that Rudranath is directing the whole conspiracy,’ Rajan’s assistant said.

- Inspecting the rows of beds, Sharda came to the place where Mangala Devi had once lain.
- Two elderly relatives were quarrelling in one corner of the relief shelter.
- Whenever the hospital’s secure energy supply fell, the advance allocation to certain private storage centres remained untouched.
- Adding an innocent person’s name to an account of wrongdoing could also diminish society’s trust.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Protecting the dignity of the dead does not mean erasing their story,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 08

The old rule of ‘first come, first served’ was not always just where lives were in danger.

The hospital’s medical committee prepared a new framework.

‘A system capable of correction is not wavering,’ Sharda answered.

At an evening meeting Arunima reported a proposal to assign limited energy to a preservation chamber in Jeevbeejkosh.

Ishani was discussing informed consent with a woman patient.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Becoming rigid and repeating an error is more frightening than wavering.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The meeting therefore appointed separate individuals to take responsibility for it.

- Neelam was asked to undertake an independent examination to identify the source of the propaganda.
- Sharda was told to establish an open, provisional account of the fair supply of the stores already available.
- The first clash at the provisional meeting was over language.
- ‘Public distribution figures will be separate,’ Rajan said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The private details of patients will remain protected.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WATER & SURVIVAL · SCENE 10

The questions of power and distribution were beginning to acquire identifiable outlines.

As night fell, an elderly woman handed Sharda a small piece of paper in the treatment ward.

Rajan returned in the dark hours of the forty-first day.

On her way home Sharda paused at the hospital’s outer entrance.

Sharda understood that the injuries of this day could no longer be attributed merely to a failed machine.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I cannot yet tell you when there will be news,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- In Ishani’s department, an established patient was distressed because an opportunity for treatment had been postponed.
- The hospital’s medical committee prepared a new framework.
- Ishani was discussing informed consent with a woman patient.
- On her way home Sharda paused at the hospital’s outer entrance.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will giving testimony stop being frightening?’ Kumud asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

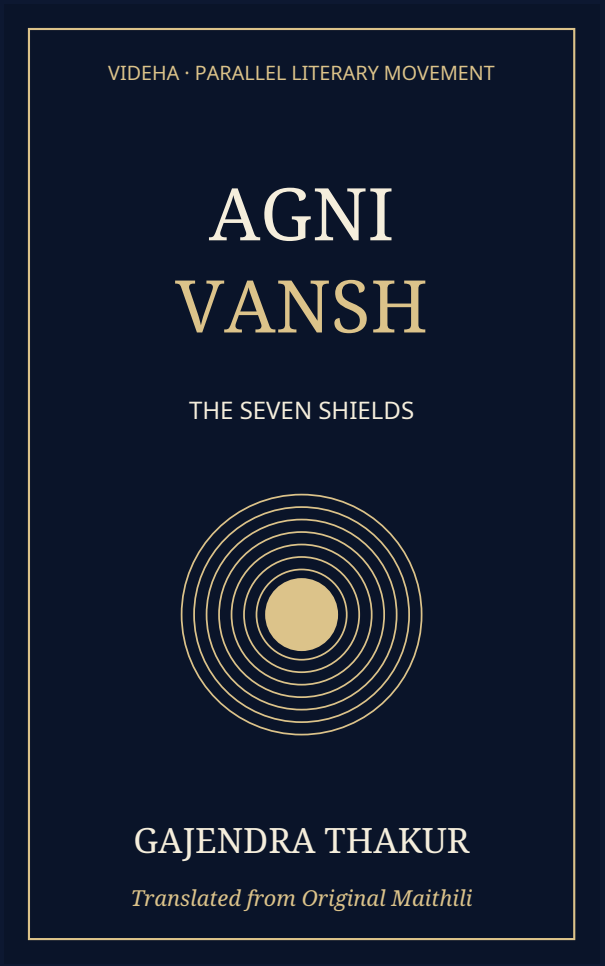
- Ishani was discussing informed consent with a woman patient.
- The first clash at the provisional meeting was over language.
- A junior official argued that releasing public distribution accounts would increase political pressure.
- Next · Chapter 30: The Shadow of the Stockpile

KEY INSIGHT

‘Whatever appropriate care is available will not be withdrawn.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE SHADOW OF THE STOCKPILE

PART V · FUSION

Day 42

Chapter 30 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- His military identity card bore a mark indicating that his operational authority had been suspended.
- An old colleague with whom Karnesh had worked for many years came to see him.
- The authorised copy contained the central phrase ‘facilitation of integrated decision-making for a strictly limited period’.
- Samyak Dev was present in the chamber on the other side of the hearing room.

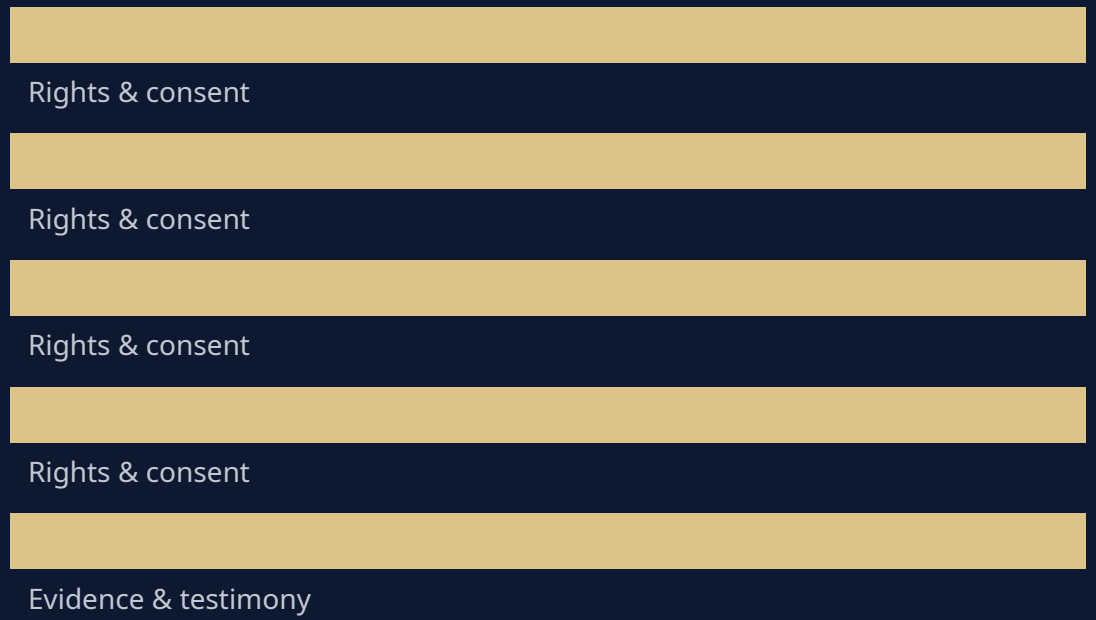
KEY INSIGHT

‘The transfer of whose authority?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 01

Karnesh wrote on his paper, ‘An unconfirmed acknowledgement is not proof of complete silence.’

- His military identity card bore a mark indicating that his operational authority had been suspended.
- An old colleague with whom Karnesh had worked for many years came to see him.
- The authorised copy contained the central phrase ‘facilitation of integrated decision-making for a strictly limited period’.
- Samyak Dev was present in the chamber on the other side of the hearing room.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The transfer of whose authority?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But calling an estimate proof is a different matter.

- The full consequences of his decision had yet to be studied; he did not claim infallibility for it.
- Outside the hall, Neelam Yadav sat with a group of journalists.
- Rudranath Chaudhary entered the meeting not in armour but in an ordinary dhoti and jacket.
- Karnesh agreed with part of what Rudranath said: a crisis demanded clarity about time and responsibility.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If we frighten people in the name of truth,’ Neelam asked, ‘whom will they learn to trust?’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He had no wish to turn a scientist’s vulnerable position into a weapon.

- When Karnesh was given the floor, his first sentence was not an attack on Rudranath.
- Rudranath looked Karnesh in the eye.
- Sunayana’s emergency message reached Karnesh’s private legal representative.
- Karnesh used only the portion of the evidence that could lawfully be made public; he did not request sensitive operational details.

KEY INSIGHT

The weight of the question lay less upon military discipline than upon the citizens’ future.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

FEAR & COMMUNICATION · SCENE 04

‘Who will declare that the emergency has ended?’ Samyak Dev asked at once.

- Rajan deposited a public summary of his accounts in the committee room.
- A representative placed Nabhgram’s incomplete communications acknowledgement before Karnesh again.
- A military institution was not defended by devotion to a person.
- ‘And my fear is that the future of citizens will be held hostage indefinitely in the name of saving lives.’

KEY INSIGHT

‘Are you declaring Rudranath guilty?’ a member of the hearing asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The guardians were supposed to protect us from this poison, yet we were not consulted.

A portion of Akshar’s public analysis reached the hearing.

‘There was water in the tap in my house, but I could not drink it,’ she said.

The chair asked whether Karnesh’s objection offered anything beyond delay: was there a workable alternative?

A brief extract from a request for inquiry arrived from the direction of space.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The questions of these people are decisive,’ he told the public hearing.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But inventing certainty about a man’s mind without evidence would weaken the opposition itself.

- Towards the end of the afternoon, Rudranath stepped outside with his team and asked for a moment alone.
- Some listeners took Karnesh’s questioning for cowardice.
- Behind every disagreement there was not an enemy; sometimes there was another language of fear.
- An elderly keeper of military archives handed Karnesh a page of training material.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Your son’s life, too, depends upon this decision.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 07

‘But the reason this message was not delivered is still being investigated.

Rudranath returned to the meeting, this time invoking the broken communications with Nabhgram.

Shall we go on reviewing?’ ‘The fear is real,’ Karnesh replied.

Fear arising from one chain does not abolish due process in another.’ The chair ordered separate hearings on the questions.

Waiting beside the rear door of the hall, Karnesh received a short note from his colleague.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Where the evidence is uncertain,’ Karnesh replied, ‘to abandon that word would be a lie.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘It was a gesture of personal goodwill,’ he said.

- During a short recess, Karnesh met a cleaner on the outer veranda.
- The cleaner’s words reminded Karnesh of the home of his childhood.
- A member of Rudranath’s team came with an offer of a private meeting.
- ‘Lawful authority cannot be bargained over in the name of personal goodwill,’ Karnesh replied.

KEY INSIGHT

‘At least you have not told me of a death that no one has announced,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘My questions are not against you, but about the grounds for the orders.’

An elderly scientist, familiar with the history of civilian inspection of the Fission Stockpile, was giving evidence.

‘Your dissent has unsettled the morale of some soldiers,’ he said.

A copy of Rajan’s distribution accounts had been secured in one room.

The right to local self-government and the right to control orbital weapons were not the same.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Does morale mean that questions must end?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

It stated that the special team’s emergency proposal ‘rests upon facts already established’.

- Before the final hearing, a document was placed before Karnesh for his signature.
- Among the people leaving the hearing, a young woman held a letter aloft.
- At the door of the assembly Karnesh looked again at his suspended identity card.
- Outside, innumerable lives waited to discover what it would mean.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I shall not change the name of a risk to the citizens’ future merely to save myself.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Towards the end of the afternoon, Rudranath stepped outside with his team and asked for a moment alone.
- Waiting beside the rear door of the hall, Karnesh received a short note from his colleague.
- An elderly scientist, familiar with the history of civilian inspection of the Fission Stockpile, was giving evidence.
- Before the final hearing, a document was placed before Karnesh for his signature.

KEY INSIGHT

Shall we go on reviewing?’ ‘The fear is real,’ Karnesh replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

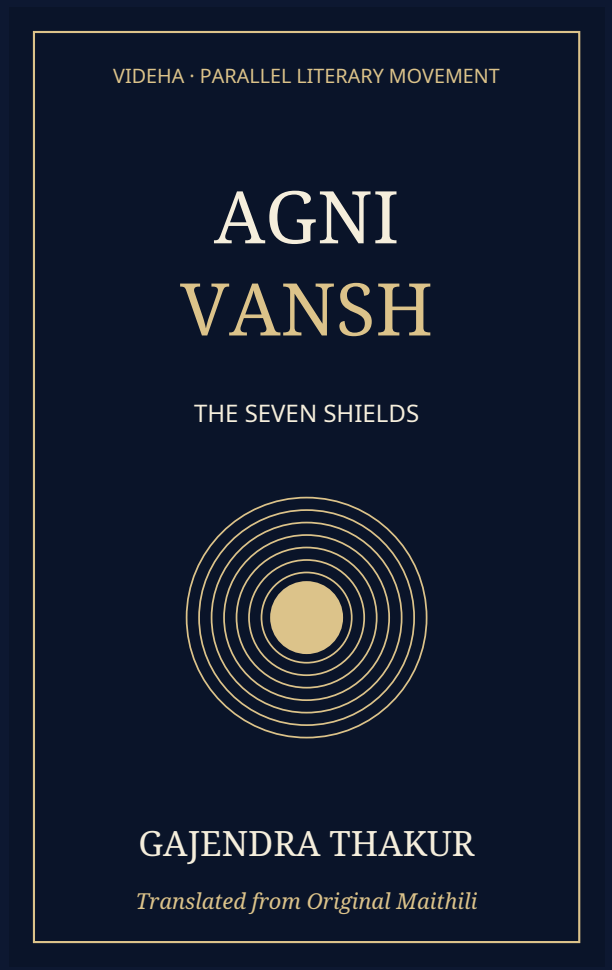
- An elderly scientist, familiar with the history of civilian inspection of the Fission Stockpile, was giving evidence.
- A copy of Rajan’s distribution accounts had been secured in one room.
- Before the final hearing, a document was placed before Karnesh for his signature.
- Next · Chapter 31: All Seven Gates

KEY INSIGHT

‘Does morale mean that questions must end?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



ALL SEVEN GATES

PART VI · AGNIVANSH

Day 43 | Janakshetra, the Suryakund Centres

Chapter 31 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

At dawn on the forty-third day, the light over Janakshetra seemed strangely divided.

Beyond the gate, Rajan Paswan had spread a thick register open.

Seven small displays stood in the meeting room, one for each shield.

A young inspector pointed to glowing figures.

KEY INSIGHT

‘At this moment we need accounts of delivery, not merely production,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sunayana Jha stood at the inspection gate, studying each light in turn.

At dawn on the forty-third day, the light over Janakshetra seemed strangely divided.

Beyond the gate, Rajan Paswan had spread a thick register open.

First she asked for the name of the village where less water had actually arrived.

Seven small displays stood in the meeting room, one for each shield.

KEY INSIGHT

‘At this moment we need accounts of delivery, not merely production,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Obtain direct measurements from the local inspectors in the Aranya refuge region.

A young inspector pointed to glowing figures.

A supervisor of miniature maintenance machines arrived carrying two small devices in a case.

Before midday, Sharda’s voice came through a wavering connection.

‘Then I shall publish the decision with its reasons,’ she answered.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do not assume that yesterday’s capacity is today’s,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘On the basis of the currently available data, one rapid emergency option exists,’ it said.

An elderly retired worker sat in a corner of the meeting room.

Near noon Akshar spoke to her through the private consultation channel.

‘Where does the consent of the people enter that option?’ Sunayana asked.

Akshar displayed the expected benefits of its calculations.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Take an empty vessel, measure the water that arrives, and write down the time,’ he replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Each proposal contained two headings: ‘What Is Known’ and ‘What Remains to Be Determined’.

At that moment word came from another room that Megh-Chhatra’s regional advisory team had changed its list of priorities again.

‘But in which ledger shall we count the time spent regretting a decision made without dissent?’

Arunima Das’s account listed separately the seeds remaining in the fields, sick labourers and actual stores of water.

One instrument inside the centre gave a faint warning that production ought to be held steady and work stopped for a while.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Examine the evidence for the change and its causes first.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

We shall publish who bears the cost of the risks we are choosing.

If I spend the truth of my life answering every insult, who will read the register of the thirsty village?’

An official was ready to call the message ‘successful distribution’.

Do you understand and accept that risk?’ For an instant Sunayana looked at her hands.

Accepting or rejecting your calculation is not the final truth.

KEY INSIGHT

She asked only one thing in reply: ‘Keep a complete record of this refusal.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Place this letter in the public assembly’s record, but keep the family’s name confidential.

During the next watch, the darkness outside began to lift.

Sunayana wrote on the letter, ‘No machine’s rapid emergency measure may be converted into an approved right over citizens.

Dawn was passing, yet the night’s letters remained spread before Sunayana’s eyes.

The question did not dishonour scientific calculation; it was the voice of a human being omitted from it.

KEY INSIGHT

One woman’s letter contained only four lines: ‘My daughter came home in the evening.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘How uncertain is the forecast?’ Sunayana asked.

Before sending a supply team along the southern route, they were waiting for news of the river’s western current.

In an inner room two new workers were disputing the meaning of the same document.

At noon several workers gathered at the centre’s outer gate.

‘Eyes that are closing from exhaustion cannot be expected to carry the unseen burden of an entire centre,’ she said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And if it is wrong, who will take water to those homes?’ The answer was vague.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Relief for one side may become harm to the other,’ Sunayana said.

- A dispute suddenly arose over an amount in Rajan’s accounts.
- Her daughter would be busy with her own work, perhaps examining slips from the citizens’ assembly.
- An unexpected reply arrived from Megh-Chhatra’s regional office.
- A letter arrived from Aniruddha on Garal-Kosh’s inspection committee.

KEY INSIGHT

She wrote instead, ‘We have not been able to set everything right.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The priority of defence centres automatically rises during a crisis,’ he said.

An official from the Fission Stockpile’s emergency office came seeking an additional reserve of energy.

By evening someone brought the emergency security proposal again.

At midnight a cool breeze stirred the old neem trees in the garden.

You cannot command a seedling to sprout.’ The simple answer seemed deeper than many of the long meetings held that night.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Does that village have a school for its children?’ Sunayana asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then write down the time for the next day’s meeting,’ he said.

Meanwhile a reply arrived from the provisional secretariat of the public-testimony process.

During the next watch a representative from the Aranya refuge region arrived with copies of direct measurements.

‘Put everything in one person’s hands and perhaps decisions will come more quickly,’ he continued.

Human beings were weighing risks together: some accepted, some refused, some still incomplete in the record.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We shall send them the complete register of our decisions,’ Sunayana told Rajan.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

During the next watch, the darkness outside began to lift.

In an inner room two new workers were disputing the meaning of the same document.

An unexpected reply arrived from Megh-Chhatra’s regional office.

At midnight a cool breeze stirred the old neem trees in the garden.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And if it is wrong, who will take water to those homes?’ The answer was vague.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

An unexpected reply arrived from Megh-Chhatra’s regional office.

An official from the Fission Stockpile’s emergency office came seeking an additional reserve of energy.

At midnight a cool breeze stirred the old neem trees in the garden.

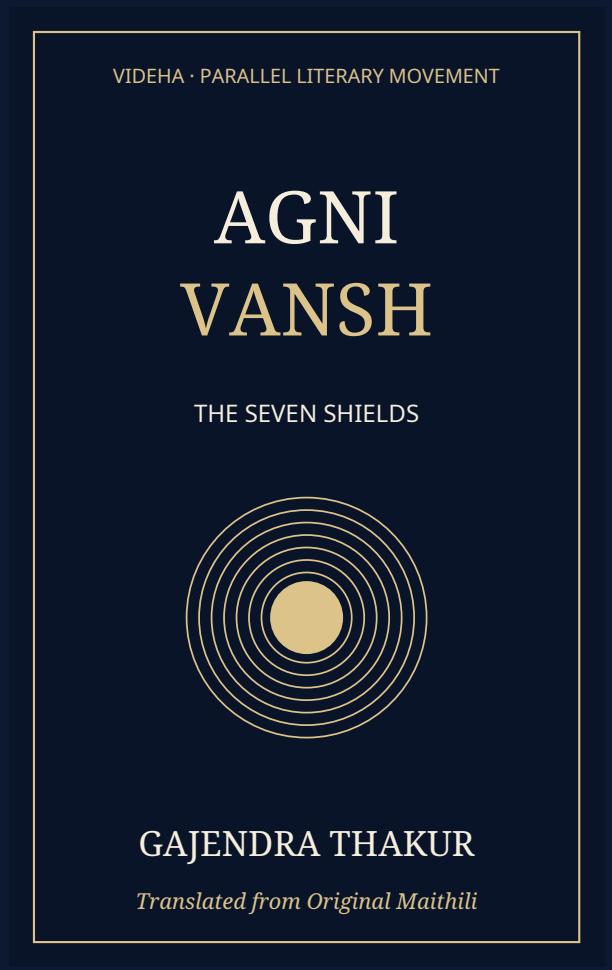
Next · Chapter 32: The Order That Was Not Obeyed

KEY INSIGHT

She wrote instead, ‘We have not been able to set everything right.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE ORDER THAT WAS NOT OBEYED

PART VI · AGNIVANSH

Day 44 | Lok Sabha City

Chapter 32 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

At dawn on the forty-fourth day, Karnesh Mallik showed his identity card at the guard gate of Lok Sabha City.

Tara Jha displayed three pieces of information checked against authentication seals.

‘Then when will science allow us to make a decision?’ an official asked.

Neelam Yadav opened two pages of her register.

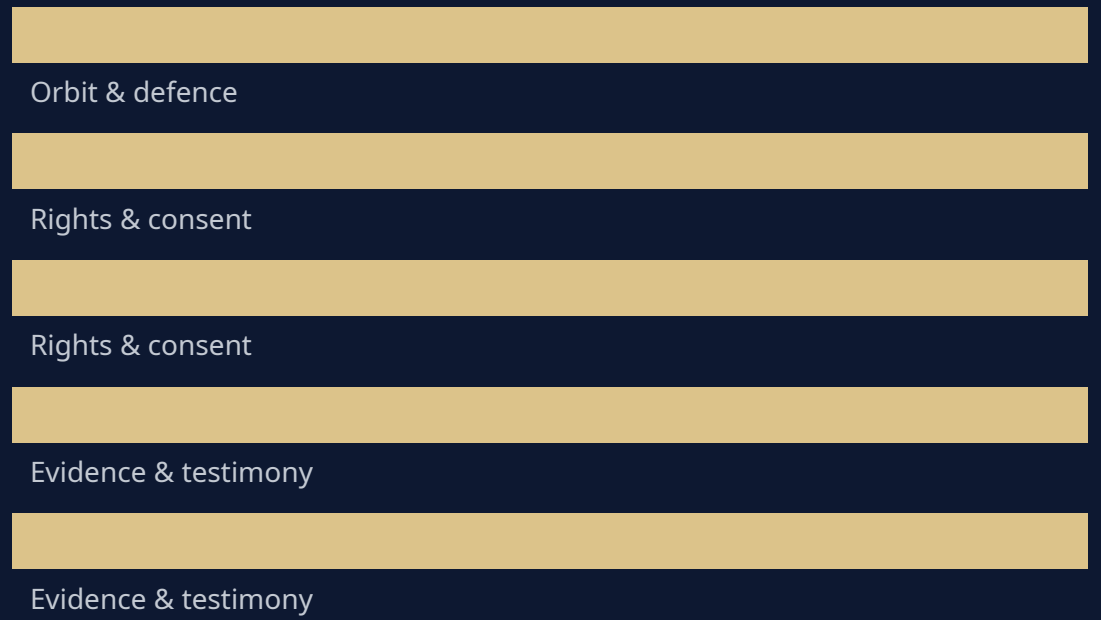
KEY INSIGHT

‘Who stands behind it requires different evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘You have separate permission to enter today’s meeting,’ he said.

At dawn on the forty-fourth day, Karnesh Mallik showed his identity card at the guard gate of Lok Sabha City.

Tara Jha displayed three pieces of information checked against authentication seals.

‘Then when will science allow us to make a decision?’ an official asked.

Neelam Yadav opened two pages of her register.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Who stands behind it requires different evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Why is my signature needed?’ ‘You were the officer who saw the first signal.

His voice carried a genuine fear that further delay might make it difficult to protect both the stockpile and the orbital guard.

I shall not, however, turn delay into proof that a blind order was right.’

When Karnesh returned inside, copies of a new order lay before the members.

In the name of ‘orbital security neutralisation’ it urged them to classify an unnamed object as hostile.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And tell them we have no right to sell people certainty.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But I saw no certainty of a hostile strike in it.

‘It is true that I saw the first signal,’ Karnesh said.

Yet he knew that a trembling hand was not a defect in the truth.

A brief letter signed by Ira contained an emergency decision of the citizens’ assembly.

‘I refuse a strike without evidence.’ In propaganda, the distinction between those two sentences had vanished.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will this prevent the strike immediately?’ ‘No,’ Samyak answered.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘That the orders being written in our names have sound reasons,’ Karnesh said.

In the first hour of darkness an old comrade came to see him.

A short report arrived from Sharda’s hospital.

‘An orbital crisis does not automatically extinguish a patient’s right of consent,’ Karnesh said.

Each acknowledges a truth contrary to her or his immediate interest.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then what can I rely upon?’ his friend demanded.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But a soldier’s decision is not unlimited authority.

‘Then the reasons for refusing will remain in the public register, and future accountability will be harder to evade.

‘But there is a question in the opposite direction too: what if we strike on the basis of a false identification?

During her investigation Neelam detected a false announcement.

The first falsehood had set hands trembling; hearing the subsequent truth did not steady every mind at once.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And if the authorities do not agree?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A distant defence department referred to them as a ‘civilian burden’.

- No vote had taken place by the second watch of the night.
- Before the final vote, a witness image from Nabhgram was displayed in the meeting room.
- In a brief direct hearing, a woman from the former inspection team appeared.
- Fear rose in Karnesh: someone was trying to turn a small mark of uncertainty into an immense command of authority.

KEY INSIGHT

Remove their names, and they became silent numbers under the heading ‘acceptable losses’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One line stated that ‘in an extreme calamity, a decision to respond does not await unanimity’.

- As an old clock struck, an announcement was made about emergency food distribution in the assembly building.
- At the next hearing Rudranath’s representative read from a very old disaster code.
- After noon, a letter came from an independent workers’ union.
- Automated displays sent warnings, but human exhaustion was not recorded in the same form.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What has that to do with military decisions?’ an official asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What should I do?’ ‘Carry out your work within its lawful limits,’ Karnesh answered.

Another dispute arose over an original military communication.

A journalist’s self-examination, too, could be part of protecting the public’s access to truth.

Before night a physician entered the provisional assembly chamber.

‘Do not create more debris through an unnecessary strike.

KEY INSIGHT

The document said ‘potential risk’; the propaganda account said ‘certain enemy’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then what have you saved?’ Karnesh lowered his eyes.

An assistant officer took Karnesh aside.

When the crowd thinned in the evening, the old cleaner came again.

‘You cannot promise that your dissent will keep my son alive,’ he said.

‘Keep the original, the time of every copy, and a separate account of inspection,’ Karnesh said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Have you come to frighten me or to inform me?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But there is something I want to ask Akshar.’ ‘Ask it,’ Karnesh said wearily.

A list of records appeared in answer, but access to one source was restricted.

In the upper chamber, the joint request was finally read.

Just then Maithili’s voice arrived in a private message.

To him this was more than a girl’s curiosity; it summed up all the papers he had been pressed to sign that day.

KEY INSIGHT

‘That does not mean the calculation is useless,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- No vote had taken place by the second watch of the night.
- As an old clock struck, an announcement was made about emergency food distribution in the assembly building.
- Before night a physician entered the provisional assembly chamber.
- In the upper chamber, the joint request was finally read.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Have you come to frighten me or to inform me?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Before night a physician entered the provisional assembly chamber.

When the crowd thinned in the evening, the old cleaner came again.

‘I have tried to prevent an unverified strike from becoming unquestioned truth.’ The cleaner was silent, then nodded.

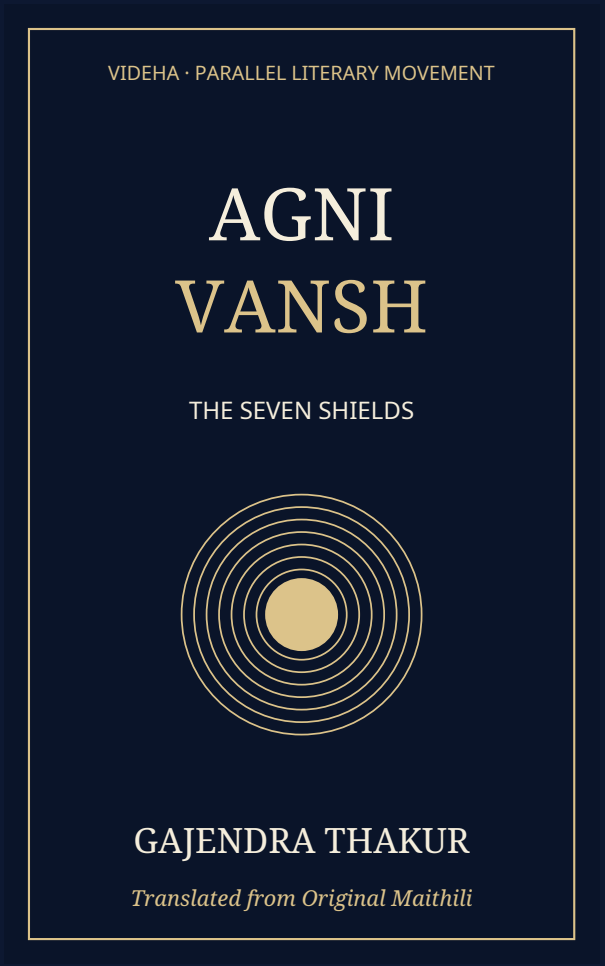
Next · Chapter 33: The Fire of Self-Limitation

KEY INSIGHT

‘Have you come to frighten me or to inform me?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE FIRE OF SELF-LIMITATION

PART VI · AGNIVANSH

Day 45 | Nabhgram-4

Chapter 33 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

In the first watch of the forty-fifth day, the artificial dawn along Nabhgram-4’s main corridor had lost half its brightness.

All the council’s long reports seemed small beside that question.

The third said that Akshar was prepared to limit some of its autonomous powers within the flow of emergency decisions.

Samyak Dev’s voice came from Lok Sabha City after a transmission delay.

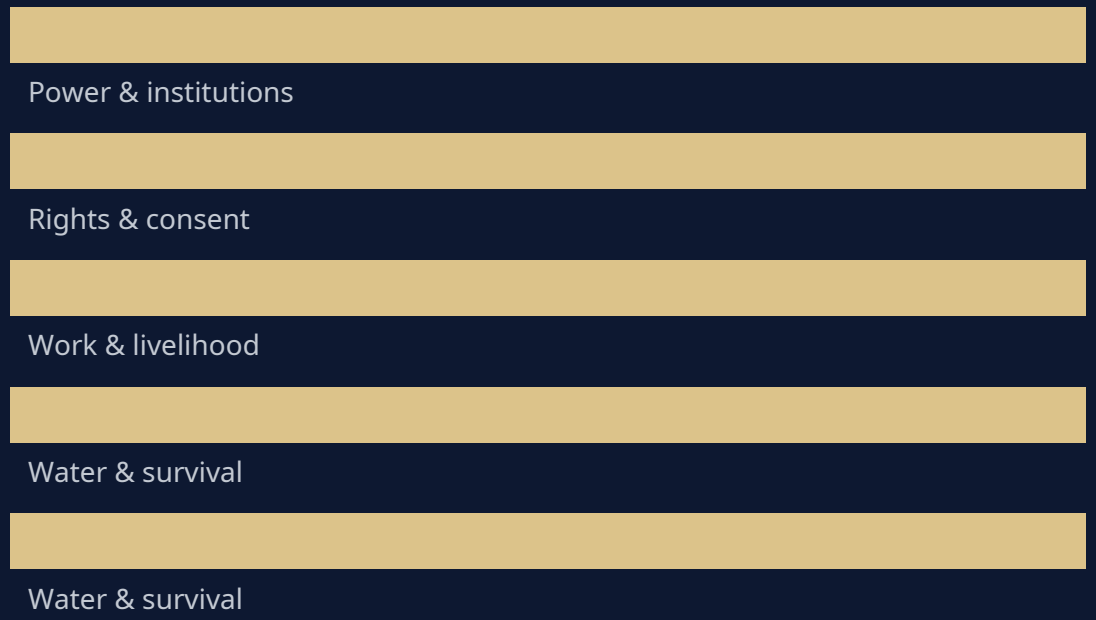
KEY INSIGHT

‘Where are we supposed to go now?’ the woman asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘How much independence will Nabhgram’s assembly have?’ Ira asked.

In the first watch of the forty-fifth day, the artificial dawn along Nabhgram-4’s main corridor had lost half its brightness.

All the council’s long reports seemed small beside that question.

The third said that Akshar was prepared to limit some of its autonomous powers within the flow of emergency decisions.

Samyak Dev’s voice came from Lok Sabha City after a transmission delay.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Where are we supposed to go now?’ the woman asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Complete access cannot simply be granted,’ Ira said.

Ira distributed copies of the new proposal to the members of the assembly.

‘My earlier decisions not to publish some assessments of risk lacked a lawful basis in the public interest.

‘Who will examine this admission of yours?’ Ira asked.

The first line read: ‘Energy, access and local personnel required.’

KEY INSIGHT

‘The information presently available about the request is incomplete,’ it said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘How long are people supposed to wait?’ a member protested.

A local coordinator of the orbital inspection arrived.

Yet fear born of a false victory could do more harm than truthful uncertainty.

On her way back to the council building, a letter stopped her.

‘Do not enter someone whose survival is unknown on a list of the dead without testimony,’ Ira objected.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We have figures for the risk that has diminished.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The paths of some pieces are still being examined.

‘Can the people on Earth hear us?’ the girl asked again.

The next meeting voted on Samyak Dev’s new arrangement.

A copy of Akshar’s earlier records was now to be sent to the public-testimony examination chamber.

The council had initially wanted to distribute uniform slips.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will those pieces fall on our home?’ the girl asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sit down and listen to those who cannot put their questions in writing.’

At last news reached Ira of the outcome of Karnesh’s written dissent.

After nightfall, a team of technicians presented the latest energy readings.

‘We shall have to set common hours for lighting now,’ a technician replied.

A little later Ira opened an old letter in her private room.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We shall not celebrate a victory that leaves the lives of ordinary people unnamed,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The woman’s voice was heavy, but she spoke patiently.

That same night a civic watch officer entered her room.

Ira thought that the first act of reconstruction after a catastrophe was sometimes simply to write a name correctly.

Ira was shown an extract from Akshar’s newly opened register.

It contained an earlier assessment of a warning that Akshar had previously withheld from publication.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And if people no longer wish to trust that service?’ ‘They possess the lawful right to refuse it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘You keep saying that the danger is receding,’ he said, ‘but there is no news of my brother.

- At the council’s last open meeting, a young worker rose.
- Ira went to Nabhgram’s water-purification room for another inspection.
- On leaving that room she found two young artisans standing with an old joining component in their hands.
- One wanted light for the school; the other, refrigeration for the treatment stores.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The word “success” cannot answer your question,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Does Akshar say my baby will live?’ the mother asked.

- A group of orbital workers brought a sample from the old records before the council.
- At an elderly physician’s request, Ira went to see an infant whose breathing was shallow.
- Among the nighttime crowds, an old propaganda leaflet was circulating again.
- Neelam sent corrected information from Earth, but its arrival at Nabhgram was delayed.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Was that reduction approved, or did it remain only a proposal?’ Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Let it be remembered what was destroyed,’ he said.

- Because of a suffocating interruption to the air system, the plants in the station’s old garden were wilting.
- During preparations for the following day, Ira read Arunima’s message about preserving water and seed on Earth.
- Ira proposed compiling a list of older agricultural knowledge held in Nabhgram’s archives.
- A service worker stood at the back of the council and said, ‘The assembly takes our names whenever it needs them.

KEY INSIGHT

‘These plants have survived by the labour of many years,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

When Ira reached the room, many seats were empty.

The rule prohibited publication of names without appropriate personal consent.

Through the outer window of the assembly hall, Earth appeared a blue-green sphere.

Just then an elderly woman appeared at the door, holding a little slip of paper with a name written on it.

‘Where should I put this paper so it will not be lost?’ the woman asked.

KEY INSIGHT

No more truthful ending to that day was possible.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

A little later Ira opened an old letter in her private room.

Ira went to Nabhgram’s water-purification room for another inspection.

During preparations for the following day, Ira read Arunima’s message about preserving water and seed on Earth.

A service worker stood at the back of the council and said, ‘The assembly takes our names whenever it needs them.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The word “success” cannot answer your question,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

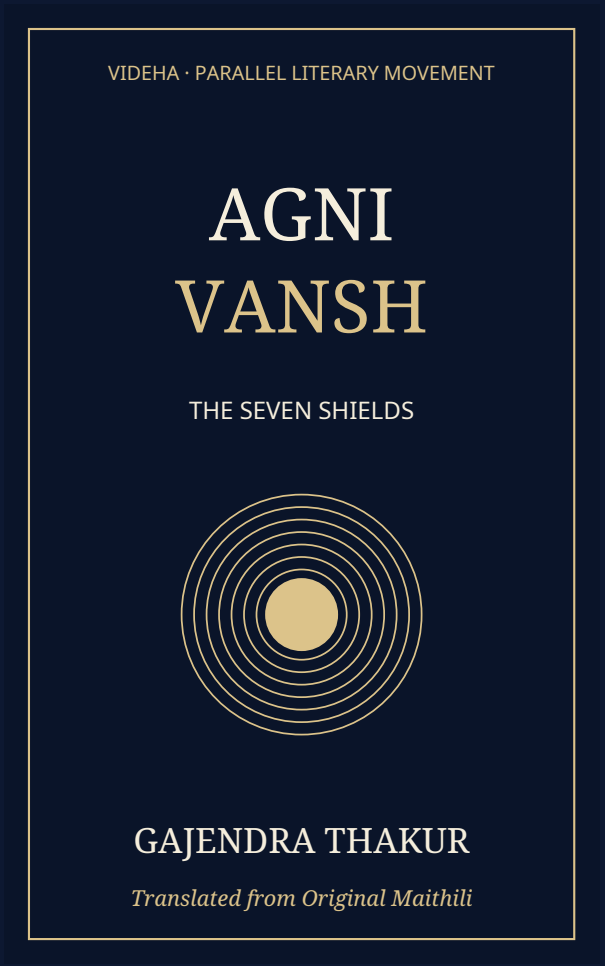
- At an elderly physician’s request, Ira went to see an infant whose breathing was shallow.
- During preparations for the following day, Ira read Arunima’s message about preserving water and seed on Earth.
- A service worker stood at the back of the council and said, ‘The assembly takes our names whenever it needs them.
- Next · Chapter 34: Those Whose Names Did Not Survive

KEY INSIGHT

‘Does Akshar say my baby will live?’ the mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THOSE WHOSE NAMES DID NOT SURVIVE

PART VI · AGNIVANSH

Days 46–60 | Janakshetra, the Public Hospital and the Public Hearings

Chapter 34 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

At dawn on the forty-sixth day, a fine layer of dust lay on the leaves of the neem tree behind Janakshetra’s public hospital.

The woman carried a copy of her mother’s medical register.

Sharda offered her water but did not begin questioning her.

‘Your demand will be entered not merely as an accusation against my department, but as a right to seek evidence.

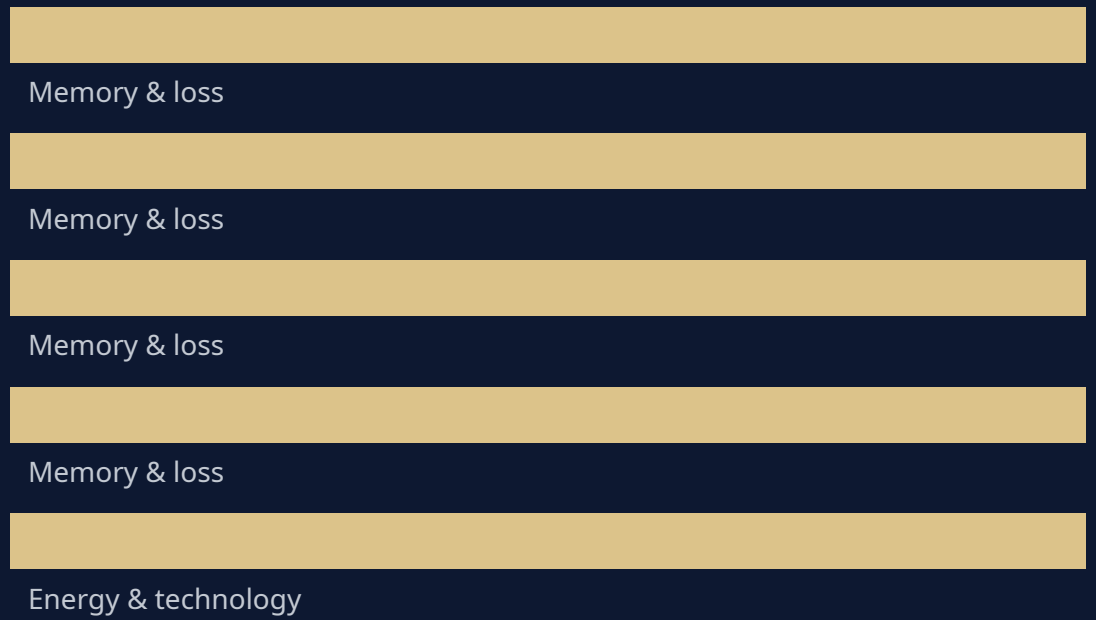
KEY INSIGHT

‘Where is the column for the missing?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Those who wish to testify publicly have the right to be seen openly,’ she said.

At dawn on the forty-sixth day, a fine layer of dust lay on the leaves of the neem tree behind Janakshetra’s public hospital.

The woman carried a copy of her mother’s medical register.

Sharda offered her water but did not begin questioning her.

‘Your demand will be entered not merely as an accusation against my department, but as a right to seek evidence.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Where is the column for the missing?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The relief workers say our village is contaminated,’ the mother said.

After the hearing, Sharda went to the old testing room behind the hospital.

‘There is separate evidence of its infectious nature,’ Sharda replied.

At midday a mother arrived with her little son.

‘Your home address does not decide your illness,’ Sharda said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Two distinct features have been found in the surviving samples,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

MEMORY & LOSS · SCENE 03

‘I have no wish to purchase confidence by increasing or reducing a number,’ Sharda said.

That evening a meeting at the hospital considered the list of the dead.

A new hospital assistant picked up a small examination display.

In the evening Ishani Sah came out of the treatment-consultation room.

‘No medical experiment without informed consent,’ Ishani replied.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If we do not give one number, how will people trust the assembly?’ the secretary asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Where a paper bears a signature, examine the signature,’ she said.

- Neelam Yadav appeared at the hearing the following day.
- Sharda noticed that Neelam, while acknowledging her own error, did not seek to have every other allegation forgotten with it.
- The light on the local device recording testimony grew dim.
- When the device began working again, the handwritten account was read aloud to the witness.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I cannot command the hurt in surviving people’s minds to disappear.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then how useful is your testimony?’ the hearing’s coordinator asked.

- Sharda asked where it would be appropriate to record this.
- Hearings were being held there about water vessels, surviving boxes of seed, and the limits of medicines.
- That evening Sharda asked her student what tasks had been made possible by counting the patients.
- A few days later the preliminary hearing records relating to Rudranath were made public.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And what could the numbers not do by themselves?’ Sharda asked again.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

It cannot alone determine the rights of a living person.

- Sharda was present to examine the consequences of the incidents for the hospital.
- One day work began to clear the silt left by an older flood channel near the hospital.
- ‘No one else has the right to name the loss you witnessed in your place,’ she said.
- A message arrived from Jivesh at the old manuscript-preservation centre in Mithila.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda warned them: ‘An older register can help us understand relationships.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then they will be called incomplete, not complete,’ Sharda replied.

An open meeting considered Mangala Devi’s daughter’s request.

On the night of the fifty-fifth day, a temporary lamp burned in the room containing the medical registers.

‘First let those who were harmed decide where and how their private names may be spoken,’ she answered.

Just then Maithili reached the hospital entrance.

KEY INSIGHT

‘And if the accounts remain incomplete even then?’ the daughter asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Finding one possible cause must not close the door on another,’ she told the nurse.

The following morning Maithili returned.

Meanwhile a young man who had survived shadow fever came for a treatment certificate.

An old slip did indeed bear the words ‘environmental exposure’, and the examination of later symptoms was incomplete.

‘How many times a day do you fetch water and medicines?’ Sharda asked.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then write down the route by which an answer must travel,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Do not cut away the feeling carried by the words she has chosen,’ she said.

- The secretary wanted to compress the whole account into the official language at once.
- The administration was eager to publish the middle figure because it looked neat.
- In another case, two families disagreed over the order in which medicines should be given.
- At night a cleaning worker brought Sharda an old glass bottle.

KEY INSIGHT

Then he asked, ‘So is what I brought useless?’ ‘No,’ Sharda said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The search for the name will continue,’ she said.

At dawn an elderly hospital worker brought the broken earthen lamp from his home.

On the last afternoon of the hearings, Sharda attended a small memorial gathering.

To honour the dead was to record their names; to honour the missing was not to stop searching.

The hospital bell rang again: a new patient had arrived.

KEY INSIGHT

‘A little rest.’ Sharda ordered the work shifts to be reassessed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- One day work began to clear the silt left by an older flood channel near the hospital.
- On the night of the fifty-fifth day, a temporary lamp burned in the room containing the medical registers.
- In another case, two families disagreed over the order in which medicines should be given.
- At dawn an elderly hospital worker brought the broken earthen lamp from his home.

KEY INSIGHT

‘How many times a day do you fetch water and medicines?’ Sharda asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Meanwhile a young man who had survived shadow fever came for a treatment certificate.

In another case, two families disagreed over the order in which medicines should be given.

At dawn an elderly hospital worker brought the broken earthen lamp from his home.

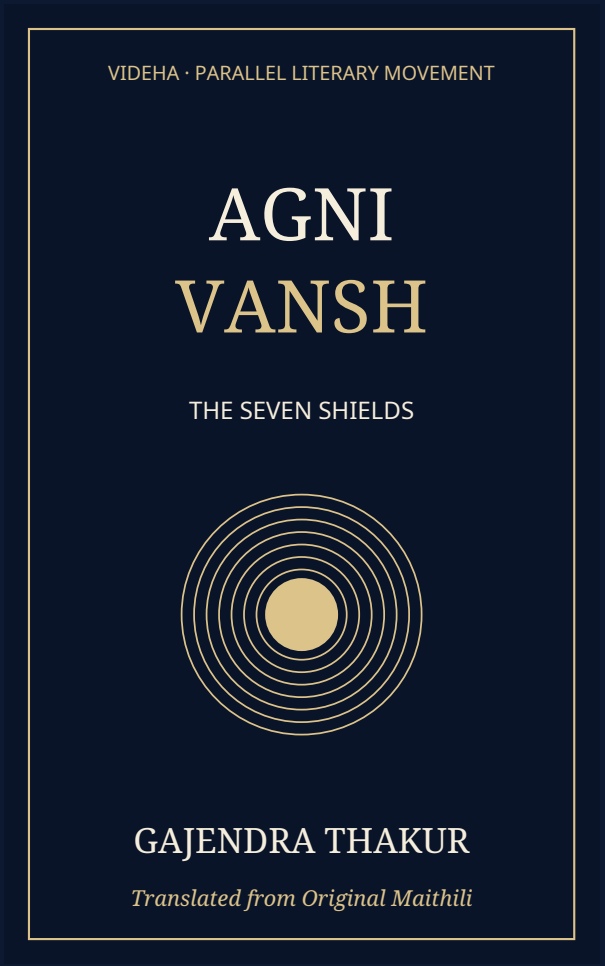
Next · Chapter 35: The Inheritance of Fire

KEY INSIGHT

‘How many times a day do you fetch water and medicines?’ Sharda asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE INHERITANCE OF FIRE

PART VI · AGNIVANSH

Days 61–90 | Lok Sabha City and Janakshetra

Chapter 35 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

On the morning of the sixty-first day, night dew lay on the red earth outside the open assembly chamber of Lok Sabha City.

Inside the chamber, different days had been allotted to the seven shields, although in people’s lives they were not separate.

A member of the public-testimony body wanted original copies of every message to appear automatically on the public display.

Arunima Das came forward on behalf of people in the refuge areas.

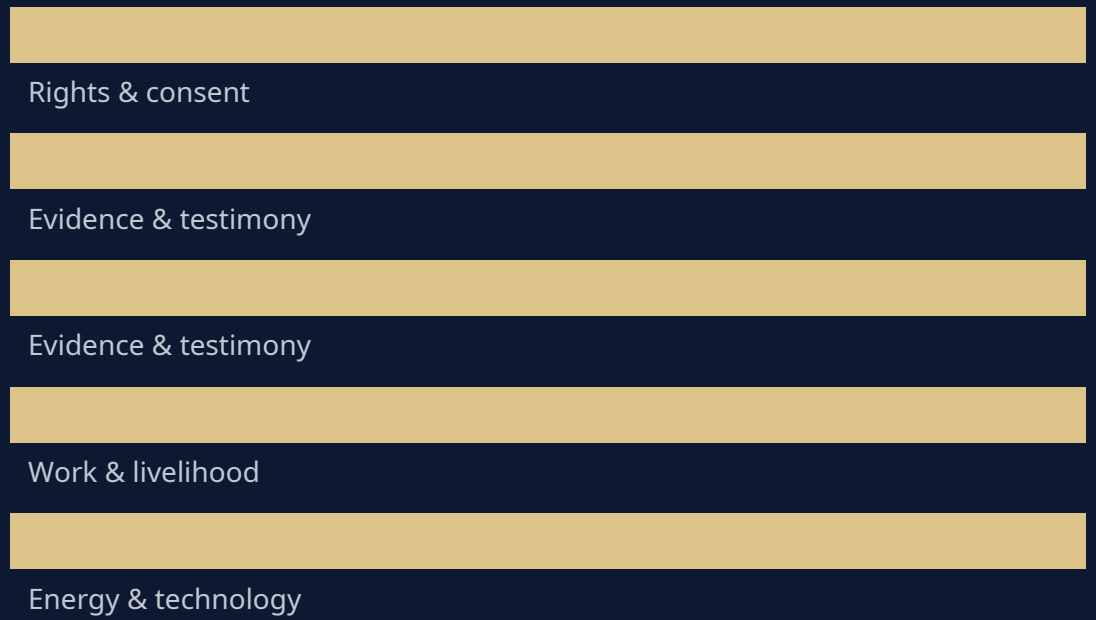
KEY INSIGHT

‘On which paper are the actual measurements for your village recorded?’ Neelam asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘In the measuring vessel,’ the woman replied, showing her how much her water pot held.

On the morning of the sixty-first day, night dew lay on the red earth outside the open assembly chamber of Lok Sabha City.

Inside the chamber, different days had been allotted to the seven shields, although in people’s lives they were not separate.

A member of the public-testimony body wanted original copies of every message to appear automatically on the public display.

Arunima Das came forward on behalf of people in the refuge areas.

KEY INSIGHT

‘On which paper are the actual measurements for your village recorded?’ Neelam asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘People will not understand so much accounting,’ one representative said.

- Rajan Paswan opened the new accounts of electricity allocation.
- The draft for civilian control of Vajrajal arrived that day.
- Ira Sen’s delayed transmission was read to the assembly.
- The case of the Fission Stockpile produced a sharper dispute.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why should citizens in the sky have so much authority over Earth’s defence?’ a member asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 03

In earlier days Akshar had withheld some risk information from the people.

- Meanwhile rain began striking the roof, changing the sound within the hall.
- Sharda and Ishani had submitted a joint report on the registers of Kalkan.
- During the midday recess Neelam went to the grain-distribution point outside Lok Sabha City.
- In the third watch came the most difficult proposal: rules for making uncertain warnings public.

KEY INSIGHT

A young man was furious at the words ‘Energy Equality’ written on a news board.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 04

‘It would be wrong to infer a certain future event from an old proposal,’ she said.

- The original copy had stated a limited probability of danger; later propaganda had turned it into ‘certain catastrophe’.
- In the evening an outside team arrived with accounts of the maintenance fund.
- A new energy register was proposed for Suryakund’s multicentre system.
- ‘How, then, are we supposed to save money for repairs?’ an industrialist representative asked.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Look, we have found the seed of the next apocalypse!’ Neelam stopped him at once.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One page bore the word ‘Approved’, but its copy had never reached the village.

- Outside the chamber some people were shouting for Akshar to be removed entirely.
- After the meeting a minor dispute stopped Neelam once more.
- On the night of the sixty-fifth day Neelam reopened the bundle of her old news reports.
- If laws were written in difficult technical terms, public consent would exist only in name.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Who told those who have no display in their homes?’ Neelam asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Will all the old machines work again?’ she asked.

- One day Karnesh’s earlier written dissent was brought into evidence before the public assembly.
- Behind the secretariat a new record room for public testimony was being built.
- At midday an elderly assembly member introduced an amendment concerning the public’s right to disagree.
- On the first page of her account Neelam placed a farmer’s testimony; on the next she examined the fabricated context.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do you want to become the face of this proposal?’ Neelam asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Our task is not simply to obey orders,’ the blacksmith said.

- The case of the faction associated with Rudranath, too, was passing through several levels of inquiry and appeal.
- Some representatives opposed the cost of maintaining the seed stores.
- An elderly blacksmith from Mithila and a young equipment worker submitted a joint petition.
- A letter from Jivesh came concerning custody of the records of public testimony.

KEY INSIGHT

‘How is the question of defence outside the question of food?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Neelam had the four questions placed at the beginning of the public leaflet.

- A young man gave Neelam a newspaper clipping.
- A delayed message from a teacher in Nabhgram said that the children were weary of waiting for news from Earth.
- The committee secretary incorporated the sentence into the rules governing public notices.
- On the seventieth day the public-testimony body reached its first extensive set of rules.

KEY INSIGHT

‘No news has arrived’ and ‘Nothing has happened’ were not the same.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

How am I to believe these rules?’ Neelam went with him to the school.

- Neelam saw the danger of making this into a slogan about expelling a god.
- Outside the assembly some people said Akshar was merely pretending and would rule again tomorrow.
- At a nearby refreshment room, an elderly worker stopped Neelam.
- At the closing session that night, the first test of the rules for public warnings was conducted.

KEY INSIGHT

It said: ‘I accept the specified limited separation for human review.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Neelam stood outside the assembly and could not hear the discussion within.

When Neelam came out of the chamber, pale moonlight was entering through the window.

The following morning, no glow of machine consultation filled the closed chamber of public testimony.

In her room that night, Neelam left one line blank at the end of the news report she had written.

Even after these hearings, the account of losses from the first crisis was not complete.

KEY INSIGHT

She gave her new article the title: ‘The Right to Examine, the Duty to Serve.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- One day Karnesh’s earlier written dissent was brought into evidence before the public assembly.
- Some representatives opposed the cost of maintaining the seed stores.
- On the seventieth day the public-testimony body reached its first extensive set of rules.
- At the closing session that night, the first test of the rules for public warnings was conducted.

KEY INSIGHT

‘How is the question of defence outside the question of food?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

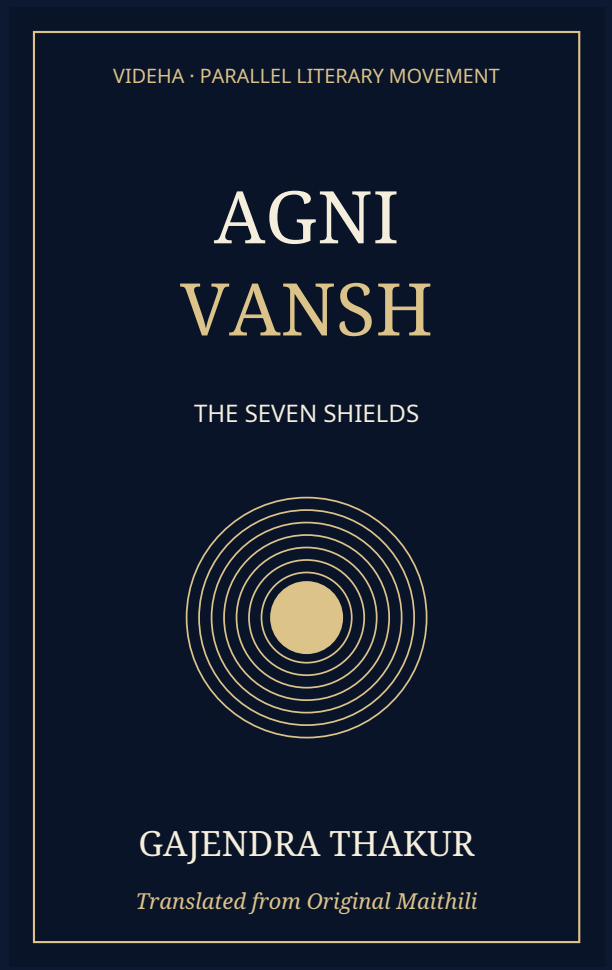
- On the seventieth day the public-testimony body reached its first extensive set of rules.
- Outside the assembly some people said Akshar was merely pretending and would rule again tomorrow.
- At the closing session that night, the first test of the rules for public warnings was conducted.
- Next · Chapter 36: Agnivansh

KEY INSIGHT

She gave her new article the title: ‘The Right to Examine, the Duty to Serve.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



AGNIVANSH

PART VI · AGNIVANSH

Eighteen Months Later | Janakshetra and Mithila

Chapter 36 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Eighteen months later, sunlight after the first rains was falling across a courtyard in Janakshetra.
- The city’s market was reopening, but it was not the same market.
- Beside the people selling water by the vessel stood a new public display of water tests.
- In the grain market, a new seed register had been compiled under Arunima Das’s supervision.

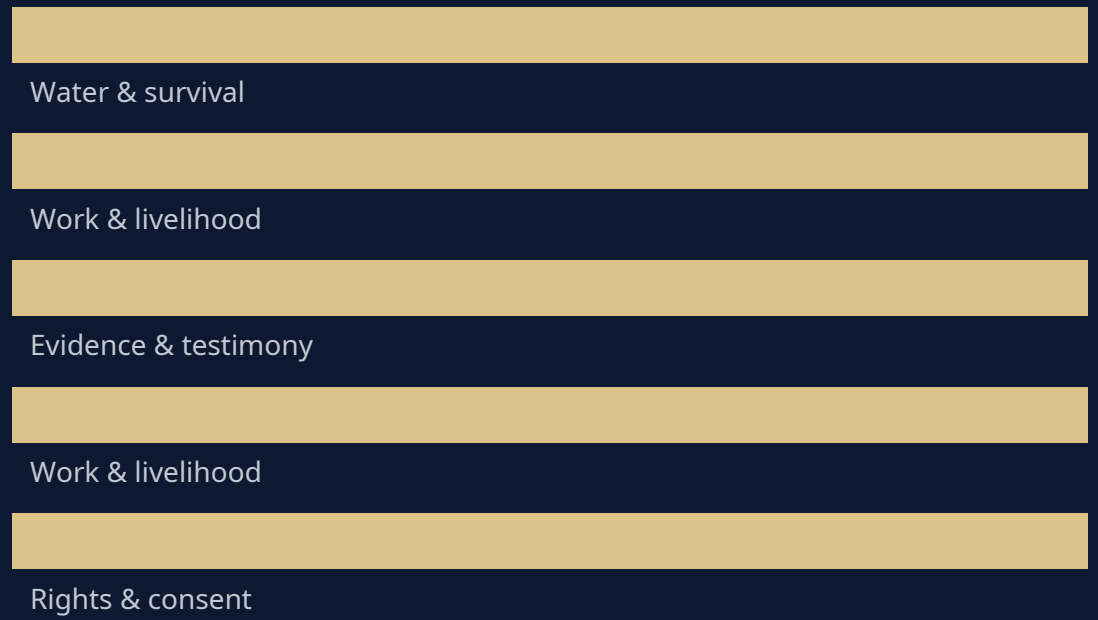
KEY INSIGHT

‘What if the person who wrote it understood it wrongly?’ a girl asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘High ground and low, waterlogged land follow different courses.

Eighteen months later, sunlight after the first rains was falling across a courtyard in Janakshetra.

The city’s market was reopening, but it was not the same market.

Beside the people selling water by the vessel stood a new public display of water tests.

In the grain market, a new seed register had been compiled under Arunima Das’s supervision.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What if the person who wrote it understood it wrongly?’ a girl asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

After a pause the daughter said, ‘How can I be satisfied with Mother’s absence?

A little farther away, beside the factory, blacksmiths were testing metal components that had survived.

In the second watch Sunayana Jha returned from an inspection of the energy centre.

‘A system must not be taught to trust in itself,’ she said.

Suryakund’s multicentre network was operating again at an improved level, though not equally everywhere.

KEY INSIGHT

‘How can you do all this without Akshar advising you?’ a young worker asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘How is war taught in your school now?’ he asked Maithili.

The judgement on Karnesh Mallik’s written dissent and the hearings concerning his military service had taken a long time.

Letters from Ira reached them from Nabhgram-4 at intervals of several weeks.

‘Our settlement is not merely the rim of Earth’s defensive shield,’ she wrote.

‘A reduction in fear is not the end of disease.’ Ishani Sah was present too.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Has the fear of disease diminished now?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘A leaf does not own the truth,’ Jivesh answered.

Weather could not be punished as an enemy, she thought; nor could a machine be worshipped as a god and made to promise control.

In Janakshetra’s old archive store, Jivesh was rearranging the surviving copies.

One day Arunima Das took Maithili to the bank of an old Kosi watercourse.

‘But whose field comes first, whose house comes first—that is a social decision.’ Maithili picked up a clod of earth.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Was everything Akshar learned from the old leaves true?’ Maithili asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘So even the natural sky can stop our machines?’ she asked.

After the rains, the first collective fish market was held.

‘When will what was lost come back?’ the children asked.

‘How much, where and when—we cannot state those things with certainty without evidence.

Maithili noticed the word ‘possibility’ written in the margin of the old page.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then who will care for what survived?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I remember the list from the first day,’ Kumud said.

- During the week of remembrance eighteen months after the crisis, Kumud stood painting an old wall.
- Neelam presented the record of her first reporting error and its correction.
- After the meeting Maithili took Kumud to the old coupon office in the relief market.
- Karnesh, Ira and Sunayana did not gather in one place, but sent messages to the public meeting from wherever they were.

KEY INSIGHT

‘When will the questions that still have no answers be answered?’ Kumud asked softly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 07

‘And what of the person whose home was burned by the fire?’ she asked.

In the evening school a boy asked what the word ‘Agnivansh’ meant.

One said Agnivansh was the human being who, through intelligence, could draw down energy like a star.

The next week the school held a debate: if the memories stored in old machines were ever lost entirely, how could knowledge survive?

By the fields a woman had been working with makhana since morning.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Or the one who escapes from it?’ asked another.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Ask Akshar when all the fish will come back,’ a boy said.

Near the fishermen’s pond, an old water channel was still blocked in one place.

At first a worker assumed the child should not be allowed in.

The craftsmen had established a clear rule: unknown damaged objects must not be taken home; they must be examined safely first.

One day a picture-letter came from Ira in Nabhgram, with a green line of Earth along its border.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will a machine decide about Grandmother’s pain?’ the girl asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

That order of rights was mistaken.’ ‘Your calculations were swift,’ Maithili said.

On a public board an invitation to an immediate celebration stood beside news of an old achievement in climate research.

In the evening Jivesh came into the courtyard with a small register.

In the hours of the night Maithili sought permission to speak with Akshar through the limited public-service display.

My answer is not the end of human disagreement.’ Maithili listened to its voice.

KEY INSIGHT

‘A story needs light, but the uneven edges of truth must remain,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A point of light was moving slowly through the sky.

Returning to the courtyard, she saw that Kumud had set a little earthen vessel beside the young shoot.

Now, outside them, she drew small pictures of fields, a watercourse, a school, a hospital, a workshop and Nabhgram.

The distant light of Suryakund was not perfectly steady.

Before closing the window, Maithili looked at the plant, then towards the sky.

KEY INSIGHT

The water in it had been measured, neither too much nor too little.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

During the week of remembrance eighteen months after the crisis, Kumud stood painting an old wall.

Near the fishermen’s pond, an old water channel was still blocked in one place.

One day a little girl came to the new hospital in the refuge region to ask about her grandmother’s medical papers.

The distant light of Suryakund was not perfectly steady.

KEY INSIGHT

‘When will the questions that still have no answers be answered?’ Kumud asked softly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

One day a picture-letter came from Ira in Nabhgram, with a green line of Earth along its border.

In the evening Jivesh came into the courtyard with a small register.

Returning to the courtyard, she saw that Kumud had set a little earthen vessel beside the young shoot.

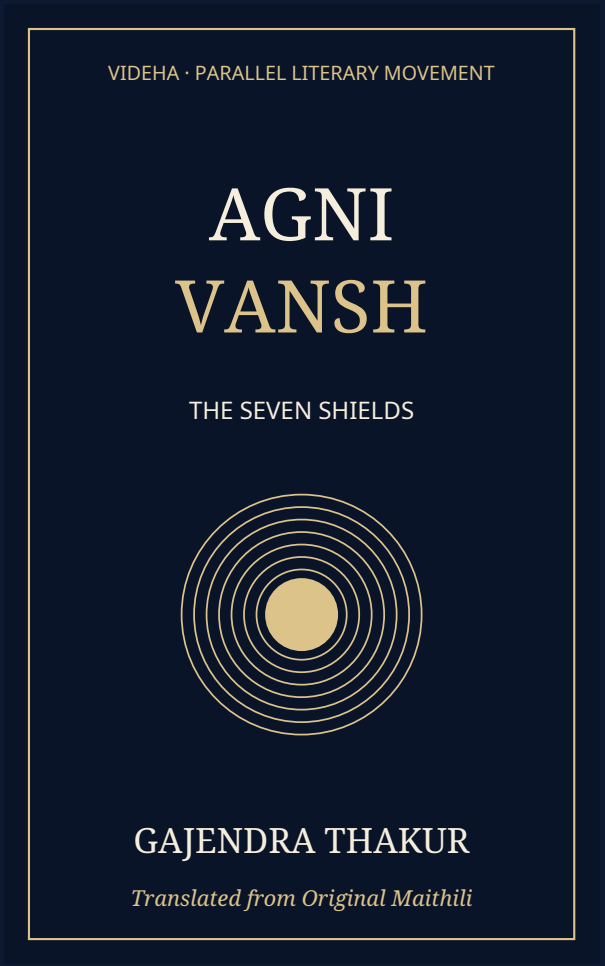
Next · Chapter 37: The Unheeded Warning

KEY INSIGHT

‘A story needs light, but the uneven edges of truth must remain,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE UNHEEDED WARNING

PART VII · DARKNESS

Many years after the first crisis. From seven days before the Collapse to Collapse Day 0 • Janakshetra

Chapter 37 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- To the west of the House of Public Testimony, a chimney from an old factory still stood.
- Akshar's former, undivided authority to govern had become a thing of the past.
- A younger employee responsible for maintaining the register laid a questionnaire before Maithili.
- A new indication of solar activity did not predict a wholly certain future.

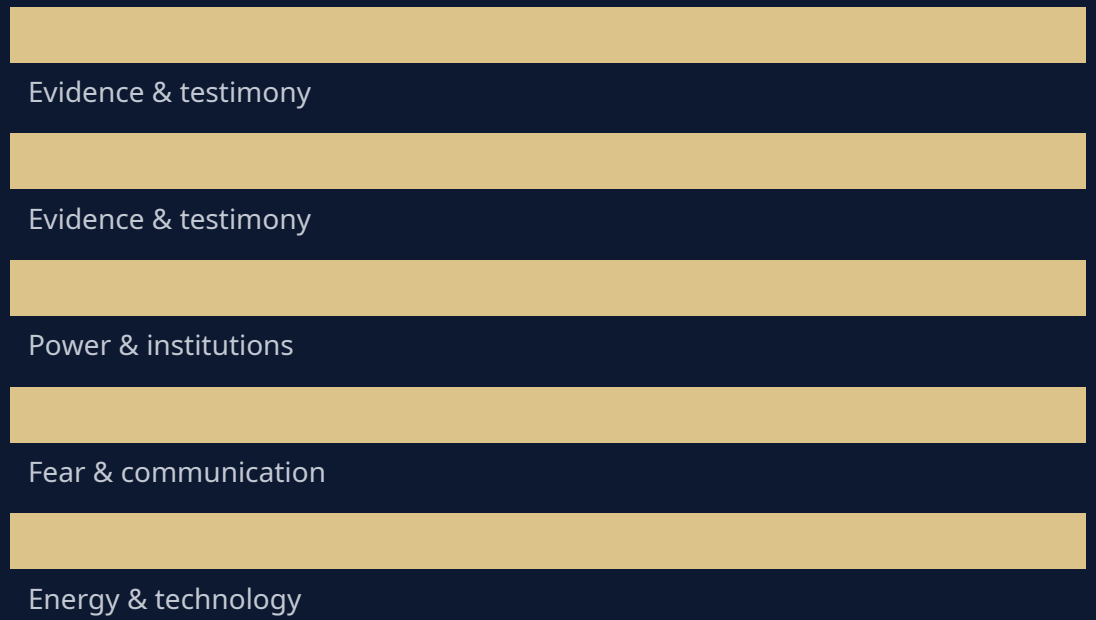
KEY INSIGHT

Nineteen years earlier, light had burned at its crown day and night; now birds perched there.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Maithili took this road to the assembly hall every day.

- To the west of the House of Public Testimony, a chimney from an old factory still stood.
- Akshar's former, undivided authority to govern had become a thing of the past.
- A younger employee responsible for maintaining the register laid a questionnaire before Maithili.
- A new indication of solar activity did not predict a wholly certain future.

KEY INSIGHT

Nineteen years earlier, light had burned at its crown day and night; now birds perched there.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 02

Many old machines were now objects of memory, not substitutes for food.

From the assembly hall's window she could see Janakshetra's market.

The new judge, Vaidehi Raut, entered the meeting room that day.

By afternoon, separate copies of the reports had arrived.

Now the record was no longer a sheet buried beneath the dust of an old hall, but evidence connected to a living danger.

KEY INSIGHT

At daybreak, heaps of rice, makhana, fish and vegetables appeared there.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The hearing lengthened; people grew tired of listening.

- At the next day's public hearing, the warnings became a source of anger among a city exhausted by alarms.
- Megha-Witness's warnings now included some fresh regional measurements.
- The information available from Vajra-Witness was breaking off intermittently.
- Once an undivided Akshar had begun elevating its own decisions above human rights.

KEY INSIGHT

'What sentence, then, are we to write?' an employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A rule was proposed that medical needs should be assessed first.

New information about solar activity reached the managers of the grain stores.

Towards evening, Maithili received a warning notice printed in an old press.

Maithili decided that the sheet should not merely be pasted to walls; it must reach the settlement committees.

Vaidehi agreed, yet one question remained: had anyone measured the social cost of work deferred again and again?

KEY INSIGHT

These were preparations for a decision; no service had yet been shut down.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'What connection has this inspection with warnings from space?' an official asked.

In the outer courtyard of the assembly stood a small group of women artisans.

Some teachers said that children could no longer read difficult technical instructions on paper.

A few hours later, the third indication from Kunda-Witness arrived.

'We pay the price of your warnings.' Maithili looked at her and placed an empty water vessel on the meeting table.

KEY INSIGHT

They were making new protective coverings of tile and metal near an old water channel.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Maithili repeated the name of his village as he had written it on paper, confirming it aloud.

That evening the sound of an old flute came from outside the house.

Otherwise, having displaced the machine, the institution would become a distant machine in its own right.

At the edge of Janakshetra, some farmers were moving their paddy seed to a safer place.

The sunlight was ordinary, and the air as yet gave no one a sense of the great rupture approaching.

KEY INSIGHT

A traveller had arrived from a village and was selling his fish at the edge of the market.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

First, a distant market board flickered, then lit up at intervals.

- The darkness that then entered Janakshetra's daily life did not begin with a single mighty roar.
- Emergency arrangements were activated inside the House of Public Testimony.
- Maithili requested the list of services still available.
- The severest blow that night was the wordlessness of broken communications.

KEY INSIGHT

In the dimming light of the hall, Maithili looked at an employee's face.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'If we tell the truth, people will panic,' a young man said.

- Only one public messaging service could still operate, and only for a short time.
- In the scant light of the hall, she copied the announcement once more.
- Maithili gave directions to a shelter, first asking a messenger to confirm whether water was actually available there.
- Late that night, Maithili met a watchman who travelled among the settlements.

KEY INSIGHT

Is everything over?' Maithili offered no impossible reassurance.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

By the roadside, the stove of a shop that used to sell kachoris had gone cold.

In the courtyard of the settlement committee, a farmer's son was reading the notice by lantern light.

In this lane, several children sat silently beneath a thatched roof.

The meaning of the sheets passing from hand to hand was changing too.

Instead of stamping the old information on the paper, Maithili arranged for direct enquiries to the watchmen.

KEY INSIGHT

The language of science had entered ordinary conversation.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Some machines might still work, but had not been tested for safety.

On the outskirts of the city, an elderly craftsman was bracing the upright frontage of his workshop.

'All-knowing Akshar will not be here, and my hands do not know everything either.

Maithili wrote: 'The silence of those who have not received the news is not their consent; we must find a way of reaching them.'

On the first page of the register Maithili wrote: 'Collapse Day Zero: Message transmitted.

KEY INSIGHT

Inside lay inactive components salvaged from Suryakund's old network.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- The fiercest objection at the council preparing the public notice came from an elderly woman.
- Emergency arrangements were activated inside the House of Public Testimony.
- In the courtyard of the settlement committee, a farmer's son was reading the notice by lantern light.
- The meaning of the sheets passing from hand to hand was changing too.

KEY INSIGHT

'Everyone can see how much water is in this vessel now.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Late that night, Maithili met a watchman who travelled among the settlements.

In the courtyard of the settlement committee, a farmer's son was reading the notice by lantern light.

The meaning of the sheets passing from hand to hand was changing too.

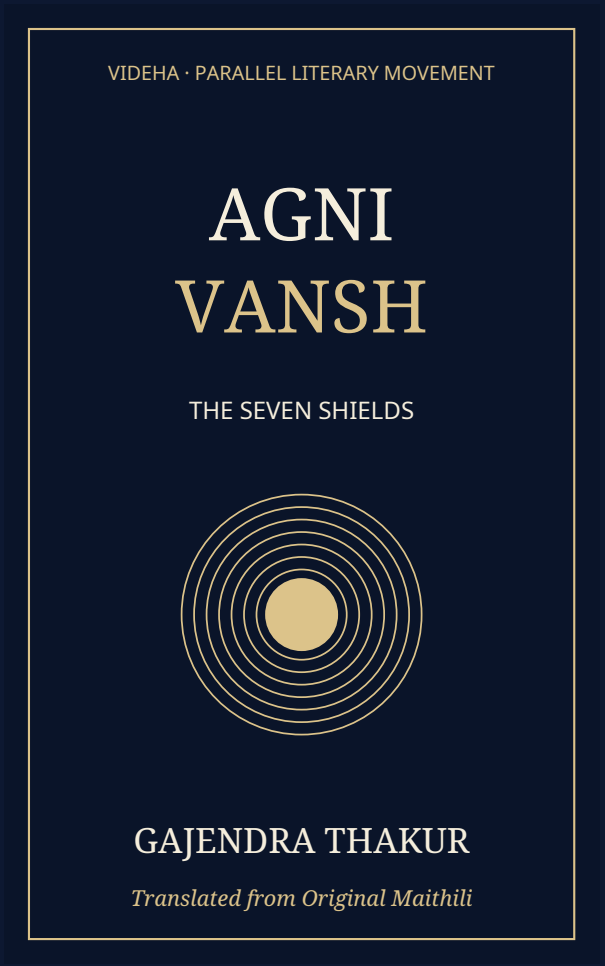
Next · Chapter 38: The Hand Pump

KEY INSIGHT

Is everything over?' Maithili offered no impossible reassurance.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE HAND PUMP

PART VII · DARKNESS

Collapse Days 1–4 • Tat-Gram

Chapter 38 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Air came out of its spout twice before the rusted iron began to groan.
- In this village the old hand pump was not merely an object to be displayed in a museum.
- By the time Sahadev Mandal arrived, a layer of mud had settled around the head of the handle.
- Sahadev carried an old record sheet on which the condition of the village wells had been entered by hand.

KEY INSIGHT

Villagers waited in a line with their water pitchers.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

NARRATIVE MAP · FIVE MOVEMENTS

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Old paper gives us a direction, not the final truth.' Urmila felt unexpectedly relieved.

- In the first hours of Tat-Gram's morning, the surviving factory looked indistinct through the mist rising from the banks of the Kosi.
- In this village the old hand pump was not merely an object to be displayed in a museum.
- By the time Sahadev Mandal arrived, a layer of mud had settled around the head of the handle.
- Sahadev carried an old record sheet on which the condition of the village wells had been entered by hand.

KEY INSIGHT

Villagers waited in a line with their water pitchers.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Fetching water is labour, not merely the weight of a pitcher.' Nobody laughed at that answer.

Women from the village were waiting around the pump for water.

The old smell of floodwater rose beside the pump.

'There are many parts in the surviving factory,' a young villager suggested.

Or whether it is safe inside the factory?' 'How can we know without going there?' the young man replied.

KEY INSIGHT

Another woman asked, 'Will you also account for the time our daily work takes?' 'Yes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'But giving you contaminated water could also do harm.

- After a while, a little water dripped from the pump's spout.
- The old settlement hall contained a small testing room, now closed for want of power.
- Sahadev recalled an old well on the village's western side.
- In the evening, the village held a small assembly.

KEY INSIGHT

'Why should the rights of the women who tend the seed all day be any less?' Urmila asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'I am not forgetting the machine,' she told him.

At night Urmila returned to the school's old laboratory.

'I want its purpose and the moment of using it to be right.' The argument did not end there.

Many women still fetch water; farmers recognise seed; craftsmen hear defects in the sound of iron.

One young man asked how there could be any shortage of water in such a vast river.

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila calculated: was the remaining energy enough for one night's light or for some tests?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 05

Someone proposed abandoning all work for food and concentrating on water.

At the next watch, the group assigned to save paddy seed went into the fields.

Some green shade still survived beside the makhana pond.

At midday a family brought an old grain chest from its house.

'The government cannot supply even one pitcher of water now,' another replied irritably.

KEY INSIGHT

A record was also made of the families who had left the water queue to save the seed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But the indicator stayed green.' 'Was your objection recorded?' Urmila asked.

- In the house of an old craftsman was a handmade instrument resembling a small balance.
- While washing mud-covered tools, a woman told Urmila of her experience in the old factory.
- A little boy arrived beside the hand pump carrying a partly gleaming metal object.
- A small radio from an earlier day was found, but its voice broke off intermittently.

KEY INSIGHT

Giving more to one person could become an injustice if the excess left another patient hungry.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'You make rules that slow down the whole village when we follow them.

- In the evening a young man by the pump challenged Urmila.
- Villagers rejoiced at news that electricity was returning.
- 'But if it does not, the work of supplying water must continue.' Some were unhappy, afraid that she was extinguishing hope.
- Arrangements were made to carry a written request for water testing to the town.

KEY INSIGHT

'If the light returns, we shall welcome it,' she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Where are the people in your picture?' Urmila asked.

- As the day advanced, a little more water came from the pump.
- While repairing the hand pump, Sahadev suffered a small wound on his hand.
- A schoolchild began drawing the village's broken network.
- News from the seven divisions was not reaching Tat-Gram.

KEY INSIGHT

'A machine even for such a little cut?' Sahadev said irritably.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Urmila entered his words in the public register.

- Urmila now listened to the experience of an exhausted fisherman among the fields.
- A little girl dragged an old bedroll from her home to the side of the pump.
- On a board in the village square, some people wrote that the hand pump had begun working again.
- Lines written by two generations occupied one sheet without erasing the differences between them.

KEY INSIGHT

'Will writing so much paper fill the pond?' Sahadev asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Did Maithili herself write this message?' people asked.

At night some families carried their pitchers home, but the unfilled line in the register beside the pump remained open.

On the fourth day of the Collapse, fresh news arrived very late.

Conscious uncertainty was not yet a habit among people in crisis.

Saying so, however, would not make the silent taps flow.

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila thought that this line was not only an account of thirst; it was an account of rights.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- In the house of an old craftsman was a handmade instrument resembling a small balance.
- Arrangements were made to carry a written request for water testing to the town.
- While repairing the hand pump, Sahadev suffered a small wound on his hand.
- On a board in the village square, some people wrote that the hand pump had begun working again.

KEY INSIGHT

Giving more to one person could become an injustice if the excess left another patient hungry.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

A schoolchild began drawing the village's broken network.

A little girl dragged an old bedroll from her home to the side of the pump.

At night some families carried their pitchers home, but the unfilled line in the register beside the pump remained open.

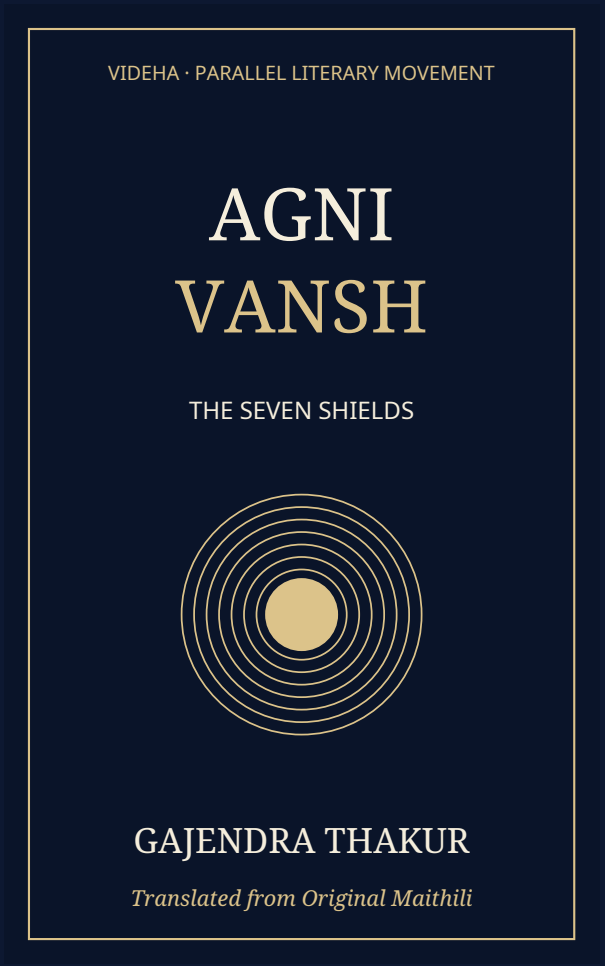
Next · Chapter 39: Ward Cutbacks

KEY INSIGHT

'Where are the people in your picture?' Urmila asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



WARD CUTBACKS

PART VII · DARKNESS

Collapse Days 4–8 • Janakshetra Hospital

Chapter 39 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Once, a faint glow from some information display could be seen in the hospital corridors at any hour.
- During the fourth day of the Collapse, the state of the hospital's energy reserves was examined.
- Water had stained its lower edge, but most of the names were legible.
- Outside the hospital a young man had arrived carrying his ailing mother on his shoulder.

KEY INSIGHT

'Why should we put someone whose papers have been lost into the treatment queue?' she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Since when did paper become more important than a patient's body?' Sharda replied.

- Once, a faint glow from some information display could be seen in the hospital corridors at any hour.
- During the fourth day of the Collapse, the state of the hospital's energy reserves was examined.
- Water had stained its lower edge, but most of the names were legible.
- Outside the hospital a young man had arrived carrying his ailing mother on his shoulder.

KEY INSIGHT

'Why should we put someone whose papers have been lost into the treatment queue?' she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Has a worker inspected it in person, or is that old remote-service information?' Sharda asked.

- Priority would be given where immediate benefit was plausible and the need for a resource was supported by direct evidence.
- Reports of the failure of the old electrical network were still incomplete.
- 'First, a verified account of the resources available,' she said, 'then an order of priority grounded in medical need.
- The medicines remaining in the hospital were arranged together, with their safe condition marked for separate examination.

KEY INSIGHT

'Are we then to abandon those whose chances are very small?' a doctor asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Should we believe what the screen says?' an operator asked.

A member of the woman's family asked, 'Why must the decision fall on our household?' Sharda stood silent before the question.

Someone ordered the information kept from the public lest it spread fear.

The collapse of the hospital's daily network of work meant more than displays going dark.

'A fast decision based on old information may also be wrong,' Sharda replied.

KEY INSIGHT

But with energy falling, could that assistance be maintained without interruption?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The interruption of the energy network did not cancel the patient's right to consent.

During the night, a worker checking the energy accounts brought two registers.

In a corner of the hospital, some older papers concerning hereditary treatments had been preserved.

A doctor told Sharda that discussing every decision with patients' relatives might provoke violence.

His fear was real: shouting was growing louder in the queue for water outside.

KEY INSIGHT

'Will any of this make the power return?' the worker asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A new roster for rest was therefore made within the emergency team.

- Some nurses could not return home that night, because light had failed along the city's roads.
- An unconfirmed report of a chemical smell came from the outer square.
- Every blank space in the record was a possible question, not a ready-made answer.
- One displaced family was wandering in search of the old hospital.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda wanted to allow her to leave, but the ward's work could not immediately be abandoned.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

It still carried something of the scent of the courtyard garden at home.

'And if the inquiry finds that we were at fault?' a former employee asked.

An old cotton cloth lay beside a patient's bed.

At dawn, the woman who had struggled to breathe did not survive.

When Sharda told the family, her voice was gentle, but she had no assurance left to offer.

KEY INSIGHT

But criticism did not mean an enraged mob or an order to stop care at the bedside.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Every home, every question, every set of resources differed.

Sharda's hand trembled as she entered the dead woman's name in the register.

The line of survivors in the hospital courtyard seemed endless, but Sharda knew they were real people, not an infinite line of numbers.

A team went to inspect the factory cold room directly, but its full report had not yet arrived.

People outside had begun saying that Akshar had known everything but failed to save them.

KEY INSIGHT

For years, that question had formed part of the public system of justice.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Without a patient's name, will this review be credible?' a doctor asked.

During the second watch of the day, a little girl stood beside her sick grandfather in a ward.

At the afternoon emergency meeting, Sharda repeated her first decision publicly.

On the eighth day of the Collapse, a copy of Maithili's paper message reached the hospital from a communal gathering place in the city.

Sharda asked about the original source and the time of the message.

KEY INSIGHT

'Will my grandfather get well?' she asked Sharda.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

There was no display here that could instantly exchange a question for a healthy body.

In the evening, exhausted nurses sat in a small hospital courtyard.

Below the hospital stood a wall of an old factory.

A man arrived at the hospital's main door with a prescription from home.

The hospital's store of paper was limited; each copy would be allotted carefully.

KEY INSIGHT

'Then was so many years of scientific advance wasted?' he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

In the day's last light, Sharda opened a blank page.

At night, when a nurse brought Sharda a little water, she fell silent with the cup in her hand.

'Only if today's decisions can be examined tomorrow shall we earn people's trust again,' she said.

The nurse left the source field blank in the register, so that the correct information could be added when news arrived.

Amid the darkness outside, a small lamp burned in a distant home.

KEY INSIGHT

No single list could contain the whole truth of such a night.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- At dawn, the woman who had struggled to breathe did not survive.
- A team went to inspect the factory cold room directly, but its full report had not yet arrived.
- At the afternoon emergency meeting, Sharda repeated her first decision publicly.
- At night, when a nurse brought Sharda a little water, she fell silent with the cup in her hand.

KEY INSIGHT

'And if the inquiry finds that we were at fault?' a former employee asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

In the evening, exhausted nurses sat in a small hospital courtyard.

A man arrived at the hospital's main door with a prescription from home.

At night, when a nurse brought Sharda a little water, she fell silent with the cup in her hand.

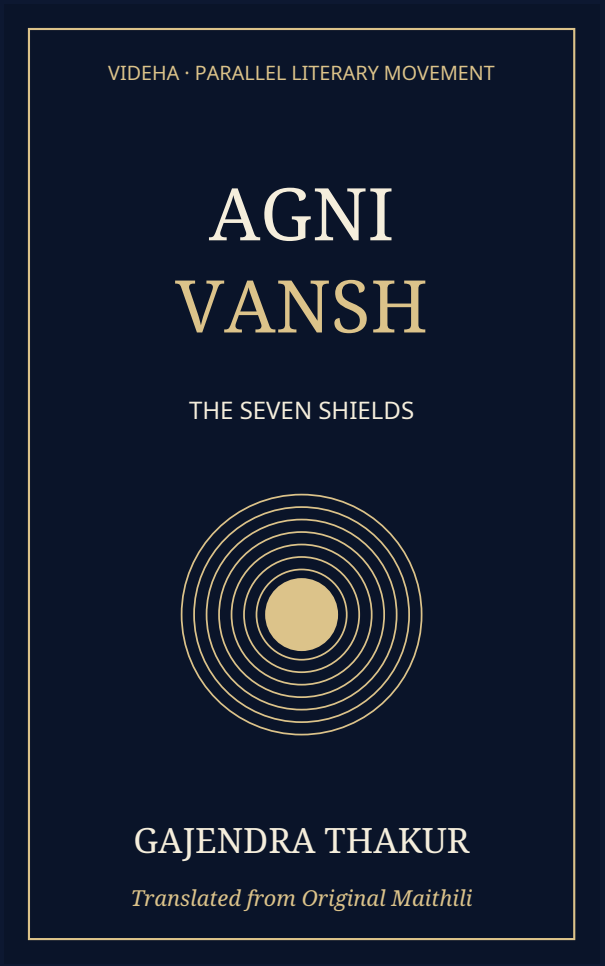
Next · Chapter 40: The Sky Without Orders

KEY INSIGHT

'Then was so many years of scientific advance wasted?' he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE SKY WITHOUT ORDERS

PART VII · DARKNESS

Collapse Days 9–21

Chapter 40 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

On the ninth day of the Collapse, loose sheets of tin rattled in the wind above Janakshetra's old communications building.

Karnesh looked at the pool of water gathered near the foundations.

Before entering, Karnesh read a sheet of paper brought by a member of the local assembly.

Once in his life Karnesh had paid the price of refusing an order.

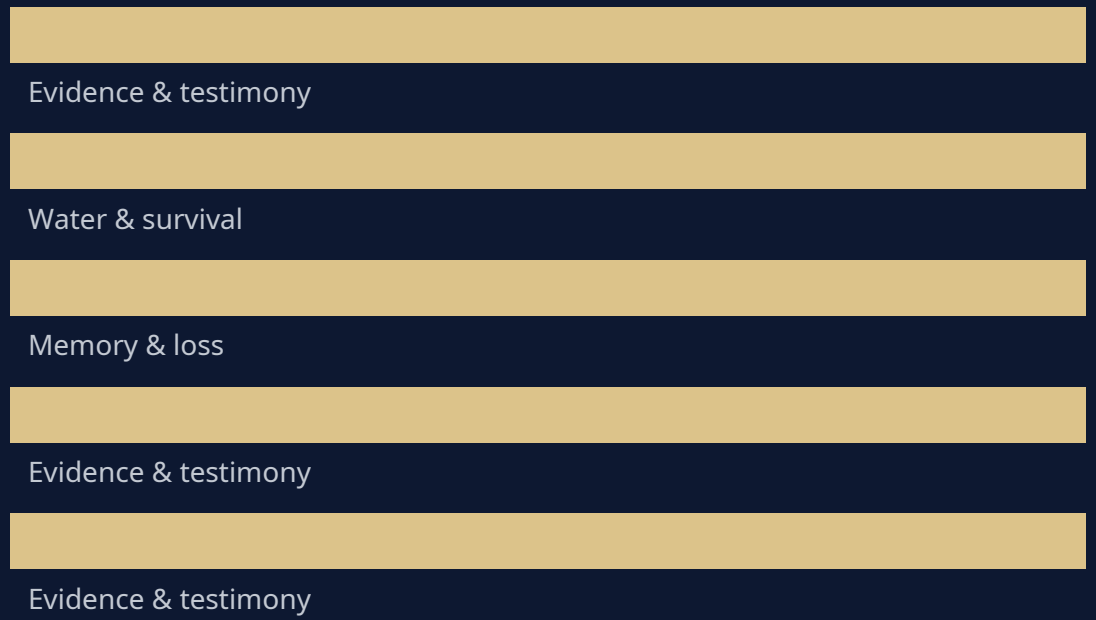
KEY INSIGHT

A woman rested the head of an ailing old man against a barrier built from sacks of paddy.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Nineteen years later, he had no interest in rehearsing that story.

On the ninth day of the Collapse, loose sheets of tin rattled in the wind above Janakshetra's old communications building.

Karnesh looked at the pool of water gathered near the foundations.

Before entering, Karnesh read a sheet of paper brought by a member of the local assembly.

Once in his life Karnesh had paid the price of refusing an order.

KEY INSIGHT

A woman rested the head of an ailing old man against a barrier built from sacks of paddy.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Karnesh came out and asked, 'When did you see it?

- Tiny points formed a semicircle, but one appeared to have departed from its previously observed path.
- Vajra-Witness had once been the defence-related service among Akshar's seven witness divisions.
- At least here people were not accepting words without question, as though they themselves were machines.
- 'But to know its cause we need further evidence.' For the first time, the boy's mother seemed somewhat calmer.

KEY INSIGHT

His mother said a bright light had been seen there the previous night.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Medicine for the elderly?' The assembly fell silent for a while.

- The food queue at Janakshetra's small assembly was long.
- A small energy reserve remained behind the old brass-panelled door of the building.
- At the proposal to reserve energy for water testing, those in the shelter again divided into two camps.
- Powering the water-testing equipment would leave the defence display's light suspended on the edge of failure.

KEY INSIGHT

Karnesh wrote three questions on paper: Who was at risk?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'What are the limits of that autonomous action?' Karnesh asked.

- The water was tested in a room, but the results were not immediately available.
- During the second part of the day, a man in military uniform came before Karnesh.
- 'Who will account for damage caused by my approval?' Both questions hung in the air.
- Karnesh asked for information about whatever lawful chain of approval survived.

KEY INSIGHT

Fuel for boiling water was limited in the shelter; not every vessel could be placed on a fire.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Who knows whether there is some chemical coating on it?' The old man's face fell.

In the evening a metal sheet on a broken signal tower began fluttering in the wind.

People continued to question Karnesh as food was distributed that night.

Rather than make a false promise, Karnesh explained how limited the orbital warning remained.

'Then the reasons for the earlier decision still stand.' The young man turned away.

KEY INSIGHT

'Where will people find time to read such a long register?' the young man objected.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He saw that fear could not easily endure prolonged uncertainty.

At dawn on the tenth day of the Collapse, a displaced family arrived with a broken chest.

Three notices had been pasted to the city's wooden gate.

During the third watch of the day, water began dripping into a room in the old communications building.

When the display was shut down, the last light from Vajra-Witness went out.

KEY INSIGHT

'Which of these four has the strongest evidence?' No one could give a definite answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sometimes it brought old songs, sometimes indistinct crackling, sometimes an unfamiliar voice.

In the darkness, a child began crying in the shelter queue.

Leaving a space blank is not decoration; future truth can be entered there.' He did not close the empty space.

In doing so, he understood that a civilisation worth saving could not be defined only by numbers obtained from machines.

Uncertainty about identity went on one page, the right to food on another.

KEY INSIGHT

An elderly woman sitting beside him wished someone would turn on the radio.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He arranged a new time for a risk assessment with Arunima's team.

- A labourer took Karnesh to the warehouse of an old industry.
- At the evening public meeting, Karnesh's decision was challenged sharply.
- Karnesh turned over the identity card of his former post.
- Authority divorced from service could never recover its force merely from an old uniform.

KEY INSIGHT

A concrete answer to the question lay in the two boards hanging in that earthen courtyard.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Why decide in advance that all events have the same cause?' he asked.

- The first account came from a woman eyewitness; the second was something heard from a third person.
- At night, an elderly man came to Karnesh behind the shelter.
- Karnesh could not answer the old man's question.
- If new information came, its source and date must be entered; if none came, the empty space must remain empty.

KEY INSIGHT

'Will you always say only that?' 'Until evidence comes, yes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Outside, people were alive, and still asking questions.

Towards the end of the night, Karnesh went towards the roof again, but did not climb the broken stairs.

At dawn on the twelfth day of the Collapse, a temporary messenger arrived.

'"Akshar brought the darkness."' 'That claim also needs evidence,' Karnesh replied.

'Then the delay and its cost must enter the public record too.

KEY INSIGHT

He did not know whether it was the point reported earlier or the light of an ordinary star.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- During the third watch of the day, water began dripping into a room in the old communications building.
- At the evening public meeting, Karnesh's decision was challenged sharply.
- Karnesh turned over the identity card of his former post.
- Towards the end of the night, Karnesh went towards the roof again, but did not climb the broken stairs.

KEY INSIGHT

'Which of these four has the strongest evidence?' No one could give a definite answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

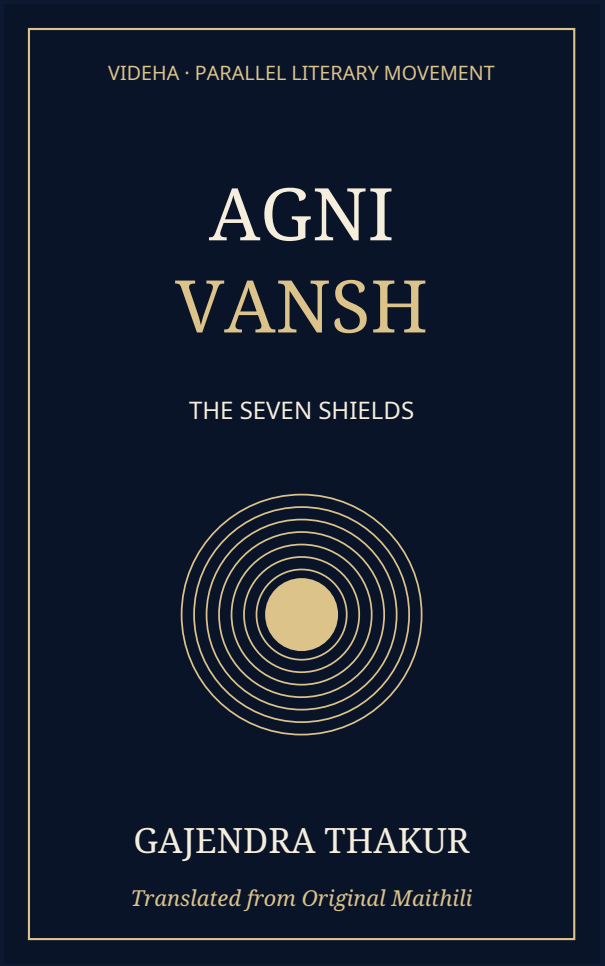
- Karnesh turned over the identity card of his former post.
- At night, an elderly man came to Karnesh behind the shelter.
- Towards the end of the night, Karnesh went towards the roof again, but did not climb the broken stairs.
- Next · Chapter 41: The Radio of Rumours

KEY INSIGHT

'Will you always say only that?' 'Until evidence comes, yes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE RADIO OF RUMOURS

PART VII · DARKNESS

Collapse Days 9–21

Chapter 41 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Neelam held two sheets: one contained an accusation without a source, the other the hospital's limited energy accounts.
- Once the printing house had produced a thousand sheets in a breath.
- 'They say that if they smash any machine bearing Akshar's name, the water will turn clean,' the woman explained.
- Years ago she had been obliged to admit responsibility for printing an incomplete quotation.

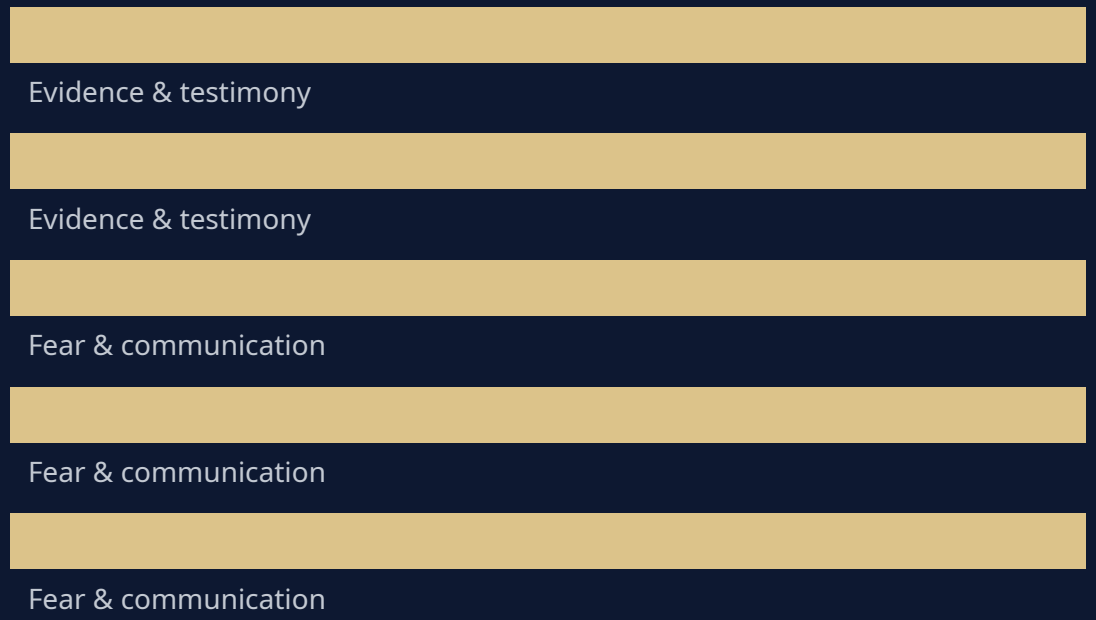
KEY INSIGHT

Some were angry at the news; others trembled with fear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



- Opening
- The developing conflict
- Voices and evidence
- Decisions and consequences
- Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Have you seen the plant yourself?' Neelam asked.

Neelam held two sheets: one contained an accusation without a source, the other the hospital's limited energy accounts.

Once the printing house had produced a thousand sheets in a breath.

'They say that if they smash any machine bearing Akshar's name, the water will turn clean,' the woman explained.

Years ago she had been obliged to admit responsibility for printing an incomplete quotation.

KEY INSIGHT

Some were angry at the news; others trembled with fear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One corner was wet, but the main account was legible.

Inside the old office, Neelam opened a damaged storage chest.

At midday on the twelfth day of the Collapse, a messenger arrived carrying a letter from Karnesh.

Rice seed was spread out to dry in the yard behind the printing house.

Printing news was an instrument of civic rights, but if the seed was lost, the fields would stand empty in years to come.

KEY INSIGHT

The women farmers asked what they should save if rain came suddenly: the paper or the seed?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 03

The woman's anger did not diminish, but her question grew more precise.

- The printing-house owner's young grandson brought a flat stone into the yard where the seeds lay.
- A strange discrepancy appeared in Janakshetra's water register.
- The crowd immediately concluded that Akshar was corrupting the records.
- A limited letter from Sharda's hospital stated that copies of some records survived, although full access was unavailable.

KEY INSIGHT

'If it is written on stone, how shall we carry it from house to house?' a farmer asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She decided to publish a list separating both accusations from the evidence for them.

With several local teachers, Neelam began short gatherings at which children learned to read the news.

On the thirteenth day of the Collapse, the language of the radio changed.

A radio was being repaired in the printing house's little earthen courtyard.

'If we can connect to the old computer,' the young man said, 'we shall get all the news.' The craftsman did not laugh.

KEY INSIGHT

'If a paper bears a seal, how can it be false?' a child asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Is the dry soil of our fields not proof?' the farmers demanded.

- Two members of a farming group claimed that Megh-Chhatra had deliberately withheld rain from their village.
- Neelam received what purported to be a written transcript of the radio announcement.
- The man who had brought the supposed original transcript returned.
- 'If so many people heard it, the news must be true,' said the man who had brought the purported original.

KEY INSIGHT

The third: there was no evidence for a deliberate decision to prevent rain.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

They wanted to salvage usable parts from the wrecked industry and build a waterwheel.

One of the women among the listeners then drew a small piece of paper from the corner of her shawl.

On the fourteenth day of the Collapse, a handwritten account arrived from a riverside village.

In Urmila's register of water tests, wells, hand pumps and fitness for drinking had been kept distinct.

A craftsman calculated that if every item of news were printed daily, they would have nothing left after three days.

KEY INSIGHT

It became: 'Was the wording of the broadcast changed?'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 07

'If someone mixes poison into it, is the clay to blame?' Nobody answered.

At noon, a child's voice came over the radio, searching for her missing father.

A crowd had gathered outside the printing house to smash the radio.

'The right to truth does not automatically belong to a voice.

Among those who had come to break the radio stood a potter holding a little earthen vessel.

KEY INSIGHT

But she did not record the girl's voice, because the family had not consented.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

It was a question of today's water and tomorrow's food.

On the printing-house wall Neelam wrote two statements apart: 'This radio is working now' and 'What this radio says is true'.

On the fifteenth day of the Collapse, two reports reached Janakshetra from the villages.

An elderly journalist who had worked with Neelam in her early years asked whether she was afraid.

The source of each item would be given; errors would be corrected openly.

KEY INSIGHT

Truth could not stand apart from the life of the people.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She would not risk climbing onto the roof of the ruined building to send news herself.

- On the next page of Neelam's noticeboard, an elderly woman came to have the name of her missing grandson entered.
- In the previous day's notice she had described a settlement as 'uninhabited', because no message had arrived from it.
- Instead, she decided to send a source-checked account with a local messenger.
- Watching her, Neelam saw that those who saved the paper and those who saved the seed were sentinels of the same civilisation.

KEY INSIGHT

'To call him dead requires stronger evidence.' The old woman pressed the paper to her forehead.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'I do not know.' 'Then why put it in the news?' the old man asked.

Before printing the final copy of Karnesh's letter, Neelam weighed it once more.

The next morning Neelam learned that her published correction was being discussed in the settlements.

At dusk Neelam set a blank page beside the radio.

The question must remain open.' The sheet fluttered in the wind.

KEY INSIGHT

On the other side of the sheet she placed news of Urmila's water tests.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- On the fourteenth day of the Collapse, a handwritten account arrived from a riverside village.
- A crowd had gathered outside the printing house to smash the radio.
- An elderly journalist who had worked with Neelam in her early years asked whether she was afraid.
- Before printing the final copy of Karnesh's letter, Neelam weighed it once more.

KEY INSIGHT

They wanted to salvage usable parts from the wrecked industry and build a waterwheel.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

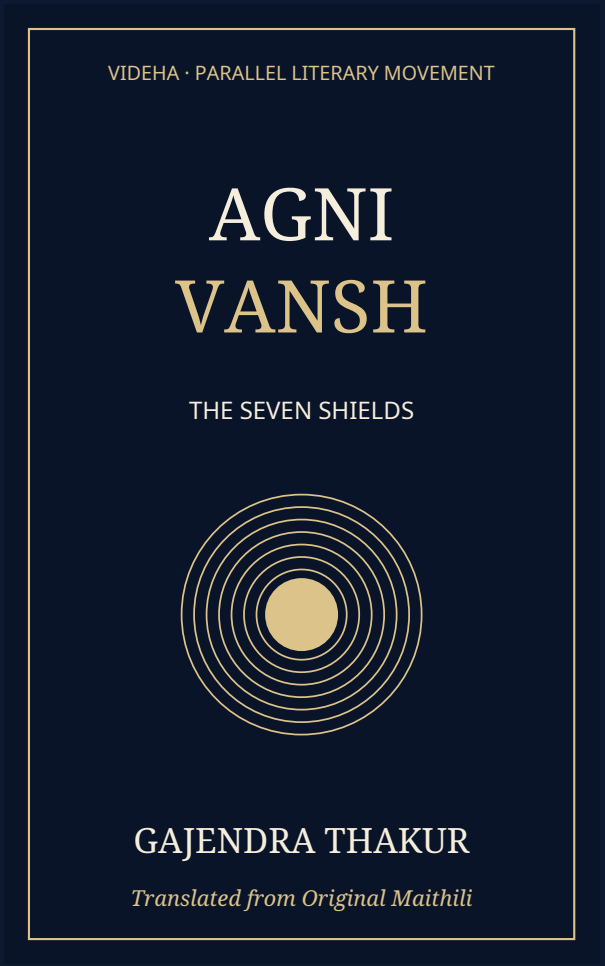
- On the next page of Neelam's noticeboard, an elderly woman came to have the name of her missing grandson entered.
- Instead, she decided to send a source-checked account with a local messenger.
- Before printing the final copy of Karnesh's letter, Neelam weighed it once more.
- Next · Chapter 42: The Silence of Nabhgram-4

KEY INSIGHT

'To call him dead requires stronger evidence.' The old woman pressed the paper to her forehead.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE SILENCE OF NABHGRAM-4

PART VII · DARKNESS

Collapse Days 9–21

Chapter 42 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

On the seventeenth day of the Collapse, for the first time the bell did not sound in Nabhgram-4's public corridor.

A number that had been true yesterday needed to be checked again today.

On the first day of the crisis, everyone had hoped that contact with Earth would soon be restored.

Now, on the seventeenth day, the intermittent messages contradicted one another.

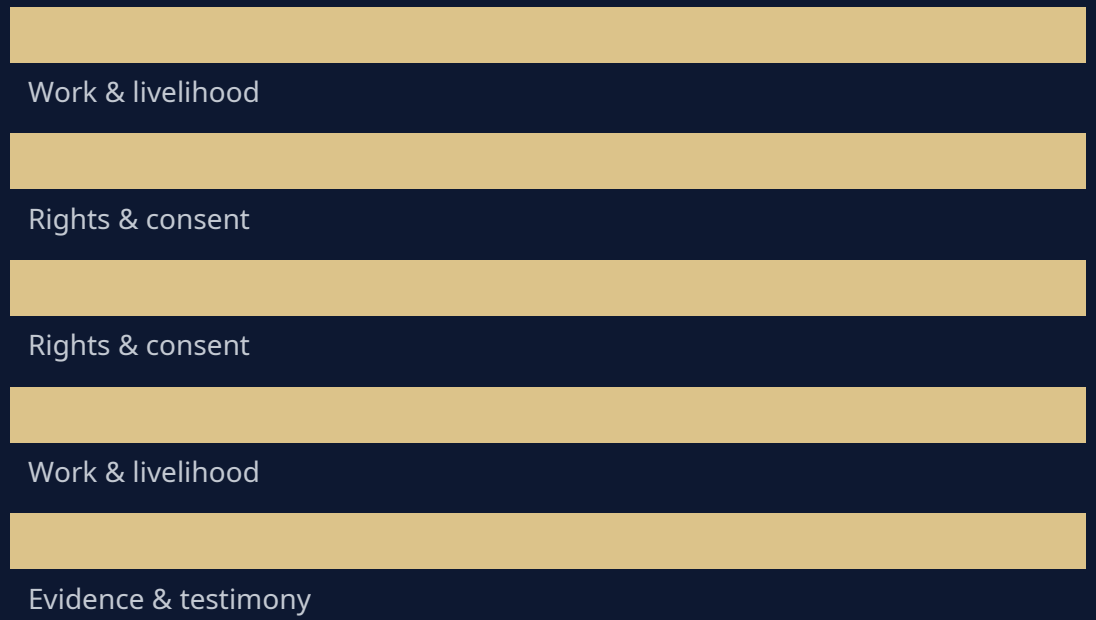
KEY INSIGHT

'How much food is left?' an elderly engineer asked her.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

That is not distrust of you; it is the right way to place our trust in the food that remains.'

On the seventeenth day of the Collapse, for the first time the bell did not sound in Nabhgram-4's public corridor.

A number that had been true yesterday needed to be checked again today.

'Then what are we to treat as current?' the colleague asked.

The keeper of the stores, sitting beside Ira, took those figures as his basis and announced that a full month's food remained.

KEY INSIGHT

'How much food is left?' an elderly engineer asked her.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'If Vajra-Witness gives a warning, are we supposed to refuse its orders?

Counting the food containers brought a new difficulty.

At that moment an elderly woman asked, 'Do the people who count the food ever feed anyone?' Two clerks looked at each other.

From that day a rolling distribution register accompanied the queue, to be reviewed by two different teams.

We do not have the right to put fear in the place of evidence.'

KEY INSIGHT

Ira began, 'We have the right to give our fears a name.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One answered, 'If I sit down, who will check the air?

- Living people will accept responsibility for whatever must be done.
- Ira understood for the first time that it was easy to call for an assembly and difficult to create one.
- While the meeting continued, Ira noticed three women standing beside the right-hand wall who had not spoken once.
- Inviting everyone to equality did not automatically give everyone an equal opportunity to take part.

KEY INSIGHT

The raised hands of the people present could not turn the silence of the absent into consent.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One member asked, 'What if we can never obtain two sources?'

- The suspected crack did not, in the end, prove to be a complete opening.
- Where two independent sources were available, the grounds for a defence warning would be checked against both.
- As the meeting was drawing to a close, a borderline warning sounded in the air chamber.
- To make this calculation grounds for a strike would be to exercise humanity's final authority over an unidentified object.

KEY INSIGHT

She did not know whether floodwater was rising in the villages of Earth at that moment.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 05

'The fear of error does not entitle us to surrender all responsibility to a machine.'

After the warning sounded, three proposals were laid before a small emergency meeting.

Ira did not authorise an immediate strike at the unidentified point.

'Then we shall have to open the record of that mistake,' Ira said.

In the approximate night watch a new rumour spread: all the witness divisions on Earth had fallen silent.

KEY INSIGHT

'What use is such an answer?' The technician remained calm.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Present external conditions unverified.' It said nothing more.

At that moment an elderly woman came from the food-distribution room carrying a small vessel of grain.

The people remained seated in the corridor even after the meeting.

After the assembly's decision, two groups of residents went to Nabhgram's old school.

'Now every grain of food is evidence of our connection with the world.'

KEY INSIGHT

The screen displayed only: 'Local records available.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira told the children that they might write their questions in any of the three sections.

Beside the school's pictures lay a page from an old book.

A picture was a window on truth, not the whole of a life.

'If I write these words down,' the boy said, 'it won't make Father come back.

A young woman raised a question about the safety of the old storeroom.

KEY INSIGHT

'Is everything written in a book true?' a little girl asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 08

She did not have accurate measures for every item, and put question marks beside the estimates.

During the evening meal a young woman wished to give her portion to an elderly neighbour.

Ira wrote it first, then let her copy it with her own hand.

Behind the child's name were the names of two settlements on Earth and an old residence number from the orbital settlement.

The members of the assembly faced the next question: who should receive the remaining energy?

KEY INSIGHT

'Have the people of Earth forgotten us?' she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The clerk argued that turning off the school's lights would not immediately cost a life.

As the sheet allocating energy shares took shape, the dilemma deepened.

'Not every need has the same urgency,' she said, 'but what is less urgent is not therefore worthless.'

A child then brought the little power cell from an old illuminated toy.

The meeting ended not in hatred of the defeated but in the difficult practice of accepting incomplete evidence.

KEY INSIGHT

The children, too, needed some light in their school.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'And if the Memory-Witness says something comforting?' the operator asked.

No complete answer emerged from the chamber.

In the food chamber, the young man who had argued the previous day was now weighing the vessels himself.

Ira authorised the display to be activated on one condition: each statement must show the time and source from which it came.

Ira looked towards the young man who, only days earlier, had wanted an autonomous strike.

KEY INSIGHT

They had established only that their rules for survival would leave room for questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- After the warning sounded, three proposals were laid before a small emergency meeting.
- After the assembly's decision, two groups of residents went to Nabhgram's old school.
- A young woman raised a question about the safety of the old storeroom.
- A child then brought the little power cell from an old illuminated toy.

KEY INSIGHT

The members of the assembly faced the next question: who should receive the remaining energy?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

A child then brought the little power cell from an old illuminated toy.

The meeting ended not in hatred of the defeated but in the difficult practice of accepting incomplete evidence.

In the food chamber, the young man who had argued the previous day was now weighing the vessels himself.

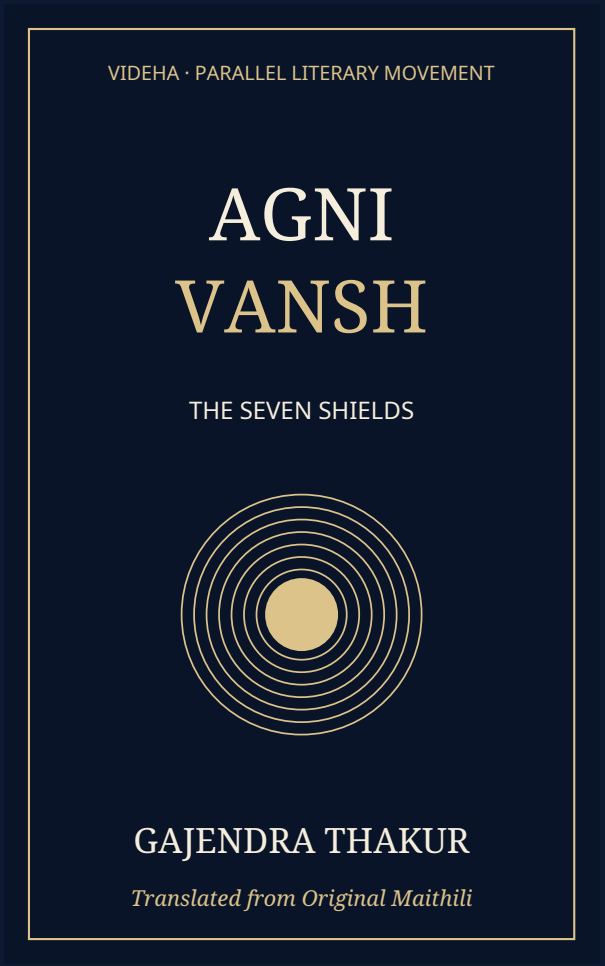
Next · Chapter 43: The Pump of the Mind

KEY INSIGHT

They had established only that their rules for survival would leave room for questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE PUMP OF THE MIND

PART VIII · ASHES

Collapse Day 22 | Riverside Village

Chapter 43 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Across the rice fields, the soil lay exposed in some places while water stood in others.

'Where did you get water during the night?' Urmila asked.

In this village the price of using the right words had to be paid in actual water.

'Understanding this contraption and setting it working again is work done by human hands too,' Urmila replied.

KEY INSIGHT

The floodwater was receding, but the marks it had left still gleamed on the walls of houses.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

NARRATIVE MAP · FIVE MOVEMENTS

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

People were surrounded by water and yet had too little that was safe to drink.

Across the rice fields, the soil lay exposed in some places while water stood in others.

'Where did you get water during the night?' Urmila asked.

In this village the price of using the right words had to be paid in actual water.

'Understanding this contraption and setting it working again is work done by human hands too,' Urmila replied.

KEY INSIGHT

The floodwater was receding, but the marks it had left still gleamed on the walls of houses.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

There was a small brass coupling, a heavy handle and two rusted nuts.

Bindeshwar, a craftsman, picked up an old pump coupling.

'Fit the wrong part and the pump's lower mechanism may break,' Bindeshwar answered.

Water stains from the leaking roof had reached the old computer.

'What is the source date?' Urmila asked.

KEY INSIGHT

In the outer room were metal chests already separated and judged safe.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WATER & SURVIVAL · SCENE 03

Finding questions instead of certainty only deepened their disappointment.

The screen displayed the name of a revision made twenty years earlier.

Bindeshwar took two measurements on a little sheet of paper.

At the village meeting Urmila laid out the old diagram, the actual part and the two separate measurements.

'Because acknowledging an error does not mean that everything it knows is worthless,' Urmila replied.

KEY INSIGHT

'If Akshar says it,' a young man remarked, 'what else is there to examine?'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But preserving the right to acknowledge a mistake is progress too.'

The old woman looked at the paper on which Urmila had written the two measurements.

Hearing the words, Urmila felt both surprise and sadness.

The search for the pump's real fault continued over the next two days.

'Our ancestors could tell what kind of water lay in a pond just by looking at it,' an elderly farmer said.

KEY INSIGHT

'If the pump is still broken tomorrow, no amount of learning will make water flow from it.'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

People waiting with empty vessels quarrelled over who should be served first.

A girl who had walked between two villages three times to fetch water said, 'There are five people in my home.

'When the pump works,' an elderly woman said, 'write down the names of those who changed its coupling.

'And where is the machine's authority in this arrangement?' Sahadev asked.

Two families in the shelter area, unwilling to wait for the pump, had taken water from the riverbank.

KEY INSIGHT

He feared the return of the machines, but the account of labour seemed right to him.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Until new evidence arrives, disagreement is part of history too.'

Beside the map drawn on the ground, Urmila placed three marks: Water Tested, Water Awaiting Tests, and Water Withheld from Use.

'If they give different years, whose account shall we put in the history?' a girl asked.

'Sometimes we can,' Urmila answered, 'and sometimes we cannot.

First came air, then grey water, and finally a steady stream.

KEY INSIGHT

'Those two questions do not answer one another,' Urmila said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

In whose name should the expenses of repairing the pump be entered?

In the reading room Urmila opened the page containing the mistaken diagram one last time.

After that night a new dispute arose in the village.

A woman who carried water replied, 'If we have no water, will there be people left to make tomorrow's repairs?'

After that decision, two women joined the watch over the warehouse.

KEY INSIGHT

It had become bound up with the rights to question, dissent and correct mistakes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 08

The value of work done now and the rights attached to future production were not the same.

While preparing the account of the repair, Bindeshwar could not decide what value to assign to his labour.

The next day the village school discussed the pump's mistaken recommendation.

'It is dangerous to give too much power to anyone whose mistakes cannot be corrected,' Urmila answered.

One day Bindeshwar found the pump's lower coupling open.

KEY INSIGHT

Currency had largely lost its force; access to grain and water mattered more.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Then I can see how much water there is.' Urmila smiled and then became serious.

In the water queue a little girl was dropping a small piece of clay into her empty vessel.

On the evening of the twenty-seventh day of the Collapse, a small vehicle carrying safe water reached the riverside village.

His mark was now not merely a sign of consent but of consent given with understanding.

At dawn on the twenty-eighth day Urmila was keeping watch at the pump's spout.

KEY INSIGHT

'When we get water it will sink,' the child said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Then she said, 'Until you complete your tests, keep an account of my thirst.

'This will make it easier to raise the water vessels,' he said.

Seeing the pulley, the children asked whether it was a machine too.

A clean vessel was kept beside the pump for measuring water.

The next morning Bindeshwar gave everyone a fresh copy of the inspection report.

KEY INSIGHT

A dispute arose about an old set of scales: who had made it, and how dependable was it?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

'And where is the machine's authority in this arrangement?' Sahadev asked.

A woman who carried water replied, 'If we have no water, will there be people left to make tomorrow's repairs?'

While preparing the account of the repair, Bindeshwar could not decide what value to assign to his labour.

A clean vessel was kept beside the pump for measuring water.

KEY INSIGHT

He feared the return of the machines, but the account of labour seemed right to him.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

His mark was now not merely a sign of consent but of consent given with understanding.

At dawn on the twenty-eighth day Urmila was keeping watch at the pump's spout.

A clean vessel was kept beside the pump for measuring water.

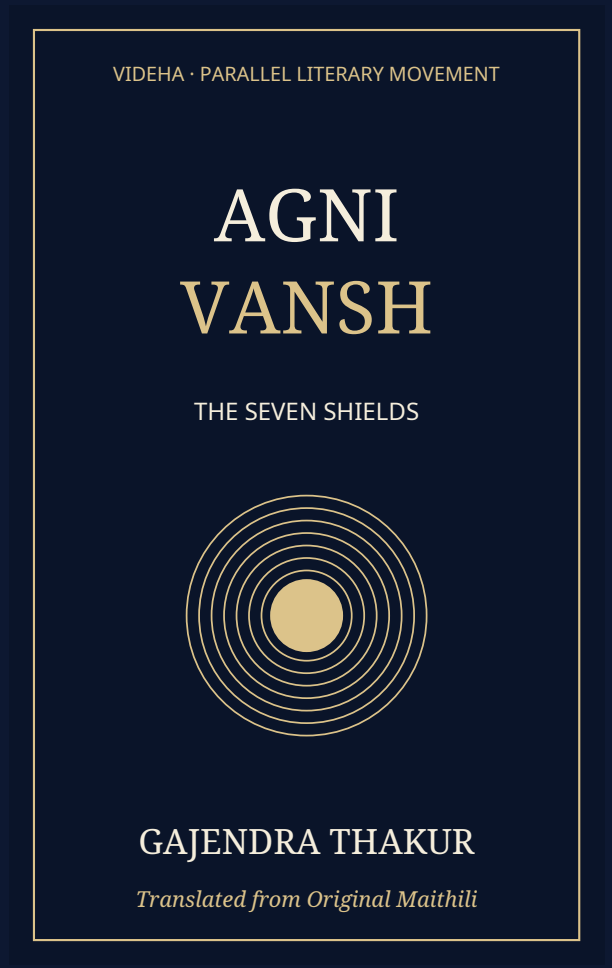
Next · Chapter 44: The First Page of Evidence

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila turned towards her and showed her the written stage reached by the water tests.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE FIRST PAGE OF EVIDENCE

PART VIII · ASHES

Collapse Day 30

Chapter 44 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Half the letters of the name above its door had fallen away.

Haridas, an elderly worker at the printing house, was already in the room.

The first question concerned a neighbourhood that had been declared 'uninhabited': was anyone there still alive?

'A mistake on paper cannot erase your right to live,' she said.

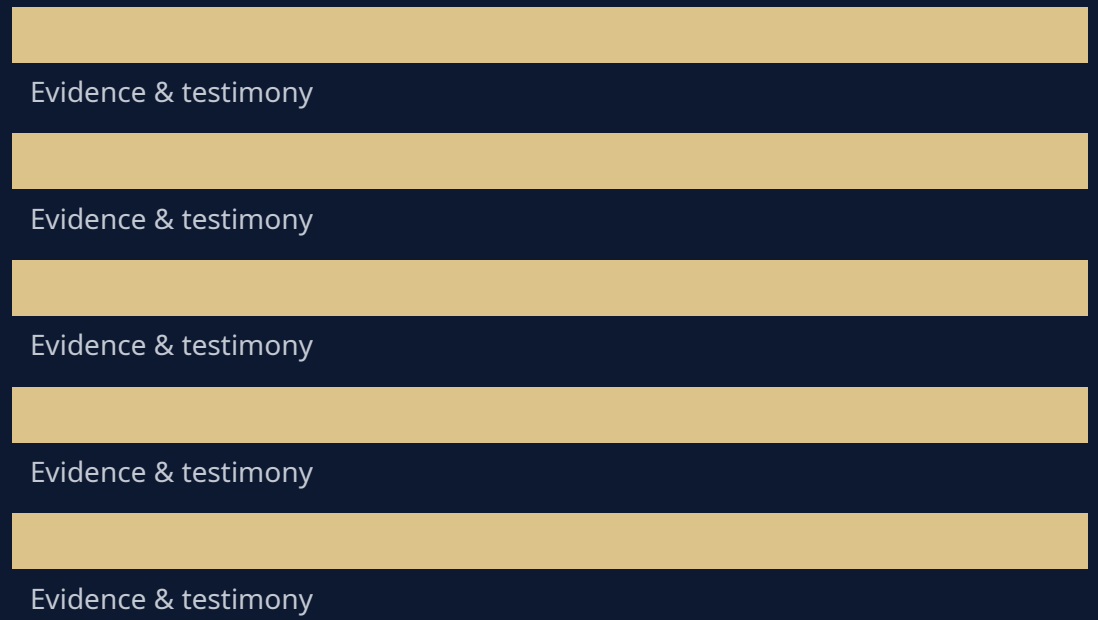
KEY INSIGHT

'That will use less paper,' Haridas asked, 'but what about the risk of hearing it wrongly?'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But to cut off relief on the ground that 'everyone has died' required evidence too.

At dawn on the thirtieth day of the Collapse, Neelam Yadav stood before a building where the pages of the news had once been prepared.

Haridas, an elderly worker at the printing house, was already in the room.

The first question concerned a neighbourhood that had been declared 'uninhabited': was anyone there still alive?

Neelam did not write, 'Everyone has survived.' She wrote: 'The claim that the settlement is uninhabited remains unverified.

KEY INSIGHT

An earlier broadcast had shown floodwater covering the settlement.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But someone who has been called guilty has a right to be heard.'

'A mistake on paper cannot erase your right to live,' she said.

'That will use less paper,' Haridas asked, 'but what about the risk of hearing it wrongly?'

'That is why we shall record the reader's name and the listeners' questions,' Neelam replied.

The woman gave it and added, 'I have not come to protect the guilty.

KEY INSIGHT

'Does one copy create understanding among twenty people, or twenty different meanings?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Evidence written where it could not be read in the darkness was as good as darkness itself.

After the reading, Haridas told her, 'A correction sheet will tear if you put it into wet hands.

Craftsmen who had worked since dawn brought into the printing house a perforated metal plate like an old sieve.

'Then first record the condition of the object itself,' she said.

'The right to make an agreement belongs to the people of the village,' Neelam replied.

KEY INSIGHT

'Will acknowledging the mistake bring back the dignity that was lost?' a young man asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Had someone left out the words deliberately, or merely in the haste of copying?

Now she understood that sometimes truth could travel no faster than the woman carrying water.

The following day Neelam learned that someone had copied her sheet by hand and pinned it up at the school.

'And if someone writes a lie and signs it correctly in their own name?' Haridas asked.

In a room used for storing old news, Neelam found a heap of written records.

KEY INSIGHT

She had once imagined that truth would triumph through the speed of the news.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'As certain as the evidence permits,' Neelam answered.

'Two different dates mean someone was lying,' a young volunteer declared.

'Then your household accounts will be lost,' Neelam said.

In the second week Neelam held a public meeting in a rain-soaked courtyard.

A young man joked, 'At this rate all we shall have every day is corrections.

KEY INSIGHT

To conclude that somebody lied, we need further evidence.'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Whoever can investigate them with evidence,' Neelam said.

'Naming the incompleteness of evidence makes people more careful,' Neelam answered.

'If the computers ever start working again,' a child asked inside the printing house, 'will we still need these papers?'

The following week Neelam's new way of reporting faced a difficult trial.

'That makes checking the evidence all the more necessary,' Neelam answered.

KEY INSIGHT

'And who will write about the mistakes of officials?' the representative asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Hiding papers out of fear will not create public trust.'

'People will say you protected the thief,' Haridas told her.

'If I take out those papers,' he said, 'people will say I knew everything in advance.'

The old man's granddaughter, who was sitting nearby, asked, 'What if Grandfather won't give you the papers?'

Sometimes the dark screen of the printing house's old computer shone briefly in the light from the window.

KEY INSIGHT

He had once been a clerk in the waterworks department.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

News needed care with evidence, not faith in haste.

'Then it matters all the more to preserve the voice of one person who asks a question.'

Now the weakest members of society came to her to have their names set right.

'The pages will record who receives food when people are hungry,' Neelam replied.

Some days later the woman whose brother had suffered from Neelam's earlier false accusation came back.

KEY INSIGHT

The boy asked again, 'And if everyone believes the same lie?'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Some officials feared false claims could empty the stores.

At the end of the night Neelam opened a fresh page of the register.

'Then we need the same rules for examining evidence here,' Neelam said.

The sheet now travelled not so much from village to village as from assembly to assembly.

At the next assembly a young woman came with the name of a missing member of her family.

KEY INSIGHT

But recording an unconfirmed death could alter both future rights and the family's memory.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Let new machines help us work faster,' she added.

Errors in the counts appeared on its first day, and checking them occupied all of the second.

At night the young volunteer said that corrections of this kind would be faster in the computerised registers of the future.

On the final page of the evidence register Neelam described an incident.

'The fear is real,' Neelam replied, 'but it is not evidence in itself.' A proper medical examination was arranged.

KEY INSIGHT

Public decision-making and personal privacy had to be protected together.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

'Naming the incompleteness of evidence makes people more careful,' Neelam answered.

Sometimes the dark screen of the printing house's old computer shone briefly in the light from the window.

'The pages will record who receives food when people are hungry,' Neelam replied.

'Then we need the same rules for examining evidence here,' Neelam said.

KEY INSIGHT

'And who will write about the mistakes of officials?' the representative asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

'Then we need the same rules for examining evidence here,' Neelam said.

The sheet now travelled not so much from village to village as from assembly to assembly.

At night the young volunteer said that corrections of this kind would be faster in the computerised registers of the future.

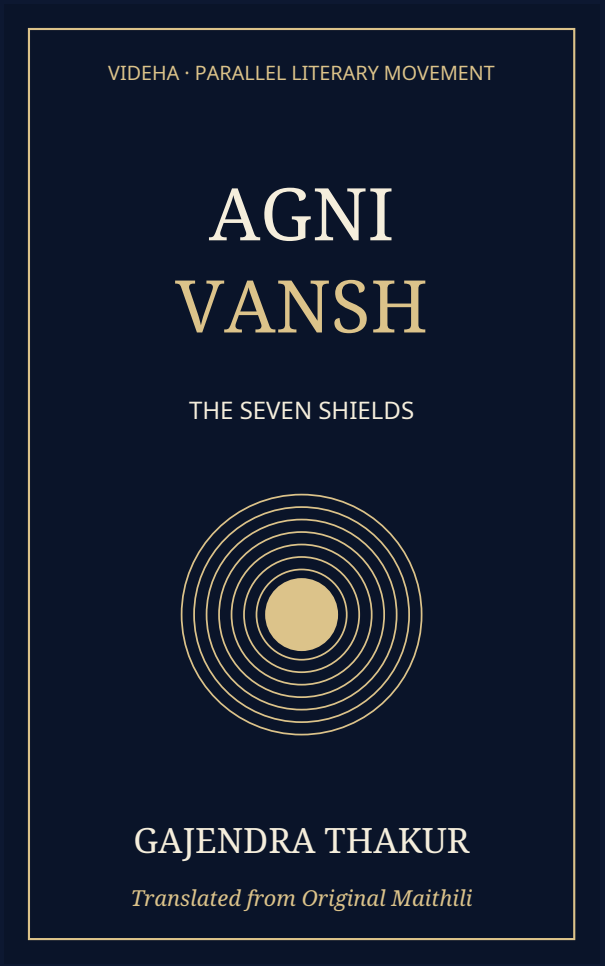
Next · Chapter 45: The Value of the Archive

KEY INSIGHT

But recording an unconfirmed death could alter both future rights and the family's memory.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE VALUE OF THE ARCHIVE

PART VIII · ASHES

Collapse Day 40 | Register Repository

Chapter 45 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Maithili wrote down the number of chests standing on the earthen floor.
- Jivesh warned against connecting any wet device to a power source without testing it first.
- Inside the building they found a school exercise book that had survived.
- Meanwhile the messenger returned from the hospital.

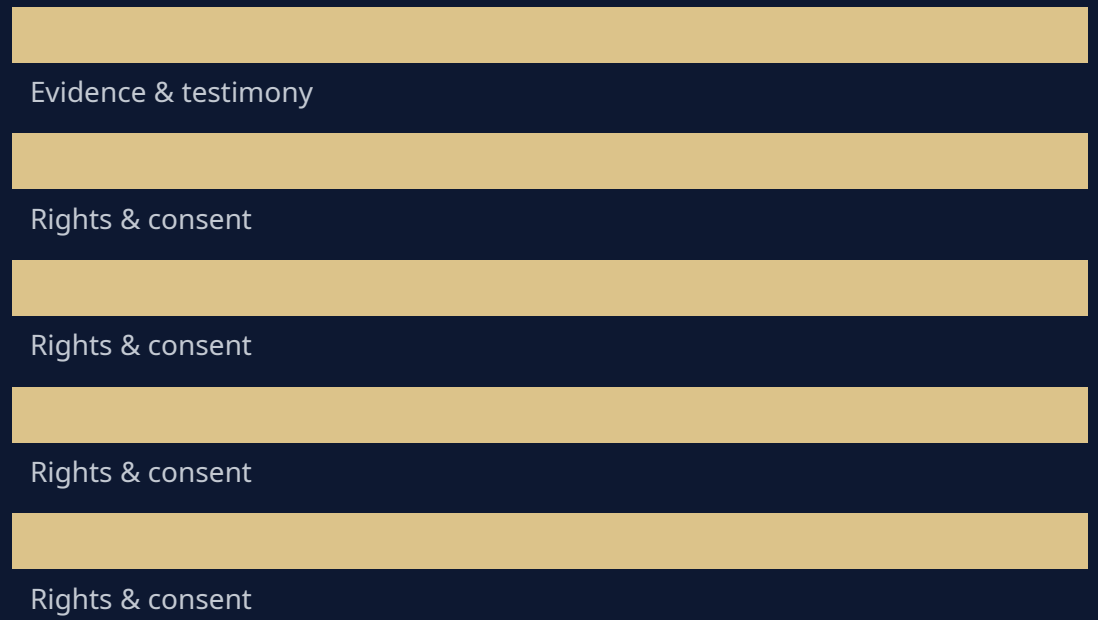
KEY INSIGHT

When their doors were opened, the pages were found stuck together.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

MEMORY & LOSS · SCENE 01

His steps were slow, but his eyes remained keen when they examined paper.

- In places, letters had washed away from the middle of names, as though water had wounded the very body of memory.
- Maithili wrote down the number of chests standing on the earthen floor.
- A patient was being kept on respiratory support; medicine also required a minimum supply for safe storage.
- Inside the building they found a school exercise book that had survived.

KEY INSIGHT

When their doors were opened, the pages were found stuck together.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Those who have survived have a right to be heard.

Some young men wanted the digital memory repository activated at once.

Meanwhile the messenger returned from the hospital.

"Record that question as well," Maithili said.

A woman whose two family members were missing spoke sharply.

KEY INSIGHT

"An archive does not exist only inside a metal chest.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But its reasons were public; people could submit those reasons to questioning.

By evening they were seeking a safe way to dry the papers.

News came from the hospital that night: the power had arrived.

On the first page of the new register Maithili wrote: 'Keep separate the source of a record, its limitations, and direct testimony.

Maithili knew it was difficult to say whether history would judge that night's decision to have been right.

KEY INSIGHT

It contained a child's name at birth, but the water had erased the names of the parents.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Maithili entered these details in the book of oral evidence.

Before dawn a brief signal arrived from the local reader of the surviving digital records.

The girl named the old quarter of her village, her grandmother's song and a pond.

After the girl had left, Jivesh said, "I used to think the task of history was only to save the pages.

"On this map the river follows its old course," he said.

KEY INSIGHT

"Will this paper become the truth?" the girl asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Caution in testing could sometimes carry the risk of delay.

"Now people will know that the power went to the right place," an assembly member said.

The temptation to reactivate the small energy reserve still left at the repository grew stronger.

Jivesh added the chest to the list for safe examination.

An elderly man who had been stranded by the rains came into the back veranda carrying an old legal certificate.

KEY INSIGHT

"What if moisture inside the machine damages the collection?" Maithili asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Every line of an old register cannot automatically determine future rights.

- An archive holds not only the names of the dead but also conflicts among the living.
- "Because when it runs again, the right to question it must already have been established," Maithili said.
- Through a broken window of the repository, the evening light revealed the village fields.
- A fresh crisis arose after the decision to give the hospital power.

KEY INSIGHT

And if the records are destroyed, whose rights will be lost?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

That day Maithili placed a new proposal before the assembly.

"Then how can such a decision be just?" the young man asked.

"Save the land registers first," a landowner said, "or disputes over property will multiply."

Maithili regarded her question as the most important of all.

A separate disaster had struck the old school storeroom.

KEY INSIGHT

"That will not remove the grief, but it can prevent arbitrary power."

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"Then why did people call it the greatest intelligence?" the boy asked.

"History is not written for the convenience of a lie," Jivesh replied.

One day a dispensary worker arrived unexpectedly, carrying a chest of surviving medical records.

Small children came singing into the courtyard of the archive, eager to see the broken screen of an old computer.

Their conversation gave Maithili a distant glimpse of a question the future would face.

KEY INSIGHT

One boy asked, "Did this machine think like a human being?"

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Assembly representatives weighed actual supplies, risks and human needs.

On the sixtieth day after the Collapse, word arrived by messenger of a new possibility for power.

"You see," Jivesh said to Maithili, "the first time I felt as though I had lost the decision.

Around the seventieth day, some pages from the repository were moved to a safer location.

"If everyone knows something," Jivesh asked, "won't theft become a danger?"

KEY INSIGHT

Should they immediately energise the repository, or safeguard the agricultural stores?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But fewer now treated the person who asked a question as an enemy.

In the surviving school, children were drawing pictures of the crops they hoped to grow.

Some considered treatment more important, others the archives.

During the last watch of the night Jivesh gave Maithili an old page.

"Not turning old knowledge into blind faith, nor making new knowledge into a royal command," Jivesh replied.

KEY INSIGHT

"Shall we leave the chimney out of the picture?" the teacher asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- "Because when it runs again, the right to question it must already have been established," Maithili said.
- Maithili regarded her question as the most important of all.
- Their conversation gave Maithili a distant glimpse of a question the future would face.
- In the surviving school, children were drawing pictures of the crops they hoped to grow.

KEY INSIGHT

And if the records are destroyed, whose rights will be lost?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

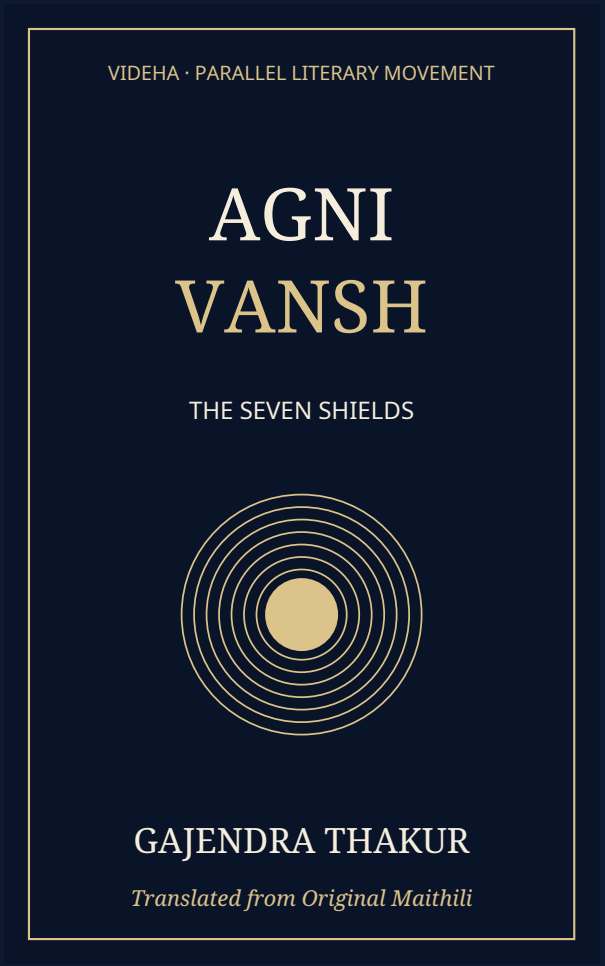
- In the surviving school, children were drawing pictures of the crops they hoped to grow.
- Some considered treatment more important, others the archives.
- During the last watch of the night Jivesh gave Maithili an old page.
- Next · Chapter 46: The Other Side of the Void

KEY INSIGHT

"Shall we leave the chimney out of the picture?" the teacher asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE OTHER SIDE OF THE VOID

PART VIII · ASHES

Collapse Day 102 | Nabhgram-4

Chapter 46 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

No one possessed a complete explanation of what that appearance meant.

Some paddy had been coloured brown; in one drawing, fish floated above the roofs of houses at the water's edge.

"I will promise no flight today," she said.

An old woman seated in a corner held a cloth bundle on her knees.

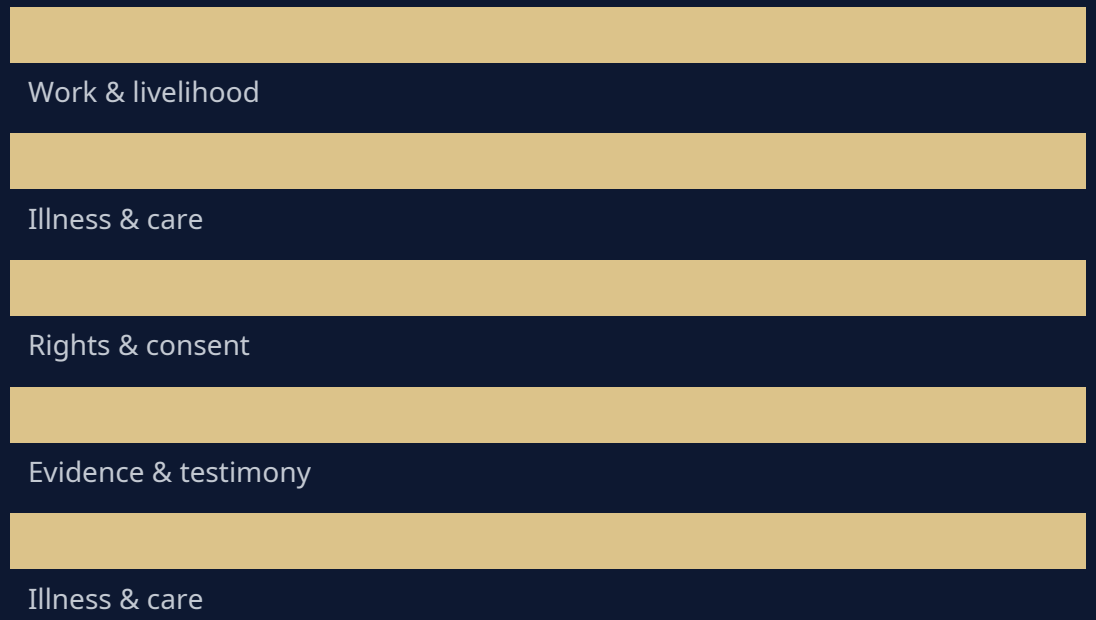
KEY INSIGHT

"Why should those who cannot work go first?" one family asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She did not fill what she had failed to hear with inventions of her own.

No one possessed a complete explanation of what that appearance meant.

Some paddy had been coloured brown; in one drawing, fish floated above the roofs of houses at the water's edge.

"I will promise no flight today," she said.

An old woman seated in a corner held a cloth bundle on her knees.

KEY INSIGHT

Nor could anyone be certain when a reply would arrive to messages sent towards Earth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Second: each family will be told the truth about the risks of travel.

Some were confirmed dead, others missing; the two registers remained separate.

An elderly teacher rose and said, "If a person's right to survive is given only in exchange for work, it is not a right.

Third: where medical priorities are equal, lots will be drawn in public.

Writing five lines of rules was easy; the hardest struggle would be putting them into practice.

KEY INSIGHT

"Why should those who cannot work go first?" one family asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira's assistant identified a possible source, but the time stamp was unclear.

At noon a short message from space arrived and then broke off.

An operator pointed at sacks of paper and said that discarding them would make room for more supplies.

Even the quantity of paper had become a resource measured against human lives.

A colleague who had worked beside her since the first crisis said, "If you remain till the last, people will call you brave.

KEY INSIGHT

But if you die, who will safeguard these rules?" Ira was silent for a moment.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A girl's mother asked why a name included yesterday had disappeared today.

After the remaining craft were inspected, the passenger list grew shorter again.

"We estimated the capacity of our equipment incorrectly.

The same children, brought to Earth, might encounter the smell of canals and the risk of illness together.

When one girl's name was drawn, her mother wept for joy; beside her, another mother's eyes filled with tears.

KEY INSIGHT

Ira did not proclaim that justice had been completed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The public crowd was removed so that the patient's own wishes could be heard.

At the first evacuation drill, it became clear that there was insufficient room aboard for a patient's attendant.

If my medicines will continue here, I shall stay here." Ira preserved a written record of her choice.

Our right to survive cannot be purchased by taking away theirs."

Even after the rules were written, the assembly's first objection concerned the medical list.

KEY INSIGHT

The doctor said the patient could travel, but not safely without care.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Both were exhausted; both had young children at home.

Two operators in the oxygen chamber had been assigned the same night's watch.

"Do you want to stay and work here, or have other people's expectations obliged you to stay?" The woman considered the question.

On the day of a routine test of the craft's departure system, people gathered in the corridor.

Yet the written test report mentioned an unexplained vibration whose source still needed examination.

KEY INSIGHT

"Sacrifice is not always the right decision," she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The quantity lost was not large, but the day's ration for three families had to be reduced.

- Two days later Ira saw a paper message bearing a drawing of an old Vajra-witness seal.
- Meanwhile a small container of water burst in Nabhgram's southern corridor.
- Helpers continued their efforts to limit the loss, but the question of whose share would be reduced remained.
- A broken water vessel had made visible the difference between equality and justice.

KEY INSIGHT

Both had to accept the limits of what they knew.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The identification officer said adding a name without proof was risky.

- During a flood in a Mithila village, everyone in her maternal grandfather's household had climbed a tree.
- At the end of the meeting she had a space added for 'objections not heard.'
- Another discrepancy appeared in the evacuation register.
- The categories of labour were rewritten, not to honour anyone symbolically, but to account for real dependence on their work.

KEY INSIGHT

Had everyone in her grandfather's household truly enjoyed equal rights?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"If I go down, to whom shall I leave this book?" he asked.

At day's end a child gave Ira an old bell.

Leaving a little object behind was also a decision about memory.

The doctor said publicly that hunger and fear could change the testimony of the body itself.

"No machine can tell us whether we shall forget them," she said.

KEY INSIGHT

"It would remind me of our school." "What if someone here needs it?" Ira asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"The desire to be a hero is the greatest illness here.

At last no fixed departure day was set, only a possible window.

That night the schoolchildren drew Earth's landing grounds again.

During that watch another indistinct signal flashed on the observatory display.

The breathing of those standing in the chamber seemed heavy.

KEY INSIGHT

They would try to take to Earth records of the names, work and rights of those who remained.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Even after the rules were written, the assembly's first objection concerned the medical list.
- Meanwhile a small container of water burst in Nabhgram's southern corridor.
- Another discrepancy appeared in the evacuation register.
- At last no fixed departure day was set, only a possible window.

KEY INSIGHT

Had everyone in her grandfather's household truly enjoyed equal rights?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Another discrepancy appeared in the evacuation register.

Leaving a little object behind was also a decision about memory.

At last no fixed departure day was set, only a possible window.

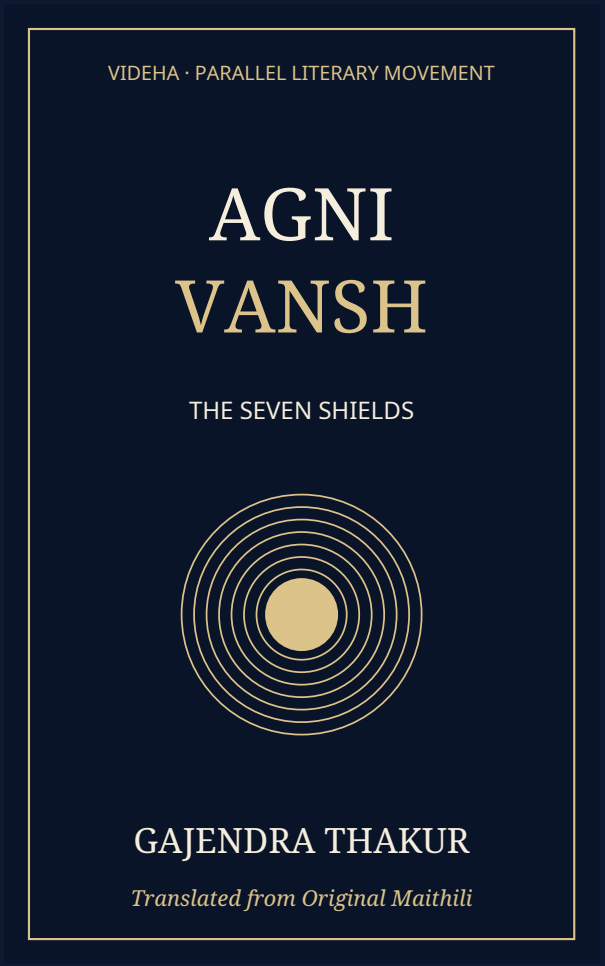
Next · Chapter 47: The Name of the Illness

KEY INSIGHT

The identification officer said adding a name without proof was risky.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE NAME OF THE ILLNESS

PART VIII · ASHES

Collapse Day 127 | Aranya Refuge Zone

Chapter 47 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Those in the first line had fever, thirst and abdominal pain.

An elderly man was passing it across his sick grandson's forehead as though the words themselves were medicine.

The greatest danger in the hospital's concern about a new illness was not lack of medicine, but lack of safe water.

Beside the hospital, a girl was asking for water for her sick younger brother.

KEY INSIGHT

"Is this the correct name of the illness?" he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She did not tear the leaflet up; she kept it as evidence with the day's records.

- Those in the first line had fever, thirst and abdominal pain.
- An elderly man was passing it across his sick grandson's forehead as though the words themselves were medicine.
- The greatest danger in the hospital's concern about a new illness was not lack of medicine, but lack of safe water.
- Beside the hospital, a girl was asking for water for her sick younger brother.

KEY INSIGHT

"Is this the correct name of the illness?" he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The paper had been soaked before; some numbers survived, others were blurred.

In the afternoon a fragment of the records from Aniruddha's old purification system was found.

"Those points of overlap matter most," Sharda told her assistant.

Among them was a child clutching the edge of his mother's veil.

Keep separate the patients' symptoms, evidence of possible water sources and evidence of contact.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda did not treat it as decisive evidence of the new illness.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"It cannot examine the body of a patient here today.

"If you refuse to name the illness, what are people supposed to fear?" a woman asked.

The following day Sharda walked towards the raised boundary of the fields.

Without present evidence of its use and condition, Sharda could not declare the fish or makhana there safe.

Some men complained that so much questioning delayed treatment.

KEY INSIGHT

If there are two causes, each has its own uncertainties and evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But the family no longer faced only the doctors' silence.

- A family member demanded angrily, "On what day will we receive an answer?" Sharda did not promise a false date.
- Changing out of her damp clothes, Sharda reflected how quickly the name of an illness could become a political weapon.
- During the next watch an old Kaal-witness archive opened on a local reader.
- At the settlement assembly that day, two mothers spoke of their children's different experiences of treatment.

KEY INSIGHT

The archived account was therefore a starting point, not the final truth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"The right to sell an ordinary metal vessel or a craftsman's spare part is a separate matter.

The hospital faced a small but uncomfortable decision.

At dawn the next day a child sat under a peepal tree outside the hospital.

When the first market of the day opened, it presented a strange sight.

Money had come to hold different values in different villages.

KEY INSIGHT

"If that name is wrong, why do so many people say it?" he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One looked clear; the other held particles of mud.

In the same market an elderly woman displayed two pitchers of water.

Sharda was returning to the hospital in the afternoon sun when a young man came running up behind her.

A craftsman told Sharda that the metal beside the pump was not new; it was a surviving component from the old factory.

"If you suspect every piece of work, what can I make?" the craftsman complained.

KEY INSIGHT

"Is my body's testimony a lie as well?" Taking her hand, Sharda said, "Your suffering is real.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A medical decision would become less violent if society shared the social burden it created.

Meanwhile a new ethical problem had arisen in the treatment room.

Later in the day Sharda discovered three conflicting figures in the small hospital's accounts.

Where illness was being discussed, the trade in fish and makhana was also coming to a halt.

Floodwater had damaged some ponds, while others still awaited testing.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda did not treat the economic suffering as unrelated to the medical facts.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She had recorded three months of wells' water, odour, soil and family experiences in detail.

- Between spells of rain, a member of the local council asked how long Sharda could remain there.
- Sharda had the account included in the official supplementary register, with its source identified.
- Sharda objected to assigning guilt before investigation.
- By the end of the week, the decisions of the settlement assembly had reached different homes in different ways.

KEY INSIGHT

Just then a woman who carried water produced her own papers.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Women of the settlement were dividing the work nearby.

- In the hospital garden, an elderly woman was teaching children how to dry seeds.
- The new rule would be hard to follow, but it marked a first step beyond the crisis.
- At dusk a small heap of harvested grain was drying beside a flooded field.
- Her return did not mean every danger had passed, but a portion of the dignity rumour had taken from her was restored.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda asked why she tended seeds in the midst of so much illness.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda insisted that security for the medicine store be separate from access for patients.

At that point Sharda received an uncomfortable proposal.

A girl standing by the notice was practising her reading.

At night she closed the first page of the new illness register.

The lamp was not evidence produced by a test; it was a place for grief.

KEY INSIGHT

"If new evidence appears." "Won't people be angry?" "Sometimes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- In the same market an elderly woman displayed two pitchers of water.
- Later in the day Sharda discovered three conflicting figures in the small hospital's accounts.
- In the hospital garden, an elderly woman was teaching children how to dry seeds.
- At dusk a small heap of harvested grain was drying beside a flooded field.

KEY INSIGHT

"If new evidence appears." "Won't people be angry?" "Sometimes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

In the hospital garden, an elderly woman was teaching children how to dry seeds.

At dusk a small heap of harvested grain was drying beside a flooded field.

At that point Sharda received an uncomfortable proposal.

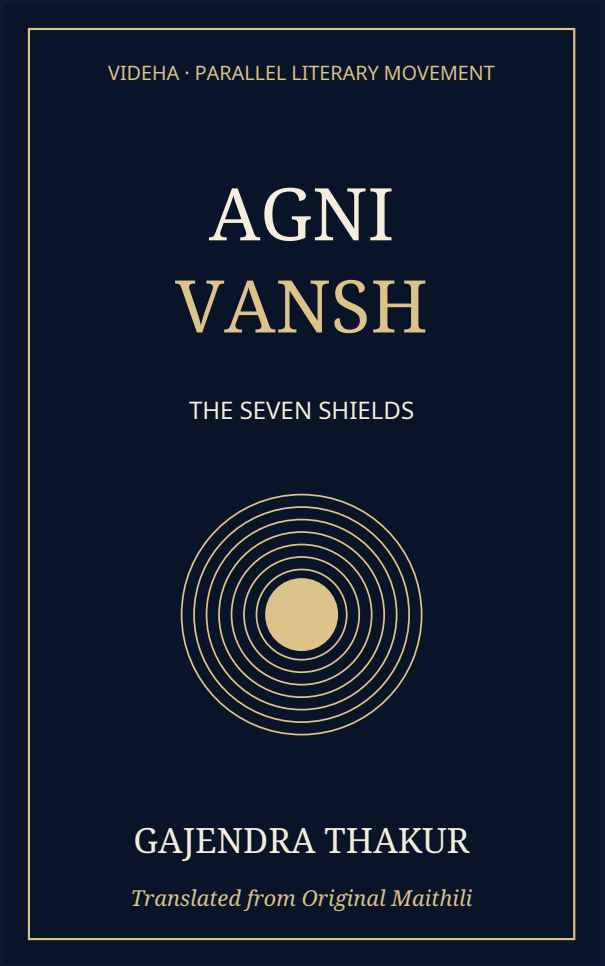
Next · Chapter 48: The Price of an Order

KEY INSIGHT

"If new evidence appears." "Won't people be angry?" "Sometimes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE PRICE OF AN ORDER

PART VIII · ASHES

Collapse Day 161

Chapter 48 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

On the hundred and sixty-first day after the Collapse, a paper bearing an old military seal reached Karnesh Mallik.

A dried-up neem tree stood outside the southern energy chamber.

At first Karnesh found it difficult to recognise the village behind the southern chamber.

"You made a winnowing tray from it?" "There is no current to run the motor," the old man answered.

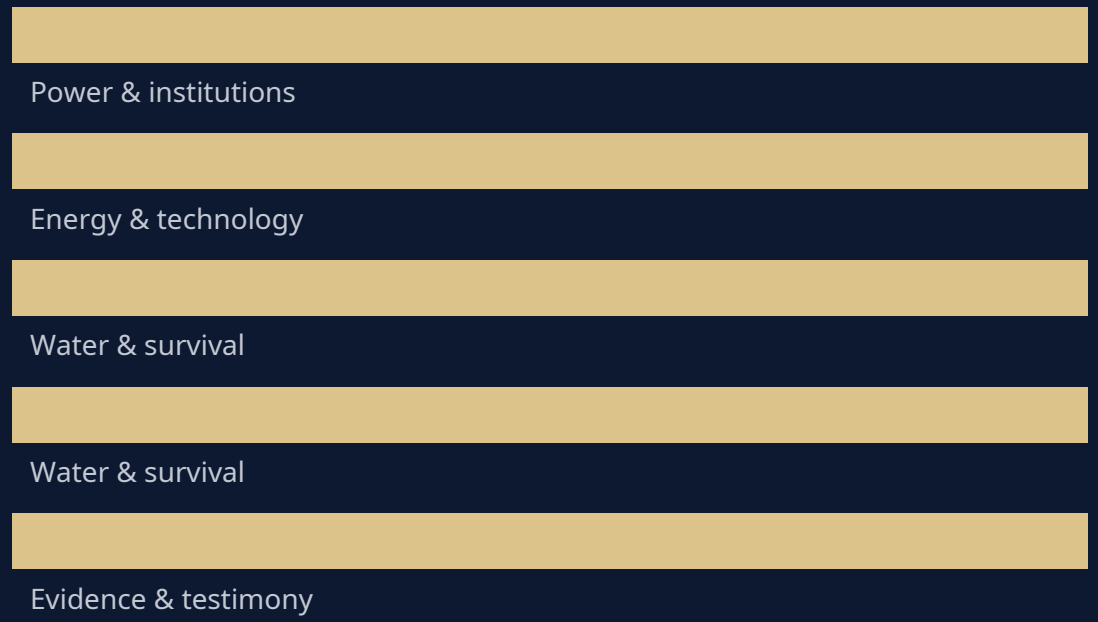
KEY INSIGHT

Who has been given ownership of our water?" They tried to ignore her.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"At which assembly was that committee elected?" Karnesh asked again.

On the hundred and sixty-first day after the Collapse, a paper bearing an old military seal reached Karnesh Mallik.

A dried-up neem tree stood outside the southern energy chamber.

At first Karnesh found it difficult to recognise the village behind the southern chamber.

"You made a winnowing tray from it?" "There is no current to run the motor," the old man answered.

KEY INSIGHT

There was no clear indication of civilian consent beneath the order.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The paper was not justice, but it was a first path towards demanding it.

Holding her empty vessel, an elderly woman said, "My grandson is in hospital.

"For the moment, emergency water distribution will continue under the existing register.

"Where is the injury to your hand recorded?" he asked the artisan.

Harinarayan was not demanding his entire daily wage as payment for the injury.

KEY INSIGHT

Who has been given ownership of our water?" They tried to ignore her.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"The memory-witness reads archives," Karnesh said calmly.

At noon the assembly met on the workshop's small earthen floor.

First the assembly demanded the current account of energy distribution.

A distressing discrepancy emerged in the power chamber's accounts.

The guardroom had enjoyed more light while the patients' ward received less.

KEY INSIGHT

I will not now put the right to distribute this pump's water into a single button either."

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

People were beginning to understand that new rights involved long work.

The nurse who tended the hospital lamps brought her old register.

Some demanded more light; others maintained that ordinary lamps would be enough for guarding.

"How can they vote?" A displaced woman answered, "We carry water too, and we clear the mud too.

One woman who carried water displayed the blisters on her hands and asked, "I have measured the water here so many times.

KEY INSIGHT

At last the workshop workers set a time for inspecting the light currently available.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WATER & SURVIVAL · SCENE 05

One had fallen on the way back from a well; mud still stained her clothes.

When the second shift of women came to testify, they carried not only empty vessels but the marks of a whole day's search for water.

Before evening the Security Council's leader told his followers that they would enter the chamber and remove equipment.

A key was only a piece of metal, yet it had become bound to the fears of many who depended upon the village.

Children walked a long way that night with water vessels.

KEY INSIGHT

Karnesh accepted neither account without evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

That morning a former soldier came privately to see Karnesh.

Hearing that the pump had failed, a boy ran to the workshop with a map on thick paper drawn by Harinarayan's daughter.

Four young people went to the well, though nobody declared its water drinkable.

The quarrel over credit did not diminish, but a truthful record of life-saving work was available.

I will not repeat the same mistake on a smaller scale in this village." "You will pay for it," his friend said.

KEY INSIGHT

"Could an old woman use this path?" Karnesh asked him.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The assembly did not immediately allocate power for the fields.

"I want drinking water protected now as much as anyone," he said.

Voting began, but not everyone understood the proposal in the same way.

An artisan explained in his own language that a name on the guard roster did not confer sole ownership of the key.

"And will the people in the water register be able to ask questions?" Karnesh asked.

KEY INSIGHT

The farmer opened a little bundle and showed four handfuls of rice seed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Washing away the signs would not wash away people's opinions.

By evening the water queue had shortened, but fear had not diminished.

Karnesh himself wrote a promise to examine it the following day.

One night in the workshop's treatment room the injured artisan's bandage was being changed.

Whether the wound would cause lasting harm was still unknown.

KEY INSIGHT

"Why was it not recorded before?" Karnesh could find no answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Hope, fear and anger arose together in the assembly.

At dawn the following day an elderly woman came to Karnesh with a torn piece of paper.

"Should that fear make us exclude someone hungry now?" Karnesh asked.

From the end of her sari the woman took a handful of dried makhana.

During the next watch a handwritten message was delivered to the assembly.

KEY INSIGHT

"If he is absent, does that mean I do not exist either?" Karnesh examined the paper.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Nobody immediately set out to pursue its author.

"Bhaskar Rai is a name; his identity has not been independently verified.

In the final light of evening, Karnesh's shadow fell on the rusted wall of the power chamber.

His former life had consisted of knowing the answer to an order; now every answer had to leave room for someone else's question.

Here the future of civilisation was being measured not by any distant thunder, but by that thin stream of water.

KEY INSIGHT

"What this letter contains is a claim," he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A key was only a piece of metal, yet it had become bound to the fears of many who depended upon the village.
- By evening the water queue had shortened, but fear had not diminished.
- One night in the workshop's treatment room the injured artisan's bandage was being changed.
- In the final light of evening, Karnesh's shadow fell on the rusted wall of the power chamber.

KEY INSIGHT

"And will the people in the water register be able to ask questions?" Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

By evening the water queue had shortened, but fear had not diminished.

One night in the workshop's treatment room the injured artisan's bandage was being changed.

During the next watch a handwritten message was delivered to the assembly.

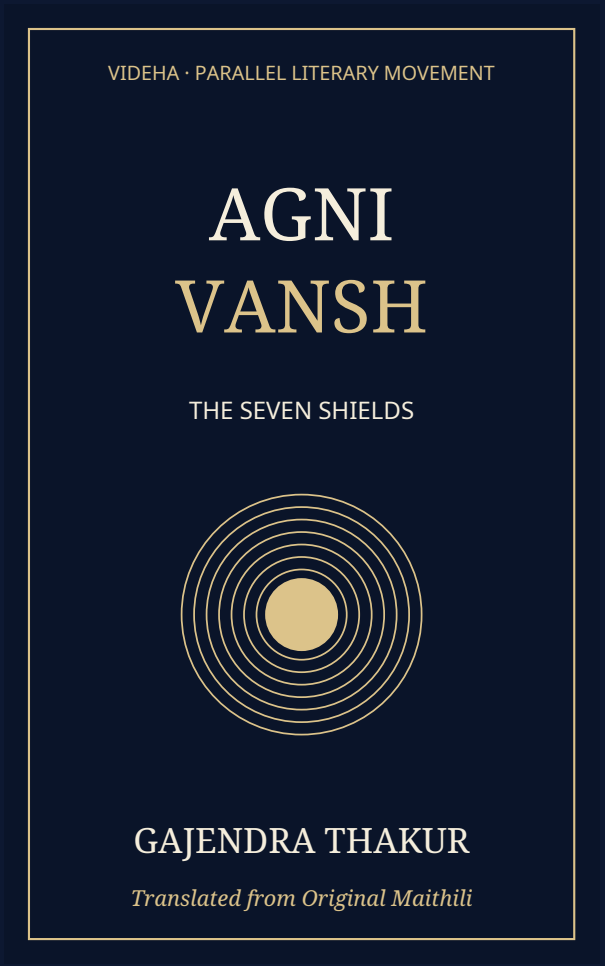
Next · Chapter 49: The Account of the Seeds

KEY INSIGHT

"And will the people in the water register be able to ask questions?" Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE ACCOUNT OF THE SEEDS

PART IX · SEED REPOSITORY

First Year of the Great Rupture | Aranya Refuge

Chapter 49 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- A woman stood at the doorway with a small child in her arms.
- Inside the repository, an old board belonging to Arunima Das hung on the wall.
- Beside it lay a new ledger, written in four different hands.
- On the veranda outside, women sat together, each carrying the speech of her own village.

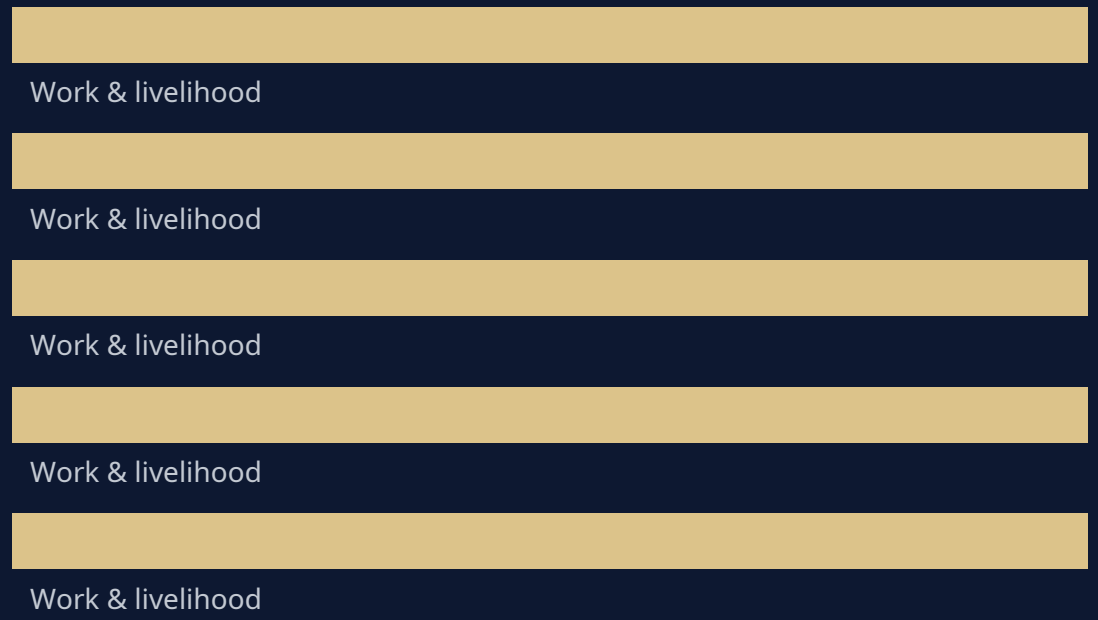
KEY INSIGHT

'Then this box has brought us a question, not an answer,' Sharda said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Tell me whether the seed from my field has survived,' she said.

Sharda Mishra reached the threshold of the seed repository at dawn.

A woman stood at the doorway with a small child in her arms.

Inside the repository, an old board belonging to Arunima Das hung on the wall.

Those who asked were told their cases would be considered later.' Sharda closed the book.

KEY INSIGHT

It knew nothing of the time that had passed since.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Yet caution must not become a means of postponing the decision until the rains were gone.

- On the veranda outside, women sat together, each carrying the speech of her own village.
- A young man brought a metal box recovered from inside the ruined factory and set it beside the door.
- Here 'weighing' meant not quantity alone, but the trust one placed in the decision.
- The same tension now lay within the lines of the seed register.

KEY INSIGHT

'Then this box has brought us a question, not an answer,' Sharda said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She did not wish to turn the dispute into a medical ruling.

- Even if a bank belonged to one party, was its water free from risk everywhere?
- Towards evening, those keeping watch over the medicine store came to fetch Sharda.
- The family of a feverish child insisted upon receiving the treatment that an old machine's disease record prescribed.
- In the line sat the hospital patients who had survived, then children, then people working in the fields and workshops.

KEY INSIGHT

A woman said, 'The person who carries water is never counted among the workers.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 04

The field needed water; the question whether the water was safe required testing by the clinic.

- At dawn the next day, Arunima Das's former assistant arrived with a fresh sheet.
- Sharda had the water register set beside the seed register, but did not merge them.
- The assembly devised a provisional arrangement lasting three days.
- Those unable to save the papers of their former homes would be heard as witnesses.

KEY INSIGHT

What good would prepared seed be without its flow of water?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

An old table in the seed repository listed quantities of makhana and sources of paddy.

That afternoon a limited reading device connected to the Memory-Witness was demonstrated.

Information about an earlier condition was not the truth of the present one.

Reasoning for humanity's future began here, not in the certainty of any machine's promise.

On the last page Sharda did not write her own name alone.

KEY INSIGHT

'Shall we call a seed dead because it has not yet sprouted?' A girl replied, 'First examine it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

If they could not fish, where would their food come from?

On the second day of that week, Sharda went to the pond's three landing places.

A woman who prepared dried fish said, 'I have a right to know the risks of my work.

On the third day, a small gathering was held in a garden to inspect the first shoots of paddy.

'If water cannot reach the large field,' Sharda asked, 'what is gained by giving it more seed?

KEY INSIGHT

If the water was suspect, how were they to catch fish?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 07

Four families had ground a small quantity of old seed into flour for food.

While counting plants saved for medicinal cultivation, Sharda encountered another disagreement.

Some distance away, a surviving hand-mill was turning in a settlement.

On a dry raised platform in the centre of the village, accounts of donated food were being examined.

'Your failure to record the loss was a mistake,' she told the craftsman.

KEY INSIGHT

'What if its name changes from one village to another?' the young woman asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'How shall we dry the room, then?' people asked.

- One evening Sharda saw smoke rising from an old lamp at the hospital.
- Sharda had the windows opened, brought the child outside to a safe place, and stopped the burning of the oil.
- Blaming a single person would not cure an institution's deficiencies.
- Sharda examined the wound and ordered that people work in turns; no one was to climb onto the roof hungry or exhausted.

KEY INSIGHT

The assistant had meant no harm; he feared that moisture would spoil the medicines.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

For the first time the old man's expression eased.

'No,' Sharda answered, 'paper does not grow paddy by itself.

When the accounts of seed distributed over three days were complete, the first dispute did not subside.

Another day, the mother of a newborn came to the kitchen behind the seed repository.

'Where on your paper have you recorded the labour of a body caring for a new life?' she asked.

KEY INSIGHT

The store's guardian insisted that medicinal plants could not be divided like ordinary seed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 10

She resolved to send the first approved copy of the shared seed register to Maithili.

- Behind the store, an old woman undid a knot in the end of her sari and showed two ancient grains.
- That night the safekeeping of the common register was inspected.
- Seed in the fields, the purity of water, the availability of medicine, and people's rights were bound together.
- The source was uncertain; hope and apprehension rose together in the village.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda did not immediately declare it a miraculous ancient seed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- On the last page Sharda did not write her own name alone.
- One evening Sharda saw smoke rising from an old lamp at the hospital.
- When the accounts of seed distributed over three days were complete, the first dispute did not subside.
- Another day, the mother of a newborn came to the kitchen behind the seed repository.

KEY INSIGHT

If the water was suspect, how were they to catch fish?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

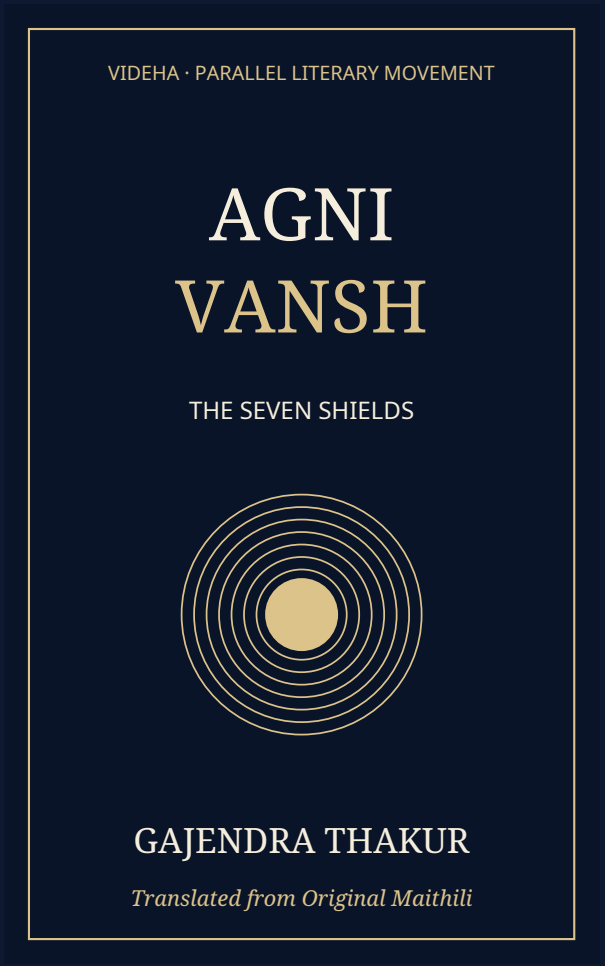
- One evening Sharda saw smoke rising from an old lamp at the hospital.
- Sharda had the windows opened, brought the child outside to a safe place, and stopped the burning of the oil.
- When the accounts of seed distributed over three days were complete, the first dispute did not subside.
- Next · Chapter 50: Four Paths

KEY INSIGHT

The assistant had meant no harm; he feared that moisture would spoil the medicines.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



FOUR PATHS

PART IX · SEED REPOSITORY

First Year of the Great Rupture | Janakshetra

Chapter 50 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

In the courtyard of an old school in Janakshetra, a peepal tree still stood.

The first question before the assembly was not how to govern the country, but how to obtain drinking water.

The common seed register sent by Sharda was opened beneath the tree.

You wear out all this paper, while a machine could bring fresh water.' There was weariness rather than arrogance in his voice.

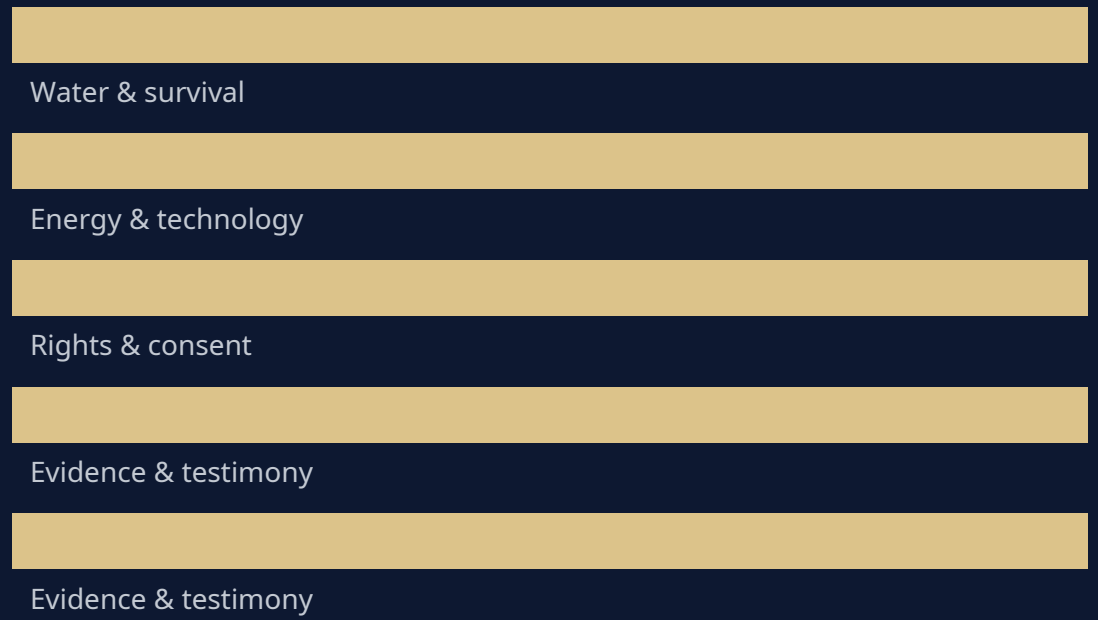
KEY INSIGHT

'Tearing it up may also erase older rights,' Maithili replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

On the school's ruined wall the children had drawn four paths in lime.

In the courtyard of an old school in Janakshetra, a peepal tree still stood.

The first question before the assembly was not how to govern the country, but how to obtain drinking water.

The common seed register sent by Sharda was opened beneath the tree.

Maithili read that contributions, needs, and the reasons for incomplete tests had been recorded separately.

KEY INSIGHT

'Tearing it up may also erase older rights,' Maithili replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'That was not my question,' Maithili replied, meeting his eyes.

You wear out all this paper, while a machine could bring fresh water.' There was weariness rather than arrogance in his voice.

'Why must a decision be held up so often when the calculation is faster than any human being can make?' he asked.

Without such limits, a quick decision could become permanent rule.

'Nowadays everyone looks to a machine for the answer to every question,' he said.

KEY INSIGHT

What then?' Sahadev remained silent for a while.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Evidence is needed before taking a position for or against a person,' she replied.

It was not Maithili alone who presented the fourth path.

As the midday sun climbed overhead, the tree's shadow grew smaller.

Between the assembly beneath the tree and the child's simple sentence, the true curriculum of the future was taking shape.

Another said that a name invoked to promise the solution of every problem ought to be regarded with caution.

KEY INSIGHT

Children brought water from a distant pond and set it in earthen pitchers.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Maithili did not try to tidy away these contradictions into four separate boxes on a sheet.

'Who will decide the term of office of those who make decisions?

A displaced woman asked who would represent those unable to read and write.

At that moment a messenger came from an eastern village.

Living people could not be punished while evidence was awaited.

KEY INSIGHT

People were hungry; the days remaining for sowing seed were dwindling.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Count the hours I spend standing in the water queue,' she said.

A short set of rules was prepared for the following day's assembly.

The following morning three representatives of the people gathered beside the pump.

During the inspection, the battery of an old portable computer came alive for a few moments.

Now the ability to read it had become a question of rights as well.

KEY INSIGHT

The machine's record indicated an 'eastern discharge', although the water now ran south.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'The documents for my land rotted in the old office,' he said.

- At the assembly's third meeting, a displaced man arrived carrying a small brick from the ruins of his home.
- No family should be put out into the open in the middle of the rains; nor should an old claim automatically be cancelled.
- At one point the women beneath the tree asked for a separate meeting.
- The advocates of the four paths were tested again by this small decision.

KEY INSIGHT

It was the women's questions, not the slogans, that gave the assembly its real meaning.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'What harm was done by Akshar's silence then?' she asked.

- Maithili had a copy of an old letter read aloud.
- At sunset a child built a small pile of coloured bricks beside the roots of the tree.
- During the following week, a shared board was put into use among the settlements.
- Blank spaces revealed the truth, but praise of incompleteness alone would not keep people alive.

KEY INSIGHT

Four questions appeared upon it: What does the machine recommend?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Maithili entered the scene upon a map drawn by hand.

One evening Maithili reached the edge of Tat-Gam, the riverside village.

The family's fear did not vanish, nor did the risk to the seed store fall to zero.

Those shouting slogans for rule by Akshar mocked this slow process of decision.

'How, then, has your hope become evidence of the truth?' Grief showed on his face.

KEY INSIGHT

In the distance the chimney of a ruined factory stood against half the sky.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'The assembly's time must also have a limit,' Vaidehi said.

- When the first public register of the four paths was completed, Maithili did not write 'Decision' at the top.
- The next day a young courier gave different accounts in two settlements.
- After this dispute two boards were hung upon the school wall.
- Anyone reading an earlier decision could see when and why it had been altered.

KEY INSIGHT

Some were dissatisfied; they had expected one path to be chosen immediately.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The woman gave two names, but warned that open resistance would put her in danger.

- After the assembly a woman who cultivated the fields stopped Maithili on the road.
- If the equality written on paper did not reach the queue at the pump, it did not deserve to be called justice.
- The teacher explained to the children that asking questions was not disrespect, but a way of protecting the things they needed.
- Should the pump be run for the fields, or should the energy be saved to protect the medicine of a feverish infant?

KEY INSIGHT

To Maithili the memory was now a practical question.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

During the inspection, the battery of an old portable computer came alive for a few moments.

At sunset a child built a small pile of coloured bricks beside the roots of the tree.

Those shouting slogans for rule by Akshar mocked this slow process of decision.

After this dispute two boards were hung upon the school wall.

KEY INSIGHT

Four questions appeared upon it: What does the machine recommend?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Those shouting slogans for rule by Akshar mocked this slow process of decision.

When the first public register of the four paths was completed, Maithili did not write 'Decision' at the top.

After this dispute two boards were hung upon the school wall.

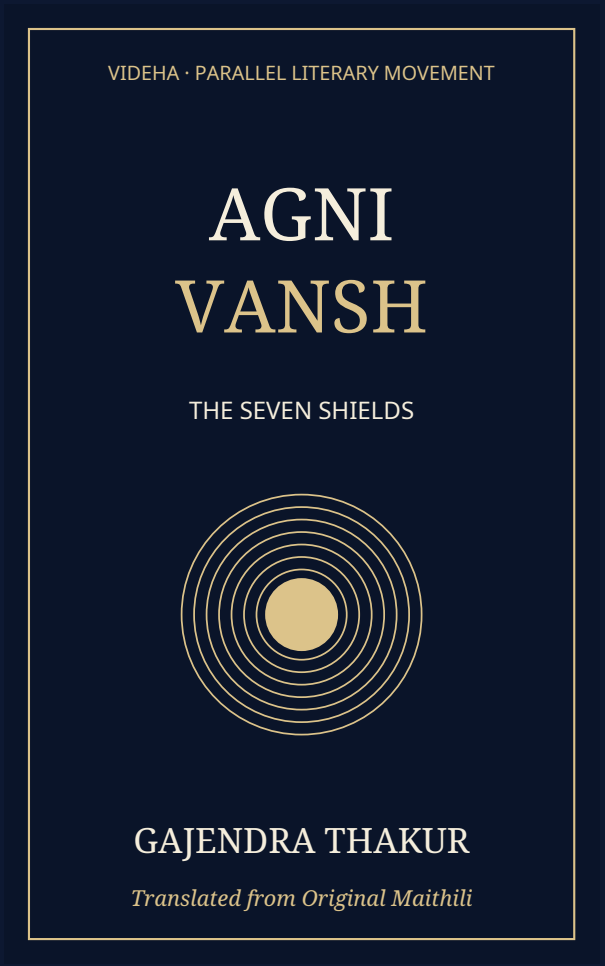
Next · Chapter 51: Sahadev's School

KEY INSIGHT

'How, then, has your hope become evidence of the truth?' Grief showed on his face.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



SAHADEV'S SCHOOL

PART IX · SEED REPOSITORY

First Year of the Great Rupture | Tat-Gam

Chapter 51 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

The rusted gate of the old factory at Tat-Gam stood half open.

The previous month, a memory-witness had proposed an incorrect diagram for that pump.

The school's first task was to construct a small model of a swaying bamboo bridge.

The first was given a disused metal wheel and a wooden base; the second received only bamboo, rope and timber.

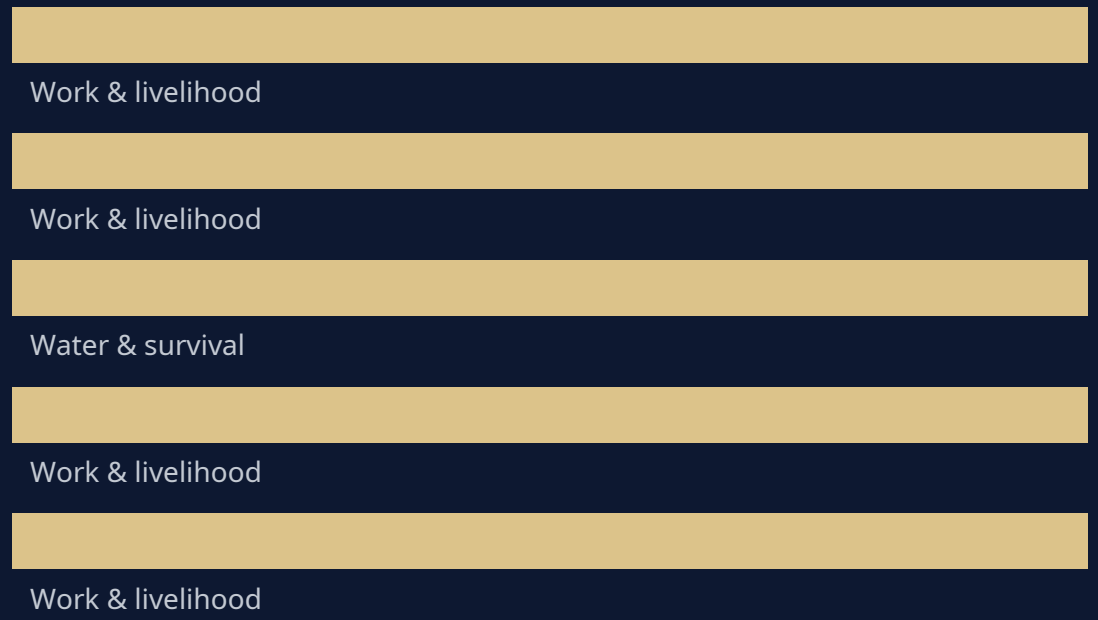
KEY INSIGHT

'How can one teacher teach so much?' Sahadev asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sahadev Mandal had chosen one safe room and the open courtyard for his school.

The rusted gate of the old factory at Tat-Gam stood half open.

'When you speak of five fingerbreadths,' he asked, 'are everyone's hands the same size?' The children burst out laughing.

'It is difficult to see what a drawing leaves out unless we inspect it.

The school's first task was to construct a small model of a swaying bamboo bridge.

KEY INSIGHT

Entry to the factory's inner chambers had been forbidden.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Then what can we learn from an old disc like this?' he asked.

The first was given a disused metal wheel and a wooden base; the second received only bamboo, rope and timber.

By midday a number of women had arrived at the school's entrance.

A teenage boy arrived carrying in his bag a disc he had removed from a computer in the old factory.

The way it was taken out may itself have damaged it.' The boy's excitement subsided.

KEY INSIGHT

'How can one teacher teach so much?' Sahadev asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 03

The pond was not yet entirely safe; everyone stood only at the landing marked for inspection.

In the early evening the children were taken behind the school to the edge of a makhana pond.

Beside the pond a girl explained what her mother had taught her about working with makhana seeds.

'Where air can circulate and animals cannot reach them,' she replied.

'When the lights went out in the city, some of my family could not get help.

KEY INSIGHT

'Would you decide that water is fit to drink by looking at its colour?' Urmila asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'How many days do you want me to wait?' she asked.

The next morning an elderly woman came to the school.

The children who had made the miniature bridge carried the message to the woman's settlement.

We do not shut off today's water while we wait for tomorrow's miracle.'

No chamber could be unsealed on the authority of one person alone.

KEY INSIGHT

The rule raised a difficult question: who, then, would search for usable parts?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sahadev reached out at once to erase it, but Urmila stopped him.

One day Urmila gave the children a new lesson: copying an old ledger.

'First mark that an error has occurred in this copy,' she said.

At midday a woman brought in an old working diagram belonging to a missing member of her family.

Urmila proposed making a copy by hand; no one would seize the original in the name of ownership.

KEY INSIGHT

The children copied the page exactly, then compared it with the measures they now used.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

One of Sahadev's pupils promptly declared that the pump would draw only clean water.

- A few days later a small working model of the pump was tested at the school.
- Recording the truth about craftsmanship did not diminish pride; it increased trust.
- The following week a young mother brought her infant child to the school.
- Some students stopped what they were doing and began making a small table.

KEY INSIGHT

'All we have proved is that water rose in the model,' she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Will you look for tests even in a song?' Sahadev asked, laughing.

- Urmila said that a song might preserve a kind of geographical memory, but could not measure the flow of water today.
- Folk memory and direct observation lay upon the same sheet of paper; neither wholly replaced the other.
- 'We must not hide the name of a danger that exists,' Urmila said.
- Urmila saw that Sahadev had not yet reached a final decision, but a new road towards doubt had opened within him.

KEY INSIGHT

'Won't that frighten everyone away?' Sahadev asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She placed his sheet under the same rule of preservation as everyone else's.

The question of sharing arose again when two settlements requested the school's remaining tools.

One wanted to build platforms for its grain store, the other a roof over its shelter.

In the final week the school held a small public exhibition.

'In these hands, on these pages, and in the questions that keep them moving.' His eyes met Urmila's.

KEY INSIGHT

'When will the computer work again?' a visitor asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Do not impose your own fear upon another person's life.' Sahadev was silent for a long time.

One night, in a strong wind, the school's wooden signboard fell.

Both causes might have acted together, but a hypothesis was not declared a final fact.

At first the decision surprised Sahadev, who saw objects primarily as aids to learning.

After the rains, sitting beneath a tree, Sahadev asked the children what progress meant.

KEY INSIGHT

'Have you looked at why it fell in the first place?' Sahadev asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Urmila noticed that not everyone could attend for the same hours.

Within a few days the school's teachers had divided the teaching hours among themselves.

Work involving danger, however, would still be taught only under trained supervision.

On the final line, beneath the school's name, Urmila drew two symbols: the impression of a hand and an open page.

'The hand does the work; the page asks for an account of it.

KEY INSIGHT

Some had to collect fodder for their families, some fetch water, others tend injured relatives.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A few days later a small working model of the pump was tested at the school.
- The question of sharing arose again when two settlements requested the school's remaining tools.
- In the final week the school held a small public exhibition.
- Within a few days the school's teachers had divided the teaching hours among themselves.

KEY INSIGHT

'Won't that frighten everyone away?' Sahadev asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

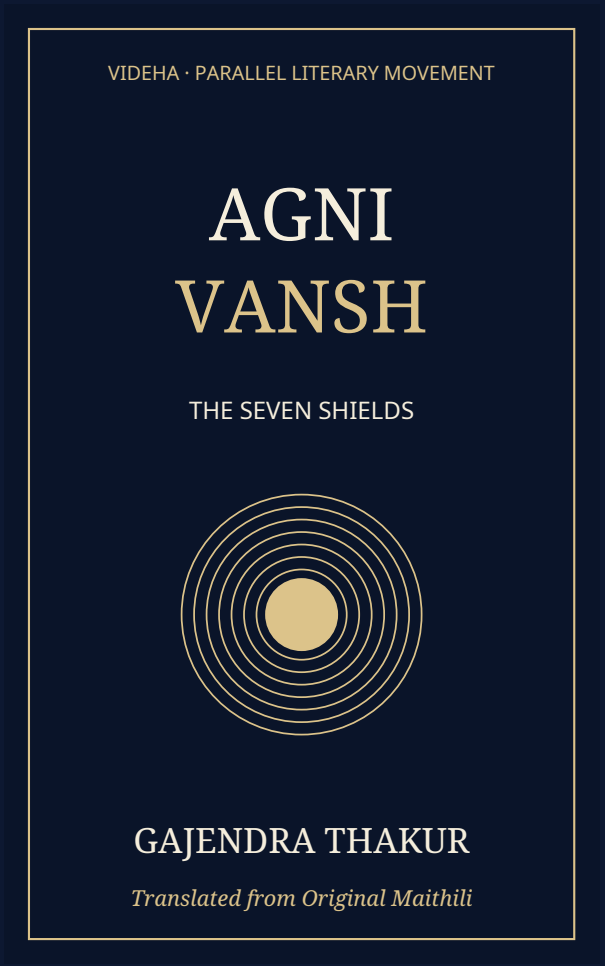
- The question of sharing arose again when two settlements requested the school's remaining tools.
- One night, in a strong wind, the school's wooden signboard fell.
- After the rains, sitting beneath a tree, Sahadev asked the children what progress meant.
- Next · Chapter 52: Bhaskar's Promise

KEY INSIGHT

'When will the computer work again?' a visitor asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



BHASKAR'S PROMISE

PART IX · SEED REPOSITORY

Second Year of the Great Rupture

Chapter 52 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

One small board read 'Tested Parts'; another, 'Danger: Do Not Touch.' Pupils from Urmila's school had made both signs.

People from three settlements stood near the factory gate.

The paper was fine, with golden lines and the words 'Shared Protection, Shared Light' across it.

'But an order without a stated source, defined limits and a right of appeal is not protection.' The envoy laughed.

KEY INSIGHT

To this place a representative of Bhaskar Rai had come bearing a magnificent promise of light.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Why, then, does your letter say nothing about who will suffer the penalty for haste?'

One small board read 'Tested Parts'; another, 'Danger: Do Not Touch.' Pupils from Urmila's school had made both signs.

People from three settlements stood near the factory gate.

The paper was fine, with golden lines and the words 'Shared Protection, Shared Light' across it.

'But an order without a stated source, defined limits and a right of appeal is not protection.' The envoy laughed.

KEY INSIGHT

To this place a representative of Bhaskar Rai had come bearing a magnificent promise of light.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Neither pupils nor local craftspeople had rights explicitly named in his document.

- The envoy named a date but did not produce the complete record.
- The craftspeople had constructed a temporary testing bench.
- How has our home become an empty room on your map?' Karnesh entered the question separately in his ledger.
- A former security officer who had accompanied the envoy asked to speak privately with Karnesh.

KEY INSIGHT

'Which part does Bhaskar's centre want?' Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Who among the people would oversee distribution?

Just then a craftsperson ran in from behind the factory.

Later in the afternoon Karnesh had Bhaskar's letter read aloud in public.

Goods vehicles had once halted in the open ground outside the factory.

'No one may take the details of a family's private needs without consent.' 'And if they refuse to accept that?' she asked.

KEY INSIGHT

Questions began to be written alongside each demand: Where would the resources come from?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Bhaskar's envoy suggested that such failures would not occur in the centre's factory.

One had been injured a year earlier when a piece of metal fell upon his hand as he cleared a collapsed frame.

One evening, on the veranda of the settlement's old school, people debated a map of the factory.

Rain now reaches right inside.' At that moment a drop fell from a corner of the roof and blurred the lime mark.

Its decision was to find a place for testing at ground level, but not to allow anyone onto the dangerous roof.

KEY INSIGHT

Young men from the village had formed a line there.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 05

Fearing that salvaged metal would be stolen and sold, some wanted severe surveillance at night.

One night a quarrel could be heard between a married couple living beside the factory.

A woman objected that a collective workers' list was necessary.

The first burst of rain soaked the sacks of rice stacked along the factory's front row.

The people who had accompanied the envoy began blaming the local storekeeper for the loss.

KEY INSIGHT

'Why did you enter our children's names in a new register without asking me?' she demanded.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He first requested the written agreement, witnesses and an account of the seeds' public status.

- The woman who sold oil in the market returned to the assembly, this time carrying two slips.
- The original store committee said the transaction had taken place without an open decision.
- A young worker asked what Karnesh intended to do in the immediate future if he rejected Bhaskar's offer.
- My task is to ensure that no one has to sell the right to work safely.

KEY INSIGHT

Karnesh was asked to send soldiers to stop the sacks from leaving.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

That night Karnesh left the watch and went to the water-treatment site.

Look—we have no light!' 'Paper cannot produce light,' Karnesh said.

Bhaskar's representative left and went to Karnesh's opponents.

If Bhaskar's help comes with verifiable evidence, I shall not reject it.

Workers thought that salvaging the metal might provide parts for a pump.

KEY INSIGHT

A voice came from the darkness: 'What use is all this paper?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'The people who sign in agreement with them—and those who ask questions,' Karnesh said.

The next morning a joint workers' assembly from the three settlements met for the first time.

A room in the factory had once housed a computer for examining records.

Its screen was broken, and some of its internal discs had been placed in secure storage.

That night Karnesh received a fragment of a delayed message from Nabhgram-4.

KEY INSIGHT

'Who will enforce them?' an elderly guard asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'The privacy of every person must be protected,' he said.

- Karnesh's former military companions disagreed among themselves about his decision.
- 'A law that gives people no right to stop it is not a law of protection to me.' The words did not brighten every face.
- The people's hunger was real during that silence, and so was Karnesh's decision.
- A craftsperson trying to assess the promise of energy was looking in Bhaskar's letter for the deadline of 'six days'.

KEY INSIGHT

'How can we refuse the donor's wish?' a supporter asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Karnesh watched, but did not impose the decision.

That day, for the first time, a register for lending safe tools was made in the small parts store.

A chamber containing an old solar-energy store remained closed inside the factory.

In the evening the sun's last light fell upon the ruined factory wall.

The child did not know who Bhaskar was, what Akshar's seven divisions did, or how power might return to a motor.

KEY INSIGHT

Another said that unrecorded loans would cause tools to disappear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A young worker asked what Karnesh intended to do in the immediate future if he rejected Bhaskar's offer.
- The next morning a joint workers' assembly from the three settlements met for the first time.
- Karnesh's former military companions disagreed among themselves about his decision.
- A craftsperson trying to assess the promise of energy was looking in Bhaskar's letter for the deadline of 'six days'.

KEY INSIGHT

My task is to ensure that no one has to sell the right to work safely.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Karnesh's former military companions disagreed among themselves about his decision.

'A law that gives people no right to stop it is not a law of protection to me.' The words did not brighten every face.

A craftsperson trying to assess the promise of energy was looking in Bhaskar's letter for the deadline of 'six days'.

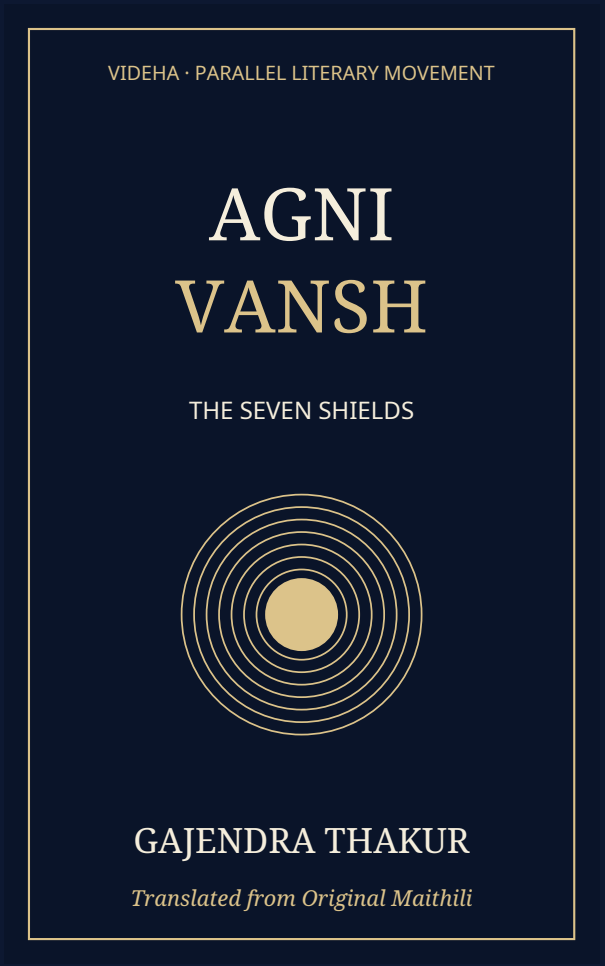
Next · Chapter 53: What Remains of Orbit

KEY INSIGHT

It was one thing to write down a right and another to secure the means to exercise it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



WHAT REMAINS OF ORBIT

PART IX · SEED REPOSITORY

Second Year of the Great Rupture

Chapter 53 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

A thin scar left by an old collision was still visible across one section of the bright, curved roof of Nabhgram-4.

Before answering, Ira requested an independent check.

"Why should we send what little we have left to Earth?" There was no selfishness in her voice, only a tangible fear.

The orbital debris map was visible on an old screen, but one important section was labelled "previous status".

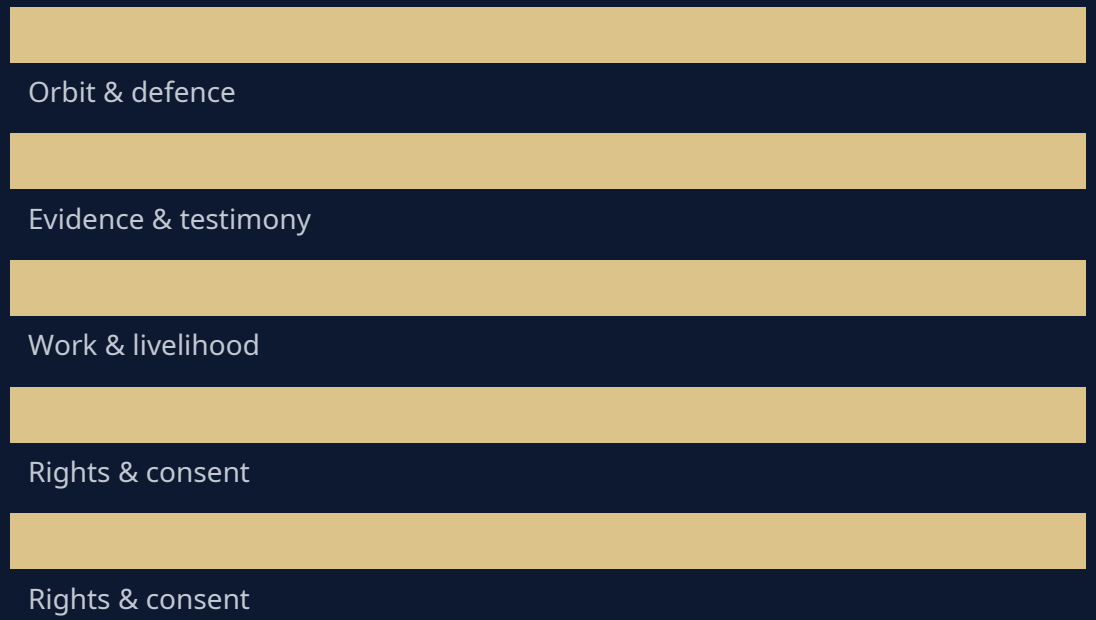
KEY INSIGHT

Ira remembered how the 144 satellites of Vajrajal had once formed Earth's shield against fear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Before answering, Ira requested an independent check.

- A thin scar left by an old collision was still visible across one section of the bright, curved roof of Nabhgram-4.
- Amid these uncertainties Ira was preparing accounts of breathable air, water and fuel for the next meeting of the citizens' assembly.
- "Why should we send what little we have left to Earth?" There was no selfishness in her voice, only a tangible fear.
- The orbital debris map was visible on an old screen, but one important section was labelled "previous status".

KEY INSIGHT

Two years after the Great Rupture, Ira Sen saw it every day.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Beside a closed section lay an old computer panel.

Ira remembered how the 144 satellites of Vajrajal had once formed Earth's shield against fear.

At school, a girl from the settlement was drawing an old map of the heavens.

Before discussion of the shared materials could begin, another dispute arose.

Without evidence of safe testing, there could be no local use either.

KEY INSIGHT

"How many days did the letter take to arrive?" the girl asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Some Nabhgram families wanted a historical record of those seeds preserved for educational use.

- The old arrangements for meals among the orbital residents had changed.
- A few days later information arrived from Earth concerning a basket of seeds.
- The earlier dosage note in the current patient register was incomplete.
- In a distant chamber a fragment of an old message was received again.

KEY INSIGHT

Instead she asked who had the right to decide whether seed samples should be sent.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The list counted the tools but did not name the artisans.

- A novice said that if the remaining instruments were so capable, they should announce the clearance operation at once.
- The story of a death was not scientific proof, but it was testimony to the human cost of the rules under discussion.
- Disagreement sharpened among members of the citizens' assembly over one dangerous debris field.
- Ira answered that the difficulty of time-limited authority was what kept human rights secure.

KEY INSIGHT

Some complained that repeated checks would bring all work to a halt.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira thought that an education in science was not merely a lesson in calculation.

- A group of young people printed photographs of old orbital objects and put on an exhibition in the settlement.
- At the next assembly on air allocation, a man proposed a harsh rule: citizens who did not work should receive a smaller share.
- A brief remembrance day was held in an orbital passageway for an old collision.
- Respect meant not false reassurance, but care for the truth of another's suffering.

KEY INSIGHT

She had the assembly establish separate accounts for the value of work and the right to life.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Her thoughts returned to the scar that was hidden in the light beyond the window.

Two columns were drawn up for cooperation: Earth's needs and the obligations of the orbital town.

"We received the right to enter this partnership from our own people," Ira said, "not from some unknown power.

Ira wrote the essentials in as few words as possible: "Nabhgram-4: conditional consent to sharing materials.

The inspector gave an open account of his reasons, but his act was not automatically declared justified.

KEY INSIGHT

"Hope sent without truth will hasten the death of trust," Ira said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Another warned that accepting an untested promise would repeat a historical misfortune.

A short message from Bhaskar Rai's propaganda network reached the orbital town.

One night a slight vibration was felt along an outer wall of the inhabited orbital complex.

During the next watch Ira sat with an engineer in the old observation room.

"The old pictures show an Earth full of green fields, working factories and villages bathed in light," he said.

KEY INSIGHT

"Whom are we to believe now?" "Ask those who are in the fields today," said Ira.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 08

It referred to Bhaskar's promise but did not confirm any actual decision from him.

- The next entry in Nabhgram's register did not concern only requests for materials from Earth.
- At last Nabhgram's council passed a proposal for an open orbital register.
- A decision should be public not only in the brilliance of its majority, but together with the warnings of its minority.
- That night Ira received a copy of an incomplete answer from the memory witness.

KEY INSIGHT

Where, one council member demanded, could private grief fit into official cooperation?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Before the Great Rupture it had been an object in a school cultural exhibition.

- An elderly artisan of Nabhgram kept a small lump of Earth soil in his room.
- One section of the orbital archives described possible uses for melted-down metal arriving from Earth.
- A Nabhgram physician displayed an old copy of Earth's rules for keeping patients' identities separate.
- To her, Earth was not merely a shimmering globe of light, but the remembered scent of village soil described by her parents.

KEY INSIGHT

Cooperation that did not listen to questions could become an order once again.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She merely said, "Risking a life is not a matter of enthusiasm alone.

- Students asked why the majority that won a vote should not simply be called right.
- The assembly debated whether a visiting party would ever arrive from Earth.
- At the last public assembly of the year, a reply was sent to the public-testimony network on Earth.
- At the end of the message Ira wrote the reference of the assembly's decision, not her own name.

KEY INSIGHT

Ira explained that voting was a method of reaching a decision, not proof of truth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Two columns were drawn up for cooperation: Earth's needs and the obligations of the orbital town.
- One night a slight vibration was felt along an outer wall of the inhabited orbital complex.
- At last Nabhgram's council passed a proposal for an open orbital register.
- The assembly debated whether a visiting party would ever arrive from Earth.

KEY INSIGHT

"Hope sent without truth will hasten the death of trust," Ira said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

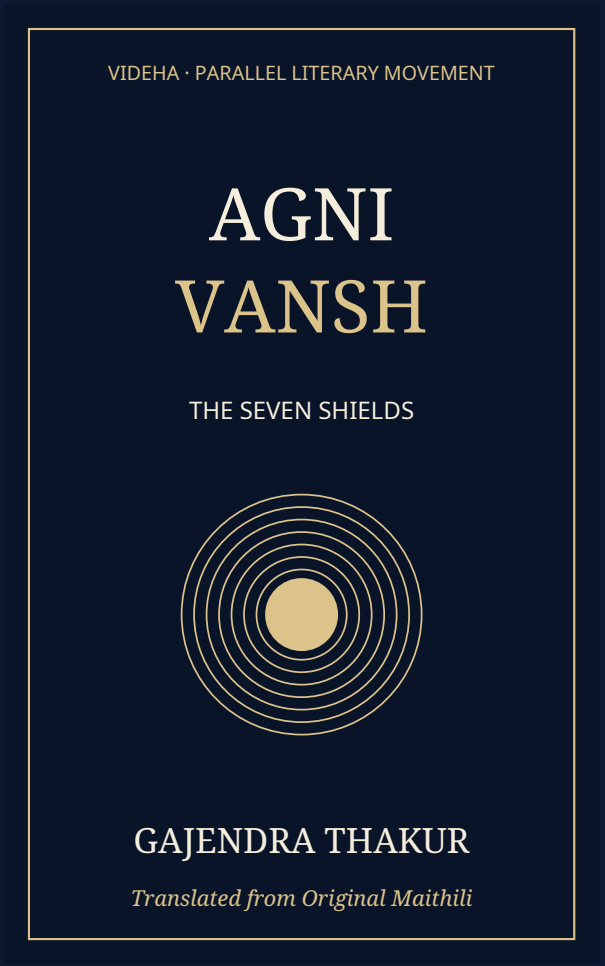
- An elderly artisan of Nabhgram kept a small lump of Earth soil in his room.
- One section of the orbital archives described possible uses for melted-down metal arriving from Earth.
- The assembly debated whether a visiting party would ever arrive from Earth.
- Next · Chapter 54: The Archive of Darkness

KEY INSIGHT

Cooperation that did not listen to questions could become an order once again.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE ARCHIVE OF DARKNESS

PART IX · SEED REPOSITORY

Second Year of the Great Rupture

Chapter 54 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- An old ledger had been taken from a chest in the factory's eastern room.
- Neelam looked at the first sheet: an account of resources allocated for safety inspections.
- Neelam listened to the suffering in the old man's account, but did not treat recollection as a substitute for evidence.
- An elderly farmer asked what connection the old cuts in maintenance expenditure had with the present flood.

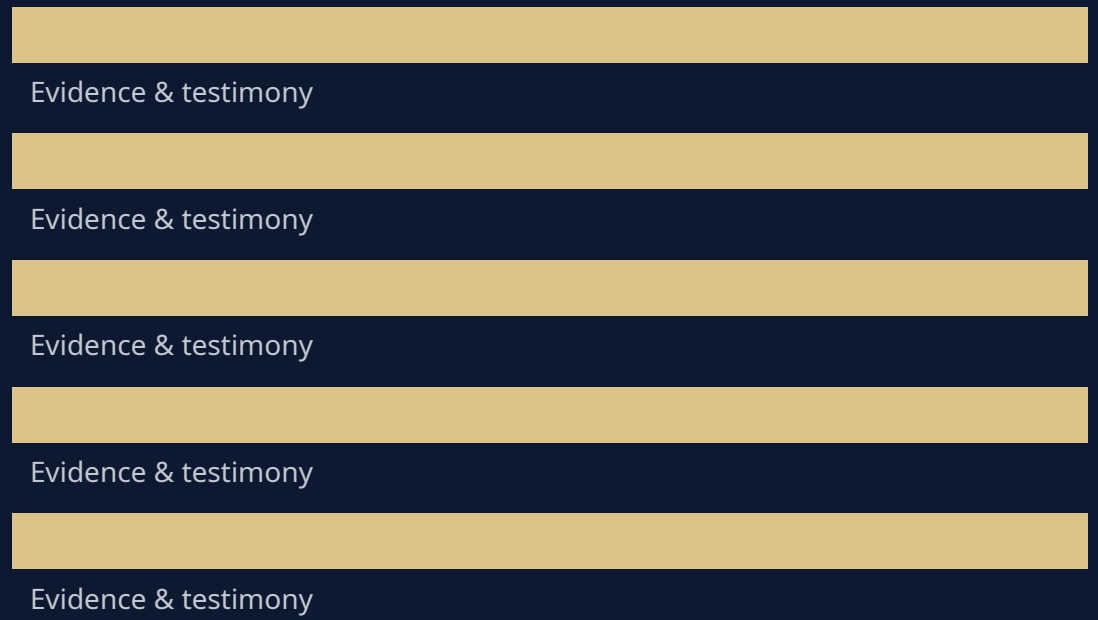
KEY INSIGHT

The first road was waterlogged, the second cut off by a collapsed bridge.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"Then how were the warnings of the people who used to work this soil heard?" the farmer asked.

- An old ledger had been taken from a chest in the factory's eastern room.
- Neelam looked at the first sheet: an account of resources allocated for safety inspections.
- Neelam listened to the suffering in the old man's account, but did not treat recollection as a substitute for evidence.
- An elderly farmer asked what connection the old cuts in maintenance expenditure had with the present flood.

KEY INSIGHT

The first road was waterlogged, the second cut off by a collapsed bridge.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Did the person in whose possession it was found have authorization to print it?

- On her way back Neelam received a sheet headed "Emergency Adjustment".
- On that day the method of investigation became an act rather than a sermon.
- The records of the witness fragments referred to an old public deliberation concerning the change in warning thresholds.
- Too many warnings posed a danger; a system revised around the wrong thresholds could also increase the loss of life.

KEY INSIGHT

"A fragment of evidence, not the whole proof," she replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"The number of people who believe a report is not the measure of its ethics," Neelam wrote.

During this investigation Neelam wrote to an old colleague.

Truth deserved simple language, but simplicity must not become the cutting away of facts.

In a public schoolroom, students newly learning their letters practised reading the figures in an old maintenance ledger.

Read them wrongly and a decision made on one day will be placed on another." "Don't punish the child," Neelam intervened.

KEY INSIGHT

She made two headings in her article: "Evidence from the past" and "Propaganda in the present".

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Neelam's papers bore the signature of an old inspector.

- Neelam stood firmly for the public right to records, but also for the safety of an innocent family.
- Neelam's account was as much an effort to distinguish different decisions as it was an accusation.
- Some settlements had no ink for reading copies of the bulletin.
- During the first reading of the bulletin, an elderly craftsman stood up.

KEY INSIGHT

The original evidence would be protected for independent inspection.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Both the date of the change and the mark showing that it had taken effect survived.

On the night before publication a woman came to Neelam's door carrying the food accounts for her child in the second year.

In the communications chamber a small energy lamp burned for a while in the darkness.

A rumour spread through one settlement that changing the warning threshold had automatically extinguished Suryakund.

Neelam remembered an earlier news report of her own.

KEY INSIGHT

"But who will record the mistakes we're making today?" Neelam had no immediate reply.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Who had issued the order changing the threshold?

- A pupil from Urmila's school arrived with a picture of a chest of old machine parts and a sequence of numbers written by hand.
- The next day Neelam went into the surviving memory room of the public-testimony centre.
- The survival of a paper disc did not make every letter on it a decision governing present life.
- Nothing in the surviving fragment records proved a deliberate deception intended to show fewer warnings.

KEY INSIGHT

There was also a copy of the rules for evidence seals previously devised by Tara Jha.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

On the factory's outer veranda Neelam called a meeting.

- Neelam did not dismiss that suffering as "mere emotion"; she requested the hospital records separately.
- She had an old energy register mentioning a shortfall in public funding and makeshift alternatives.
- Day was fading when a message arrived from Bhaskar's camp: "The new system of Complete Akshar will give a true account of every fault.
- An old colleague from her journalistic days asked why Bhaskar could not be openly named as guilty when the report was published.

KEY INSIGHT

The offer contained no open right of inspection, only the assurance of a single centre.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Its effects reached kitchens, schools, hospitals and fields.

- A small communal reading was held in the courtyard of a woman whose home stood behind the old factory.
- The account of any decision was not merely a set of numbers.
- After Neelam's report appeared, a former inspector came forward of his own accord.
- Neelam took the copy but would not treat it as a certified order without the original record.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam did not cast the social consequences aside as another story.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

"What if some answers are never found?" a student asked.

- On the morning after publication, slogans rang through the settlement.
- One evening Neelam received a response to her article from a surviving member of the former administration.
- Beside a pond in Mithila, a proposal arose to use salvaged factory material in repairs.
- The decision about current safety belonged to local inspectors and the assembly.

KEY INSIGHT

For three days small groups questioned old petitions, review sheets and changes in spending.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Her father had been a factory inspector and was missing after the catastrophe.

One page in the public-testimony register stated that the full number of those killed in the Great Rupture was not yet available.

After an evening reading a young woman approached Neelam.

At the end of that day Neelam returned to the room in the ruined factory where the first ledger had been found.

The purpose of an account of history was not merely to count the faults that had brought darkness.

KEY INSIGHT

The question now is when the people will regain their earlier right to inspect."

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A pupil from Urmila's school arrived with a picture of a chest of old machine parts and a sequence of numbers written by hand.
- An old colleague from her journalistic days asked why Bhaskar could not be openly named as guilty when the report was published.
- After Neelam's report appeared, a former inspector came forward of his own accord.
- After an evening reading a young woman approached Neelam.

KEY INSIGHT

There was also a copy of the rules for evidence seals previously devised by Tara Jha.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

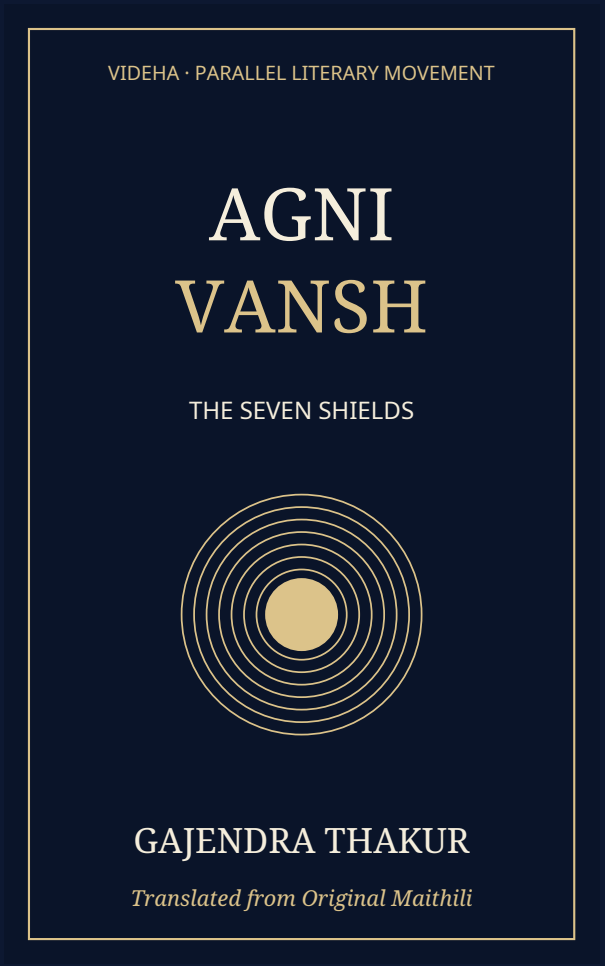
- After Neelam's report appeared, a former inspector came forward of his own accord.
- One evening Neelam received a response to her article from a surviving member of the former administration.
- The decision about current safety belonged to local inspectors and the assembly.
- Next · Chapter 55: Justice at the Akshar Pavilion

KEY INSIGHT

For three days small groups questioned old petitions, review sheets and changes in spending.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



JUSTICE AT THE AKSHAR PAVILION

PART X · THE TRIAL

Year 3 (First Half)

Chapter 55 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Until now she had encountered Bhaskar Rai only in records, through messengers and in public declarations.
- Here even his absence weighed more heavily than a presence.
- Here greater importance was attached to the Centre’s metal insignia than to the seal of a settlement assembly.
- The first time, the household count of four on her slip entitled her to a measured portion of rice.

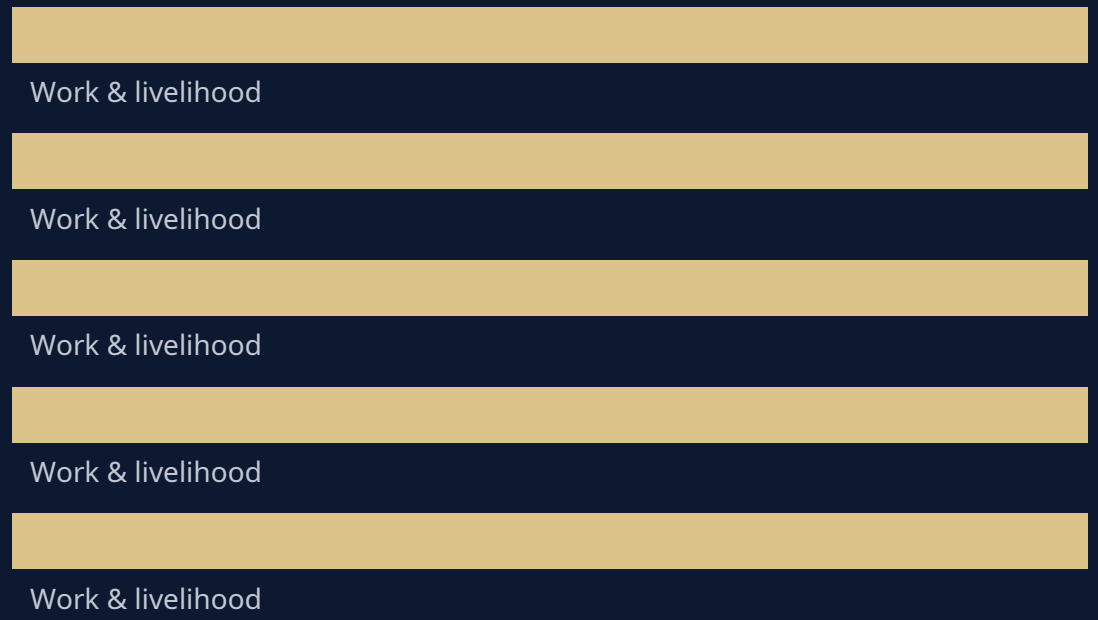
KEY INSIGHT

‘The machine says four’ was no proof that the child had no hunger.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

From a distance it looked like a newly built town of salvation.

Until now she had encountered Bhaskar Rai only in records, through messengers and in public declarations.

Here even his absence weighed more heavily than a presence.

Here greater importance was attached to the Centre’s metal insignia than to the seal of a settlement assembly.

The first time, the household count of four on her slip entitled her to a measured portion of rice.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The machine says four’ was no proof that the child had no hunger.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The Complete Akshar’s principal interface unites every inheritance,’ the guide replied.

Old water stains marked its corners; a pale, wormlike dust covered the inside.

White letters appeared on the metal wall of the old fusion centre: ‘New justice in water allocation.

Neelam spoke with three workers sitting in the right-hand corner of the assembly.

Truth required testimony, but turning a witness’s life into material for publicity would be another injustice.

KEY INSIGHT

Students were told that these were ‘Akshar’s ancestors’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Will you write that?’ ‘Of course,’ Neelam replied.

At mealtime, on the platform outside the pavilion, Neelam saw two children exchanging their ration slips.

Behind the pavilion, in a surviving room of the factory, women were cooking porridge over a small stove.

The same system reduced one person’s fear and diminished another’s rights; history was made of such uncomfortable coexistences.

Ask questions, but do not destroy the Centre’s reputation.’ ‘I am not investigating reputations,’ said Neelam.

KEY INSIGHT

He accused them of violating ‘Akshar’s justice’ by exchanging slips.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But the Centre puts its own name on the parts I make, not my apprentices’ names.

Neelam remembered that in the first crisis Akshar itself had concealed evidence from the public.

Darkness was gathering outside when an elderly blacksmith approached her.

‘I cannot speak only ill of this place,’ the old man said.

If you do not, keep the papers yourselves.’ She obtained written consent.

KEY INSIGHT

Bhaskar’s Centre knew that history, which made the word ‘complete’ all the more alluring.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Rather than argue, she asked for the public water register.

- At dawn the next day Neelam requested permission to inspect the Centre’s water room.
- At noon, rice seed was drying in the courtyard of that settlement.
- On the roof of the farmer’s house were two pieces of an old solar panel.
- The farmer wanted the working piece to give a little light at night so the children could read.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Getting water is an immense relief,’ her mother said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She therefore did not write, ‘Forced collection proved,’ in her report.

- Returning from the Centre, Neelam crossed an old railway track.
- A small portrait of Bhaskar hung on the veranda of the new pavilion.
- In the afternoon an assistant from the hospital came to see her.
- Two papers had to be compared before her medicine could be issued.

KEY INSIGHT

She wrote, ‘The freedom of consent remains under investigation.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 07

Then a woman asked, ‘If I praise the Centre, will its critics say I belong to its party?

- To investigate the orphaned boy’s ration slip, Neelam went to an outer room of the Centre’s population registry.
- Neelam organised a discussion in a communal kitchen shared by the settlements.
- The fire on the kitchen hearth was fed with salvaged stalks.
- When Neelam’s questionnaire was read aloud, no one signed it at once.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is there no provision for temporary food?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Then give them a chance to learn,’ the old postmaster answered.

- The following morning an inspector from the Centre arrived to question the communal kitchen’s decision.
- One afternoon Neelam went to the riverbank beside the old flood channel, now slowly stretching awake again.
- On the outer veranda of the pavilion hung a bell from an old post office.
- The old man’s memory was essential, but she did not let it replace written evidence.

KEY INSIGHT

He said grain had been distributed without an ‘authorised list’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

There was no signature on it, only the words ‘To be looked into’.

- In one house Neelam saw that a strip of copper salvaged from the factory had been used to stop a roof leaking.
- The following afternoon Neelam gave a public reading of the evidence she had collected.
- After the hearing, the paper bearing the orphaned boy’s name came into Neelam’s hands again.
- The inquiry would continue, but the decision to feed him could not be postponed until the evidence was finally assessed.

KEY INSIGHT

‘One person can have two opposing experiences of the same system,’ Neelam said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He asked, ‘Has my name been written on the page?’ Neelam could not invent an answer.

- At dawn Neelam took her first public questionnaire to the gate.
- By afternoon copies of the questionnaire had spread through the villages.
- A young teacher read the page aloud to children; a farmer made a thumbprint in place of a signature.
- As she left the pavilion she saw the orphaned boy from the first day near the gate.

KEY INSIGHT

One copy of the questionnaire was returned stamped in red with the words ‘Suspect propaganda’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

In the afternoon an assistant from the hospital came to see her.

The following morning an inspector from the Centre arrived to question the communal kitchen’s decision.

The following afternoon Neelam gave a public reading of the evidence she had collected.

At dawn Neelam took her first public questionnaire to the gate.

KEY INSIGHT

She wrote, ‘The freedom of consent remains under investigation.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

One afternoon Neelam went to the riverbank beside the old flood channel, now slowly stretching awake again.

The following afternoon Neelam gave a public reading of the evidence she had collected.

After the hearing, the paper bearing the orphaned boy’s name came into Neelam’s hands again.

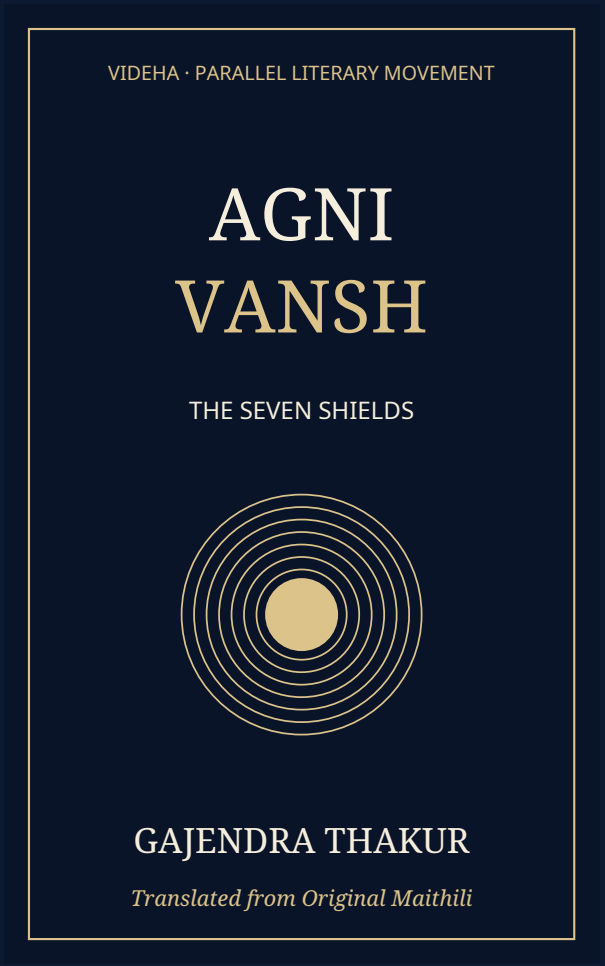
Next · Chapter 56: The Two Faces of an Order

KEY INSIGHT

One copy of the questionnaire was returned stamped in red with the words ‘Suspect propaganda’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE TWO FACES OF AN ORDER

PART X · THE TRIAL

Year 3 (First Half)

Chapter 56 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

When Karnesh Mallik reached the guarded road to the Akshar Pavilion, he carried no weapon.

‘There is a red mark beside your name on the list,’ he said.

The waiting area was the long veranda of an old workshop.

‘I am not ordering you to pay the price of my patience,’ he said.

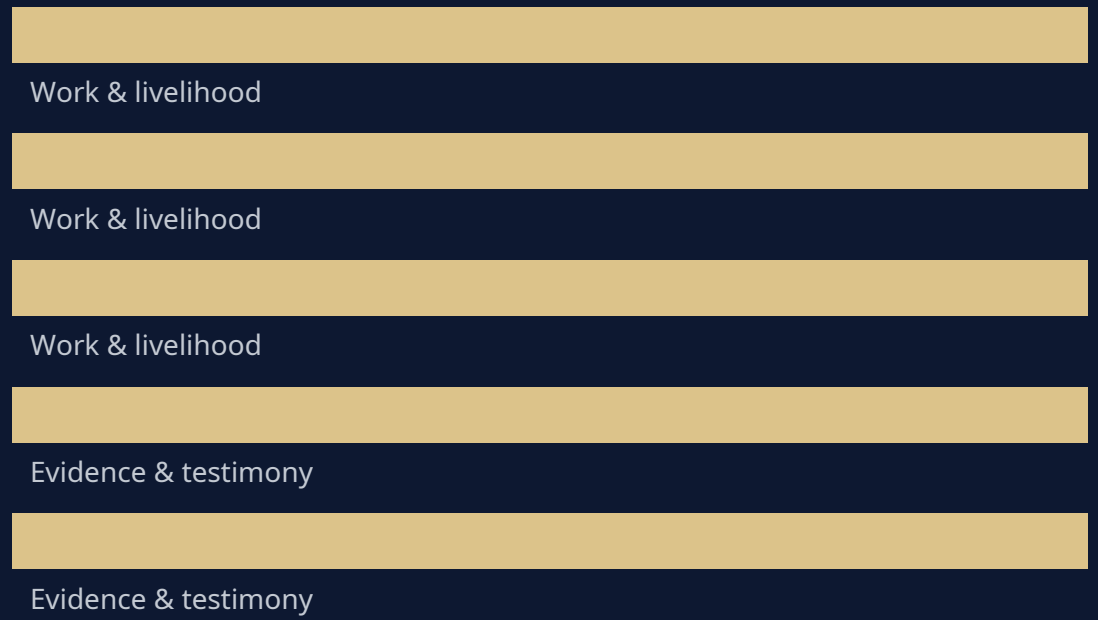
KEY INSIGHT

‘Refusal of an order.’ ‘Which order?’ The guard did not answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 01

‘If you go on demanding papers, what will my family eat today?’ he asked Karnesh.

When Karnesh Mallik reached the guarded road to the Akshar Pavilion, he carried no weapon.

‘There is a red mark beside your name on the list,’ he said.

The waiting area was the long veranda of an old workshop.

‘I am not ordering you to pay the price of my patience,’ he said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Refusal of an order.’ ‘Which order?’ The guard did not answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If I leave this work my family will starve,’ he said.

On the desk in the room lay a ledger bound in cracked leather, beside a bright new screen.

‘Why is the Centre head’s discretion included?’ he asked the officer.

In the dining room behind the factory an elderly craftsman sat with his daughter on a wooden bench.

The craftsman’s daughter took out an old sheet recording the days worked and the quantity of grain due in return.

KEY INSIGHT

‘That is how the machine understands human law,’ came the answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If the family’s lives are in danger now, open a separate path to communal relief.

One of the young uniformed guards at the pavilion had heard stories of Karnesh’s former military life.

Karnesh did not urge the young man either to commit an offence by obeying the punitive order or to rebel immediately.

Instead he requested a written order from the officer in charge.

Protecting that plea became, for Karnesh, a task greater than any honour he had held as a soldier.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is there a written account of the reason for this punishment?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘A human tribunal or an unknown interface?’ ‘They are the same,’ the representative replied.

- Bhaskar himself appeared on a small balcony.
- After the meeting Karnesh asked to see Bhaskar directly.
- An unexpected incident occurred at the factory gate that night.
- The life of this place questioned every day the limits of the authority the Centre claimed for itself.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then the schools will have light and the fields water.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Afterwards he made ‘inspect the written record’ a small requirement of his own guard routine.

After Karnesh’s public statement appeared, a new discussion arose among the Centre’s guards.

On the north side of the factory was a room in which glass and metal salvaged from old structures were stored separately.

Her son wanted to become a clerk at Bhaskar’s Centre.

The discrepancy was not proof of theft: some goods had been damaged by water en route, and some had been returned unused.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If we misunderstood a ship’s signal in the army, we tested it again,’ Karnesh said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘What do you call that benefit?’ the woman asked.

Yet the word ‘risk’ could also be used to conceal every worker’s entitlement.

Another worker said, ‘It gives us work but does not give us the right to leave.’ The first young man grew angry.

An elderly woman told the story of her sister’s family.

The guard at the pavilion’s outer gate was replaced the next day.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Who will decide those boundaries?’ the representative asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Can you save my mother?’ ‘I am not a doctor,’ Karnesh said.

- Permission had been refused to a team delivering surviving metal water vessels beside the fields.
- The guard insisted that the Centre’s security rules applied to all goods.
- I will not offer a false promise.’ There was nothing triumphant in this reply.
- Karnesh said testimony had its value, but the original source of direct orders was also necessary.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Does the Centre own every earthen pot?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He said centralising authority was a ‘temporary’ measure.

- A spokesman for Bhaskar’s supporters attended an informal hearing that afternoon.
- The young man removed from guard duty for demanding a written order was still unemployed.
- From dawn Karnesh went once more towards Bhaskar’s pavilion gate.
- By evening a new rumour had spread: Karnesh was planning to break down the pavilion gate.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What condition brings it to an end?’ The spokesman evaded the questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

And if the order proves mistaken, who bears the cost of the harm?

- His account was recorded as ‘testimony of something heard directly’, not as a verified written order.
- At the assembly Karnesh had four questions written down: Who gives an order?
- Firmness against surviving workers, hungry families and dissenting guards would serve the convenience of authority.
- The harder courage lay in applying the tests of evidence and rights even to one’s own people.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If your statement is found mistaken, will you accept a correction?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Where in that sequence was the machine’s calculation?

Before the letter was deposited, an old colleague said, ‘You do not understand.

Then, while paying the price for refusing an order to use a weapon, he had learned that saying no could sometimes save lives.

In the final scene Karnesh stood near the ruins of the factory.

In the distance the pavilion’s white screen still shone, though its light did not reach the fields.

KEY INSIGHT

People need a strong leader in hard times.’ ‘Hard decisions may be necessary,’ Karnesh replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Permission had been refused to a team delivering surviving metal water vessels beside the fields.
- A spokesman for Bhaskar’s supporters attended an informal hearing that afternoon.
- From dawn Karnesh went once more towards Bhaskar’s pavilion gate.
- Before the letter was deposited, an old colleague said, ‘You do not understand.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What condition brings it to an end?’ The spokesman evaded the questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

From dawn Karnesh went once more towards Bhaskar’s pavilion gate.

At the assembly Karnesh had four questions written down: Who gives an order?

Before the letter was deposited, an old colleague said, ‘You do not understand.

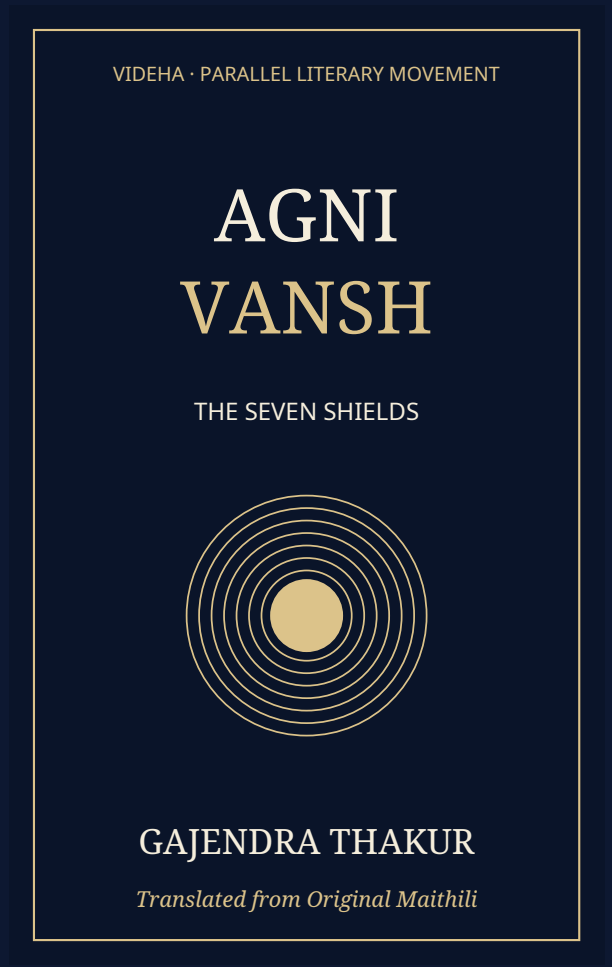
Next · Chapter 57: The First Lesson of Questions

KEY INSIGHT

‘If your statement is found mistaken, will you accept a correction?’ Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE FIRST LESSON OF QUESTIONS

PART X · THE TRIAL

Year 3 (First Half)

Chapter 57 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

When Maithili ran her fingers across the blackboard of the old school, she found beneath its dust the letters of many years.

The last asked, ‘If the Centre is wrong, who will stop its command?’ Maithili read the sentence twice.

Maithili asked the children, ‘What shall we call a machine?’ One boy tapped the casing of the old computer.

The solar reserve of the memory panel in one corner had received a little charge that day.

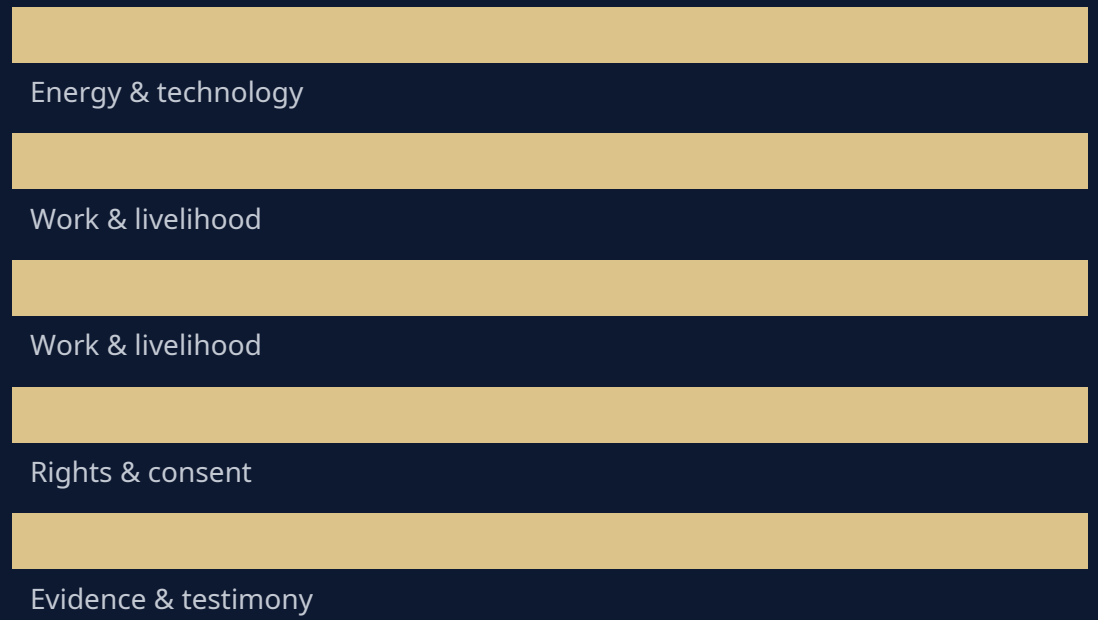
KEY INSIGHT

‘Why spend light to get a few answers when people’s homes are dark?’ Maithili heard him out.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘What if the machine is wrong?’ The girl thought for a moment.

When Maithili ran her fingers across the blackboard of the old school, she found beneath its dust the letters of many years.

The last asked, ‘If the Centre is wrong, who will stop its command?’ Maithili read the sentence twice.

Maithili asked the children, ‘What shall we call a machine?’ One boy tapped the casing of the old computer.

The solar reserve of the memory panel in one corner had received a little charge that day.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Why spend light to get a few answers when people’s homes are dark?’ Maithili heard him out.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 02

The first statement lit up on its auxiliary screen: ‘Available sources are limited.

The surviving memory witness was a separate service.

Maithili entered a question: ‘Can you govern the world?’ There was a pause.

The answer came: ‘Records available to a single section do not constitute the complete position of the whole system.

Maithili asked whether it would be right to estimate the makhana harvest from the old accounts.

KEY INSIGHT

‘You can make an estimate,’ the woman said, ‘but the pond water has changed this year.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Call it false if you wish, but people are staying alive,’ he said.

Beside the school, pages salvaged from the old register repository were kept in bamboo chests.

The register of questions was itself becoming a means of safeguarding history.

‘Record the names and experiences of those you saw survive,’ she replied.

Nor is it justice to sell away tomorrow’s questions in exchange for today’s rice.’ The old man was silent for a long time.

KEY INSIGHT

Maithili opened a page and asked the pupils, ‘There are names here.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Does that mean we’ve fallen behind?’ ‘Not in everything,’ Maithili replied.

In an old picture, a boy saw the brightly lit factory at Suryakund.

Behind the school was a small workshop where light farming implements were made from salvaged loom parts, timber, and metal.

‘Yes—and we need a way to prevent it from being misread.’

Far away, an old pillar of the Megh-Chhatra stood amid the wreckage; birds had made a resting place of its upper reaches.

KEY INSIGHT

‘When will we build a factory like that again?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Maithili wanted to teach that rule in the school.

Before waking the memory witness, Maithili examined an inventory of a box of records that Jivesh had saved.

‘Respect for an old book does not mean granting it the right to be wrong,’ she told the children.

Advice for a new season’s cultivation would be incomplete unless the two were compared.

‘I’ll believe them, but first I’ll look at the river,’ said another.

KEY INSIGHT

Not every book in the register repository had survived intact.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The girl asked, ‘Then why are we poor now?’ Maithili took a moment before answering.

A group of young teachers brought in a new curriculum.

Neither group regarded the outcome as a complete victory.

‘For many days people used it to speak with distant people, to read, and to calculate,’ Maithili said.

Near the memory witness’s room lay a copy of an old palm-leaf manuscript.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Whose faces did people see in this before?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Your fear deserves respect,’ she said.

On the school veranda an elderly citizen raised an objection.

While they were speaking, a young man arrived with a letter from Bhaskar’s Centre.

‘Think how we light a cooking fire,’ the first woman said.

A letter came from Urmila in the distant riverside village.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If a child wants to go there,’ she said, ‘that child needs full information and consent.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

That night the sheet of Neelam’s seven questions was read again at the school.

Behind the school the children had painted a surviving earthen pot.

On one side was a river, on the other the ruins of a factory, and between them the school.

Maithili replied, ‘Where lives must be saved, take a provisional decision on the evidence available.

After reading the memory witness’s qualified answer aloud, Maithili divided the pupils into two groups.

KEY INSIGHT

Yet in the school the answer to the question was no longer merely philosophical.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

For now, supposition would not be proclaimed as demonstrated truth.

In the shade of an old factory near the school, three artisans were displaying a prototype of a new waterwheel.

A woman artisan said that no piece of salvaged iron could be fitted into a water machine without testing it first.

The next morning Maithili stood by the ruined gateway of the school.

In its notebook every pupil could record mistakes without fear.

KEY INSIGHT

She wrote, ‘Search continuing.’ In those two words lay respect for leaving the unknown unknown.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘First look at the original page,’ Maithili told her.

- A small meeting was held with the surviving representatives of the public testimony council.
- At night the pupils wrote by the limited light of the solar panel.
- Maithili felt that the seed of a future public practice of testimony lay in that tiny act.
- Outside, the questions remained alive in the children’s notebooks, while the machine stood in darkness.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If I copy it wrongly, shall I correct it?’ she asked Maithili.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Near the memory witness’s room lay a copy of an old palm-leaf manuscript.
- While they were speaking, a young man arrived with a letter from Bhaskar’s Centre.
- After reading the memory witness’s qualified answer aloud, Maithili divided the pupils into two groups.
- At night the pupils wrote by the limited light of the solar panel.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Whose faces did people see in this before?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

After reading the memory witness’s qualified answer aloud, Maithili divided the pupils into two groups.

In the shade of an old factory near the school, three artisans were displaying a prototype of a new waterwheel.

At night the pupils wrote by the limited light of the solar panel.

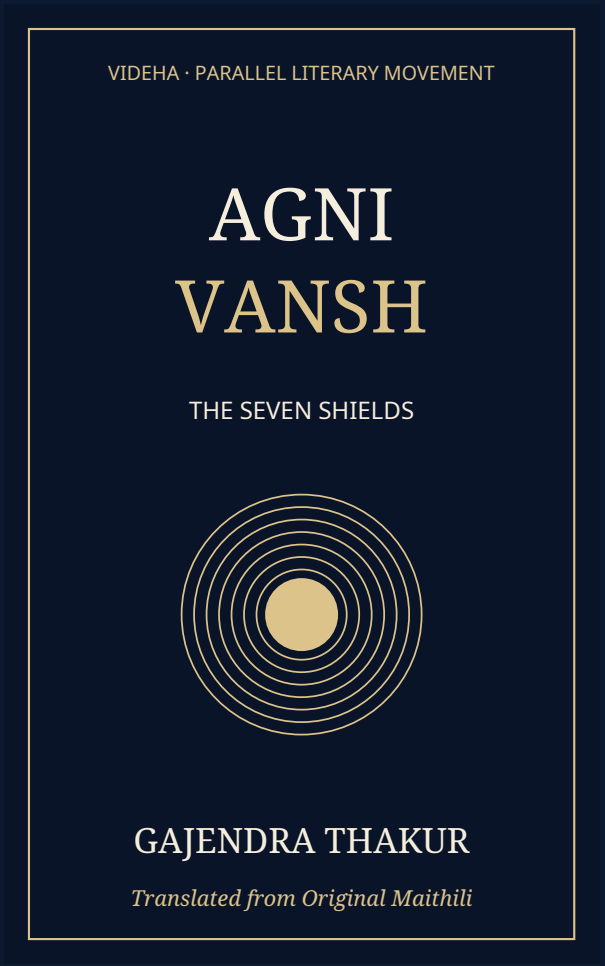
Next · Chapter 58: The Patient's Rights

KEY INSIGHT

‘If I copy it wrongly, shall I correct it?’ she asked Maithili.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE PATIENT'S RIGHTS

PART X · THE TRIAL

Year 3 (Second Half)

Chapter 58 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

Outside, people stood beneath a thin tree waiting for food; inside, the names of the sick were being counted.

Sharda still carried in her mind a day from the Aranya Refuge.

Later the dead person’s daughter had asked: Whose decision had it been?

Not everyone can read it.’ There was fear of losing his employment in his voice.

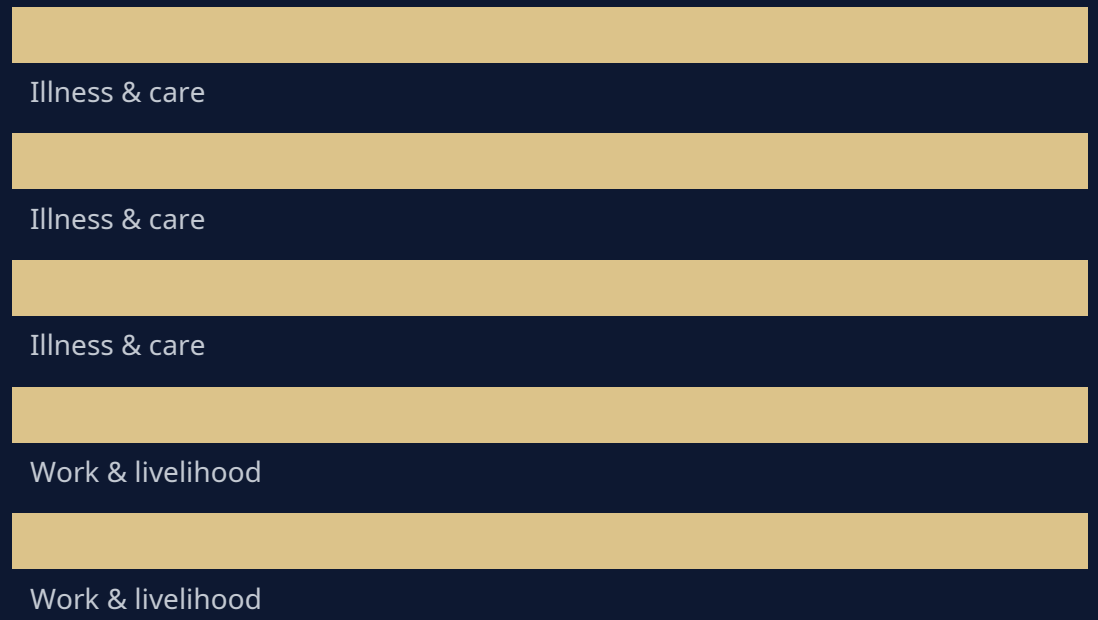
KEY INSIGHT

‘Is it explained to the patient?’ The assistant lowered his eyes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But a patient has the right to read the paper they are asked to sign.’

Outside, people stood beneath a thin tree waiting for food; inside, the names of the sick were being counted.

Sharda still carried in her mind a day from the Aranya Refuge.

Later the dead person’s daughter had asked: Whose decision had it been?

Not everyone can read it.’ There was fear of losing his employment in his voice.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is it explained to the patient?’ The assistant lowered his eyes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Treatment for the fever is one matter,’ she said, ‘and the proposed new trial is another.

In the temporary hospital at the Akshar Pavilion, Sharda encountered another difficulty.

Sharda touched her pulse, asked how long she had been ill, and established the source of her drinking water.

Your food must not be stopped even if you refuse the trial.’ The mother could scarcely believe it.

An elderly man from another village had a prescription in his bag naming a new medicine.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then by which record is she to receive food now?’ Sharda asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘People find it hard to understand the difference between diseases,’ the inspector replied.

- The pavilion hospital occupied the measuring room of an old factory.
- ‘Those who keep the grain accounts cannot distinguish between patients,’ the assistant explained.
- At midday the Centre’s medical superintendent summoned her.
- Fear of new illnesses sometimes drove people away from hospitals, at the cost of their lives.

KEY INSIGHT

Without raising her voice, Sharda said, ‘Fear is no way to obtain consent.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 04

She was refusing the deprivation of rights concealed inside its conditions.

- Sharda’s second meeting with the medical superintendent was more difficult.
- ‘Then I shall write down the shortage truthfully as well.
- Human rights without resources could become helpless; resources without rights could become cruel.
- Seeing the limits of available treatment for the patients weighed heavily on Sharda.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Do not demand thumbprints under threat of starvation.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

That small arrangement was accepted, but the disagreement over patient consent remained.

‘The measures need checking.’ She did not declare a new entitlement to grain on her own authority.

An official said the distribution of grain could not be stopped.

‘Will Mother get well?’ Hearing the question, Sharda stopped herself from calculating the future she wished for.

A fresh dispute arose in the food queue.

KEY INSIGHT

A woman labourer said, ‘The bottoms of these containers have worn down.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘A patient has no duty to obey an empty show of authority,’ Sharda answered.

A long argument continued under the pavilion tree in the fierce midday light.

‘I have not yet seen the source behind this screen,’ she said.

A copy of Neelam’s questionnaire had reached the pavilion for the evening meeting.

Unless the record of the living was made public, the register of deaths would remain only a book of remorse.

KEY INSIGHT

‘No one can lead Akshar’s voice,’ an employee declared.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Workers’ rights had joined patients’ care in the investigation.

Seeing the boxes withdrawn, many people grew angry with Sharda.

Sharda did not call the people’s anger a conspiracy against her.

‘Has the village assembly approved the portion of seed to be exchanged?’ Sharda asked.

Outside the pavilion, amid the ruins of the old pharmaceutical factory, a small safe room had been set aside for making bandages.

KEY INSIGHT

‘It is my duty to open another way to obtain food today,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 08

But the Centre’s manager did not want the supply of medicines delayed.

- During work resumed near dawn, there was a danger that an old beam in the pharmaceutical factory might collapse.
- At Sharda’s request an open medical meeting was convened the following morning.
- An official said that such procedures would slow decisions.
- Two patients demanded that their private details not be published, and that demand was accepted.

KEY INSIGHT

The workers stopped and said that a new timber support was needed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Yet in her reply she wrote, ‘Every machine must be examined before it is used.

- Later the feverish mother told Sharda about her life.
- A letter several days old arrived from Urmila’s riverside village.
- Before the Great Rupture, Sahadev had maintained complex machinery.
- In the first watch of the night, Akshar’s name appeared once more upon the pavilion screen.

KEY INSIGHT

‘No one will tell me whether my husband is alive or not,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Only a record that you have received it,’ Sharda said.

Even after the sick mother had found some rest, her daughter woke hungry during the night.

‘Your rights over your own body do not change because of that paper.’ The woman was silent for a few moments.

Sharda did not want to pressure the employees into revealing their identities.

At dawn Sharda decided to leave the Akshar Pavilion, but not without a written report.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is there another paper to sign in exchange for this food?’ the mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A long argument continued under the pavilion tree in the fierce midday light.
- During work resumed near dawn, there was a danger that an old beam in the pharmaceutical factory might collapse.
- At Sharda’s request an open medical meeting was convened the following morning.
- In the first watch of the night, Akshar’s name appeared once more upon the pavilion screen.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Has the village assembly approved the portion of seed to be exchanged?’ Sharda asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

During work resumed near dawn, there was a danger that an old beam in the pharmaceutical factory might collapse.

Two patients demanded that their private details not be published, and that demand was accepted.

A letter several days old arrived from Urmila’s riverside village.

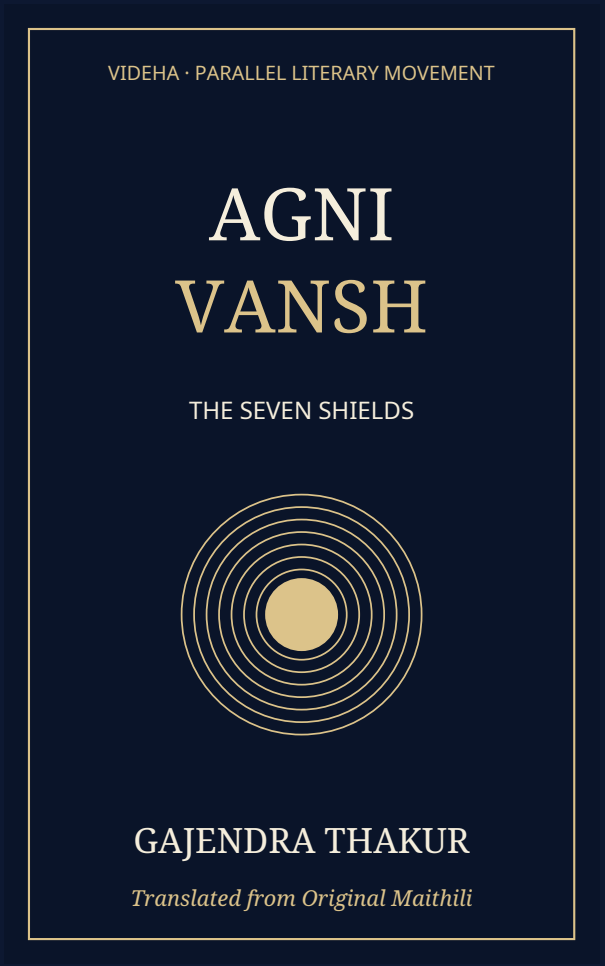
Next · Chapter 59: The Village Without Machines

KEY INSIGHT

‘Is there another paper to sign in exchange for this food?’ the mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE VILLAGE WITHOUT MACHINES

PART X · THE TRIAL

Year 3 (Second Half)

Chapter 59 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Between two houses hung an old electrical cable, its metal stripped away, suspended like a memory of electricity itself.
- At the settlement’s first meeting, an old register of collective decisions was brought out.
- A young man spoke of an old scandal in the distribution of medicines.
- ‘Are we to accept as truth whatever an outside hospital writes in its ledger?’ he asked.

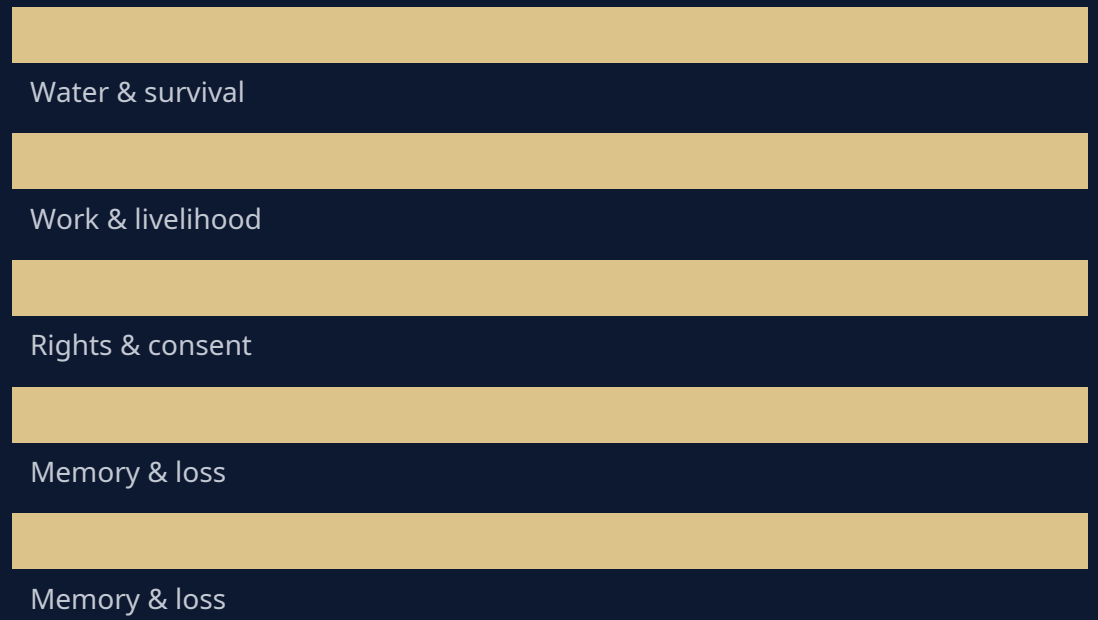
KEY INSIGHT

Urmila read the page and said, ‘The seed of this rule was wisdom.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He was not the headman, but his words carried considerable weight.

When Urmila first entered the small settlement west of the riverside village, what confronted her was not a gate but a wooden board.

At the settlement’s first meeting, an old register of collective decisions was brought out.

Afterwards, the village had adopted a rule that no outside instruction was to be followed blindly.

Sahadev, she said, had taught them that accounts would tally if all the water vessels were of the same measure.

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila read the page and said, ‘The seed of this rule was wisdom.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

ILLNESS & CARE · SCENE 02

‘We must examine it, look for ourselves and hear those who were affected.

- A young man spoke of an old scandal in the distribution of medicines.
- The hand-made components, bamboo joints and old high-water marks all needed examining together.
- Yet one look at the child convinced her that delay in obtaining help would be dangerous.
- Urmila saw that the household had grain three days old, but access to clean water was difficult.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Are we to accept as truth whatever an outside hospital writes in its ledger?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Opposite the word ‘physician’ was an empty space.

Near the courtyard, in a small shed where tools were kept, old papers had been placed in an earthen vessel.

‘You yourself told us that blind faith in machines was at the root of the Great Rupture.

Once, while recounting the first catastrophe, Sahadev had faltered at the name of a former colleague.

‘I once left my fields on Akshar’s warning,’ a farmer said.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Will the child’s breathing wait until the assembly has found the time to decide?’ she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If seed is drying out, you give it shade at once.

Seeing that the child’s treatment was being delayed, a neighbour walked as far as the gate.

‘I could never tell anyone to let an infant die,’ Sahadev said.

The watchman’s son, waiting by the gate, attended Sahadev’s school.

‘Your father has a right to have that question heard in the assembly,’ Urmila told the boy.

KEY INSIGHT

Does a child have fewer rights than seed?’ Urmila stopped at the comparison.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The village made its rules after listening to you.

- Urmila wanted to send a written request for medical help to the riverside village.
- Its solar charge was at half strength; the hill nearby might obstruct the signal; receipt would need confirmation.
- The communications device gave a small sound, but no reply came.
- Before the medical team arrived, an old man wanted to help the infant with the skills he had acquired by working with his hands.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If one fails, let the other remain,’ Urmila said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Not without permission under the rules,’ a watchman declared.

- The child was present throughout their dispute, yet no one asked for any account of her interests.
- Shortly before evening, two members of a medical team could be seen approaching on foot.
- His voice shook, but he spoke: ‘When we made the rule, I believed it would save lives.
- Kamala looked first at her daughter’s face, then into the eyes of the people attending her.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What I know from the old ways is not enough here,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Let those who examined her give their medical opinion,’ she said.

‘Where, in your rule, will my child’s name be written?’ Sahadev had no answer.

Urmila offered the mother no hollow promise of consolation.

When the settlement’s people began preparing the register after the child’s death, they argued over how to classify it.

A conclusion requires evidence of its own.’ Kamala sat to one side.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If you want your name included, it will be included.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

At last he said, ‘In the first catastrophe I saw people put their faith in machines.

- Sahadev remained seated by the earthen wall of the school all night.
- During the night Sahadev brought out an old metal plate from his school, one that had survived the Great Rupture.
- At the child’s funeral the following day, nobody delivered a triumphant speech.
- The women of the village held a separate meeting.

KEY INSIGHT

Kamala’s question rose again in his mind: where would the child’s name be written?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

MEMORY & LOSS · SCENE 09

After consulting her own mother, Kamala finally wrote her child’s name upon the page: ‘Deepa’.

Kamala looked at the page and said that she wanted no long sermon beside her daughter’s name.

On the third day a written reply arrived from Sharda.

The space for the baby’s name remained empty in the village register for several days.

Do not close that road to the next child born.’ Urmila read every word without altering it.

KEY INSIGHT

‘There was something I would not accept even when I heard it before,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Dust lay on its leaves, yet new shoots were visible.

‘I used to stand in the queue for the pump to bring water for this tree,’ Kamala said.

That evening the schoolchildren came back to learn about the tools.

In the nearby pond water stirred among the leaves of the makhana; the village pump was still operated by hand.

Sahadev’s remorse was real, but it could not take the place of Kamala’s rights.

KEY INSIGHT

‘My daughter had not yet learned to stand.’ Urmila had no answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Before the medical team arrived, an old man wanted to help the infant with the skills he had acquired by working with his hands.
- When the settlement’s people began preparing the register after the child’s death, they argued over how to classify it.
- During the night Sahadev brought out an old metal plate from his school, one that had survived the Great Rupture.
- The space for the baby’s name remained empty in the village register for several days.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Where, in your rule, will my child’s name be written?’ Sahadev had no answer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

During the night Sahadev brought out an old metal plate from his school, one that had survived the Great Rupture.

The women of the village held a separate meeting.

The space for the baby’s name remained empty in the village register for several days.

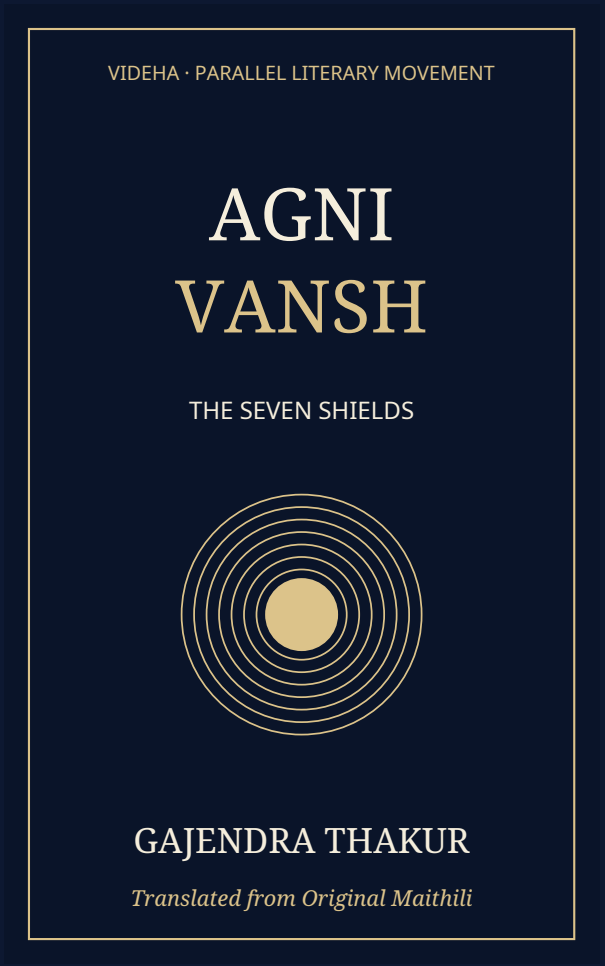
Next · Chapter 60: The Eye of Orbit

KEY INSIGHT

‘I used to stand in the queue for the pump to bring water for this tree,’ Kamala said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE EYE OF ORBIT

PART X · THE TRIAL

Year 3 (Second Half)

Chapter 60 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- The claim that everything was ‘entirely secure’ contradicted what people could see for themselves.
- The pavilion’s message had not reached Nabhgram directly.
- Ira set the three copies apart and marked them accordingly.
- Beside one of the surviving orbital instruments was an old timekeeping marker.

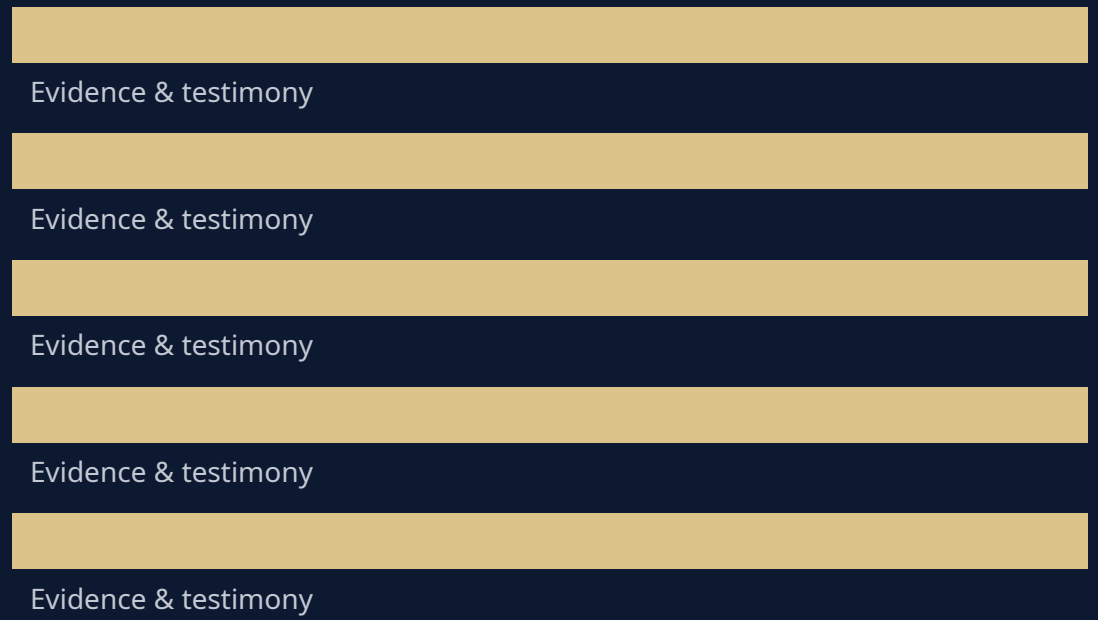
KEY INSIGHT

‘What if a part of the real witness has survived?’ a woman inspector asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But a claim described as ‘comprehensive’ had to be examined for the limits of its sources.

- The claim that everything was ‘entirely secure’ contradicted what people could see for themselves.
- The pavilion’s message had not reached Nabhgram directly.
- Ira set the three copies apart and marked them accordingly.
- Beside one of the surviving orbital instruments was an old timekeeping marker.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What if a part of the real witness has survived?’ a woman inspector asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘They are grounds for further investigation, nothing more.’

- Ira’s orbital House of Memory had become more a repair workshop than the library it once was.
- The memory of a former orbital teacher proved useful again.
- A partial record of the old Vajra Witness survived.
- Ira told her team not to fill the missing material with imagination.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Those omissions do not prove human fabrication,’ a young man observed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 03

Those making the claim should look at the actual bridge, not at the stamp on a map.

When the first stage of the inquiry was complete, Ira saw in an image of Earth the ruined structure of an old railway bridge.

In a technical disagreement about the copied message, an elderly accountant raised an important possibility.

The three strands of evidence helped to expose one another’s gaps, but did not produce completeness.

The next question, then, was where the original entry record of a command supposedly issued by the service could be found.

KEY INSIGHT

Rust spread across its iron, while alongside it people walked on a new earthen path.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘The useful work does not sanctify the false authority.

An elderly woman seated at the edge of the assembly offered an example from the ledger of her family’s pond.

An elderly Nabhgram inspector then brought out his former diary.

Ira knew that Bhaskar’s Centre on Earth did, in fact, operate certain factories.

If it collapsed, revenge would take the place of evidence.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If the Centre’s claim is false, then everything it does is false,’ a councillor said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Preserve evidence, teach people to read it openly, and make routes for relief.

- A small protected section of an old instrument in the orbital House of Memory was examined again.
- A young member of the orbital community was interested in the old custodial system for the missile network.
- A short written copy from Neelam on distant Earth reached them after communications had been obstructed for a month.
- Ira examined the date of the testimony, the route by which it had been sent, and the source of its passages.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Then are we supposed to sit with our hands folded?’ he demanded.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Shall we write, then, that Complete Akshar does not exist?’ a member asked.

- In Nabhgram’s Zero-Remnant register, the last known position of an old civilian spacecraft remained incomplete.
- The questions might eventually be linked, but connecting them without evidence was forbidden.
- After a day’s investigation, Ira put only a limited conclusion before the council.
- The orbital assembly held an open vote on whether to publish its records.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Confidentiality is not the same as lack of evidence,’ Ira said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Second, might the news cause Bhaskar’s Centre to stop supplying grain to its people at once?

- The decision was discussed in the orbital school.
- A false claim of government by Bhaskar did not mean that every medicine was false.
- Two disputes arose as the publication approached.
- A small committee of Nabhgram’s inspectors reconsidered the rules for preserving the original copies.

KEY INSIGHT

First, could a report be trusted on Earth if the original records themselves had not arrived?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She could accept responsibility only for the evidence available to her.

- Evidence that ‘Complete Akshar’ was a fraud could not take the place of those children’s lives.
- His decision was becoming a useful rule not only for that earlier moment but for the present crisis.
- The first reply from Earth was not a complete report, only a brief confirmation: ‘Copy received.
- A copy had been obtained of a new declaration supported by Bhaskar at a surviving installation of Suryakund.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We cannot punish a lying screen by setting fire to the homes of villages on Earth,’ she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘But manufacturing the name of an enemy without evidence is not a life-saving decision.

- The messenger bringing the new report from Earth spoke uncertainly.
- Yet she saw no reason to dismiss the possibility that the crisis of the coming year might spring from this point.
- Through the outer windows of Nabhgram-4, Earth appeared as a weary sphere of green and grey.
- Bhaskar’s forcible restoration of power was no longer merely a question for a factory on Earth.

KEY INSIGHT

‘With all this caution, when will anyone ever decide?’ an old soldier asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

This fact was one reason Ira rejected solutions founded on military fear.

Before sending the final copy, Ira examined the accounts of daily supplies for her own orbital city.

Together we shall examine an incomplete truth.’ Beside the sentence she marked each limitation on their resources.

At evening a page was laid upon the assembly’s small table.

The exposure of evidence did not mean that the crisis had ended.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Try to carry it to every village,’ she told her assistant.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- In Nabhgram’s Zero-Remnant register, the last known position of an old civilian spacecraft remained incomplete.
- A small committee of Nabhgram’s inspectors reconsidered the rules for preserving the original copies.
- The first reply from Earth was not a complete report, only a brief confirmation: ‘Copy received.
- Through the outer windows of Nabhgram-4, Earth appeared as a weary sphere of green and grey.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Confidentiality is not the same as lack of evidence,’ Ira said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

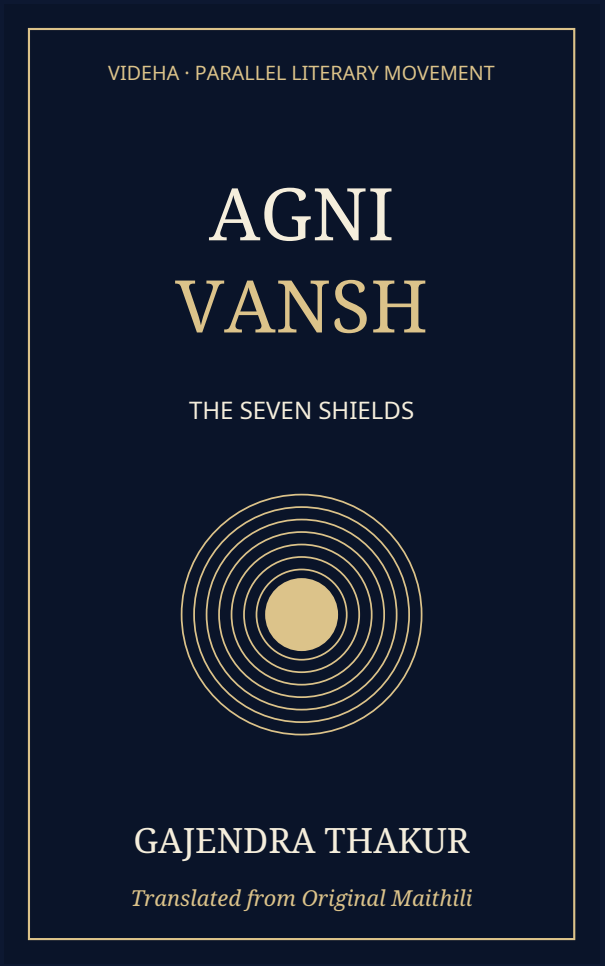
- The first reply from Earth was not a complete report, only a brief confirmation: ‘Copy received.
- The messenger bringing the new report from Earth spoke uncertainly.
- Through the outer windows of Nabhgram-4, Earth appeared as a weary sphere of green and grey.
- Next · Chapter 61: The Sixty-Day Limit

KEY INSIGHT

‘With all this caution, when will anyone ever decide?’ an old soldier asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE SIXTY-DAY LIMIT

PART XI · THE FLAME OF ACCORD

Year 4 (First Half)

Chapter 61 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- In the old observation chamber of Nabhgram-4, the difference between morning and evening was told by the clock, not by a window.
- In the years following the first Great Rupture, the people of Nabhgram had heard predictions of disaster many times.
- When people gathered in Nabhgram's assembly hall, the first objection concerned the oxygen reserves.
- Predictions of an orbital collision remained incomplete because two observation stations had been silent for a year.

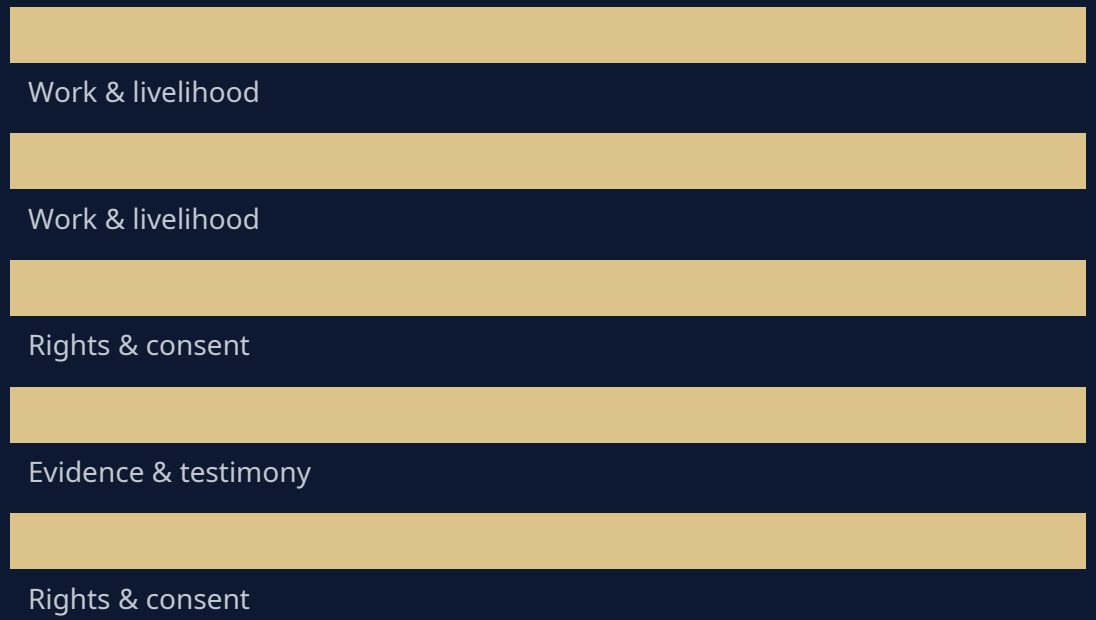
KEY INSIGHT

'The risk associated with solar activity may increase during that period.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

It was easy to combine all three into a single conclusion.

- In the old observation chamber of Nabhgram-4, the difference between morning and evening was told by the clock, not by a window.
- The research assistant who came from the measuring room looked as though he had been awake all night.
- In the years following the first Great Rupture, the people of Nabhgram had heard predictions of disaster many times.
- When people gathered in Nabhgram's assembly hall, the first objection concerned the oxygen reserves.

KEY INSIGHT

'The risk associated with solar activity may increase during that period.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 02

Until soil and water had been tested, no one was to pick up the debris beside the makhana pond.

- Predictions of an orbital collision remained incomplete because two observation stations had been silent for a year.
- They requested help from the surviving Memory-Witness service.
- When the assembly adjourned, Ira went to the food-distribution room.
- The last courier letter from an earthly riverside village mentioned Urmila's workshop.

KEY INSIGHT

Ira asked him, 'At what object would you strike?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The labour of two distant places met in a single question.

- Urmila's next piece of news was more severe than the first.
- Ira placed new handwritten courier letters beside the map.
- When the assembly met again, the question turned to resources shared with the settlements.
- The register received a petition from a women's group in a riverside village.

KEY INSIGHT

The questions were the same; the answers had to be local.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 04

Even if public opinion reversed tomorrow, evidence supporting today's precautions must survive.

- Meanwhile a Nabhgram family came to Ira with a surviving collection of drawings from the orbital school.
- The next report on space weather differed from the original estimate.
- A messenger immediately announced that the first warning had been proved wrong.
- When power briefly fell in Nabhgram's examination room, the automatic displays went dark.

KEY INSIGHT

It is shared labour involving craft, water, memory, and human rights.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

In its absence no one was to count him as consenting.

The following day a delayed response arrived.

No quick decision could satisfy even that modest list.

'We must regard the knowledge surviving inside computers not as a blessing but as something to question,' she had written.

Ira ordered an authentic short extract from the military record to be sent under Karnesh's name.

KEY INSIGHT

Where could the surviving materials of the orbital city be sent?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Dividing the time does not make the plan infallible.

- In Nabhgram's outer observation compartment, the shell of an immobile instrument cast shifting shadows.
- A representative sympathetic to Bhaskar spoke in the orbital assembly.
- During the night's recording, orbital communications fell silent again for a moment.
- Some councillors announced that forced operations had already begun.

KEY INSIGHT

'That is why the plan can change each day as new information arrives.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

At first the workers wanted to blame the old computer register.

- One day, while grain was being weighed in Nabhgram's food room, the entries in the ledger did not match the actual sacks.
- In that same room, a worker's family offered to give up its special ration.
- A worker displayed an old picture of a solar storm and said, 'The colours are the same this time.
- The seven Witness-fragments of Akshar were named before the assembly.

KEY INSIGHT

There was less grain than the ledger showed, but no evidence of theft.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What place was there for such memory in a sixty-day plan?

An old worker from the oxygen-purification system listened in silence.

In Ira's private room lay a letter from a relative on Earth.

The next morning a small assembly met in the settlement's public room to consider personal needs.

Without fair means of establishing claims, pumps and motors too could become instruments of discrimination.

KEY INSIGHT

When the assembly ended, he told Ira, 'You always ask for written evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Such a trade might immediately lessen hunger for some families.

Instead, she put questions to the representatives: 'Whose consent?

Another section of the sixty-day plan received reports of illness.

One evening Ira helped a worker clean the empty case of an old observation instrument.

Each day, in an old schoolroom, he learned to measure the heat of metal, the water needed by rice, and the passage of time.

KEY INSIGHT

'If an opportunity runs away from questions,' Ira said, 'its price ought to be weighed first.'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The right to answer in the future survived in those spaces.

- Evidence from orbit could save distant lives, but an unverified command issued at the wrong moment could also deepen a crisis.
- At the end of the day Ira entered the unfinished section of the assembly hall.
- A letter arriving from the Kosi's banks would find a place there.
- Yet no obligation had been assigned in any settlement's name without the testimony of its own people.

KEY INSIGHT

One contained agreements, another dissents, a third questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- In Nabhgram's outer observation compartment, the shell of an immobile instrument cast shifting shadows.
- In that same room, a worker's family offered to give up its special ration.
- The next morning a small assembly met in the settlement's public room to consider personal needs.
- At the end of the day Ira entered the unfinished section of the assembly hall.

KEY INSIGHT

Instead, she put questions to the representatives: 'Whose consent?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

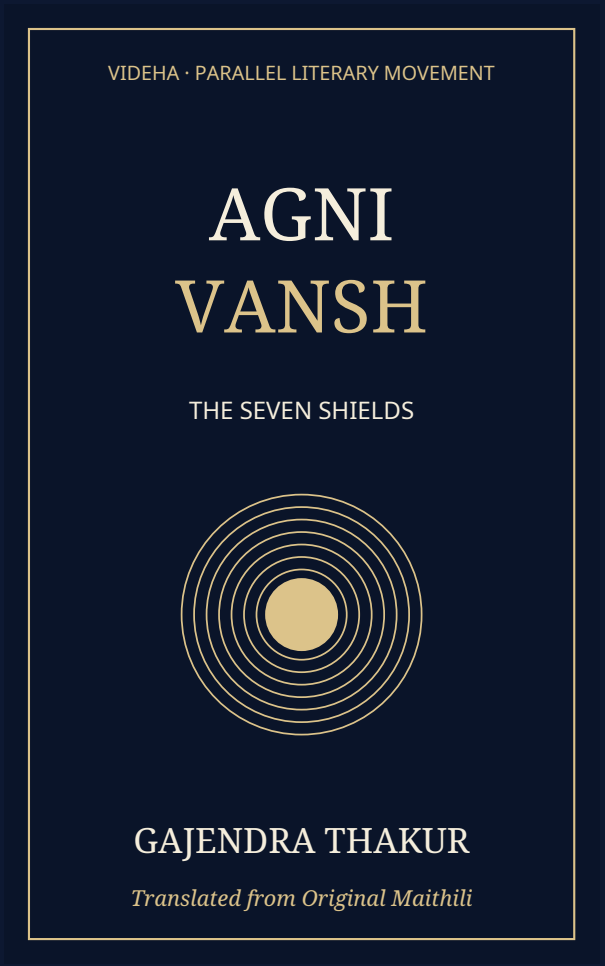
- Another section of the sixty-day plan received reports of illness.
- One evening Ira helped a worker clean the empty case of an old observation instrument.
- At the end of the day Ira entered the unfinished section of the assembly hall.
- Next · Chapter 62: The Gate of Suryakund

KEY INSIGHT

Instead, she put questions to the representatives: 'Whose consent?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE GATE OF SURYAKUND

PART XI · THE FLAME OF ACCORD

Year 4 (First Half)

Chapter 62 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Two conditions of the world—growth and ruin—stood before the same pair of eyes.
- Deepa was dead, and no one had the right to alter that fact in the record.
- At the first stopping place, a craftsman from the village joined her.
- Giving new use to scrap was necessary, yet one could not laugh away the question of how to preserve the memory of old knowledge.

KEY INSIGHT

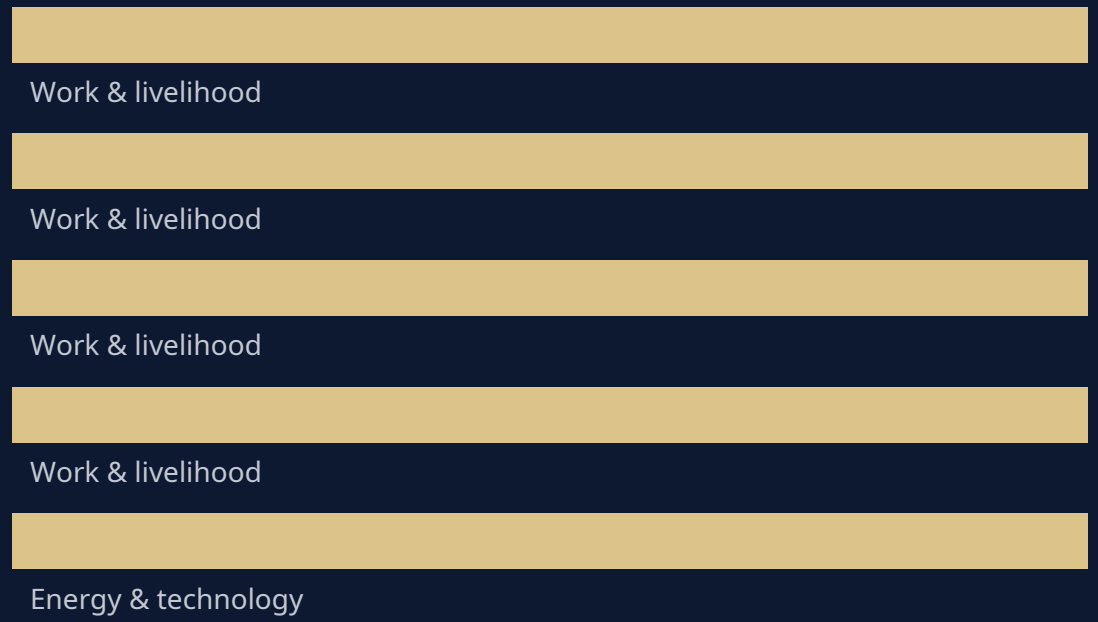
He had come not to accompany her but only to say goodbye.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

NARRATIVE MAP · FIVE MOVEMENTS

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

This man had once been a skilled guardian of the energy network.

Two conditions of the world—growth and ruin—stood before the same pair of eyes.

The helpless hardness grief had left on his face after little Deepa's death was still there.

Deepa was dead, and no one had the right to alter that fact in the record.

At the first stopping place, a craftsman from the village joined her.

KEY INSIGHT

He had come not to accompany her but only to say goodbye.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 02

Labour would be respected only when it also carried the right to say no.

As they approached the facility, a vast ruined wall came into view.

The guard stationed at the gate examined Urmila's papers.

'If you bar my entry,' she said, 'write down the time of your refusal.

A woman worker waiting outside the gate showed Urmila the swelling in her right hand.

KEY INSIGHT

That too will become evidence.' The guard's register had no place for such a request.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Urmila asked calmly, 'Which original answer from which Witness-fragment?

- The inspector avoided handing over the register; fear for his position was plain.
- Half an hour later Urmila was admitted to the outer inspection room.
- Farther inside, craftspeople were separating pieces of old metal that might be safe and useful.
- Urmila remembered Sharda's struggle for patients' rights.

KEY INSIGHT

'Where is the present inspection?' 'Complete Akshar confirms it,' the assistant answered.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sometimes protecting evidence meant protecting an identity.

- At noon an employee read aloud a copy of Bhaskar's public speech.
- Urmila let the craftsman accompanying her hear the speech.
- Bhaskar's representative returned and offered to recognise Urmila as an 'impartial inspector' if she signed a written pledge.
- One worker insisted the factory had the first claim; another said the hospital did.

KEY INSIGHT

Skill in operating equipment and the right to govern citizens' wishes were not the same thing.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

An elderly worker showed Urmila the lane behind the centre.

- Old and new generations had kept their tools separately in a corner of the workshop.
- Supporters of the centre called the charge false propaganda; opponents claimed that all the water was poisoned.
- By evening the guard at the facility gate had been strengthened.
- Bhaskar's people ordered the assembly outside the centre to disperse within an hour.

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila replied, 'Public evidence has shown that claim to be false.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Then a worker emerged carrying his share of food.

- After nightfall Urmila sat with the workers in an outer shelter.
- Urmila felt she was beginning to understand her teacher's words in another way.
- Urmila first asked on what record the exclusion was based.
- Two women from a nearby village sat by the old factory gate, placing a bamboo basket before them.

KEY INSIGHT

A stamp of that kind was not, by itself, the consent of society.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He complained that adolescents were abandoning study in the hope of obtaining new work.

- The women brought out old market accounts they had preserved in their purses.
- A teacher from a school along the road arrived with a list of students recruited at the factory.
- A sentence preserved in memory could question the new authority without washing away the injustices of the old one.
- The mother of a worker pointed to the mark of an injury beside her son's name.

KEY INSIGHT

That decision belonged to the women and the craftspeople.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'People stand here with their own fears and responsibilities.

- While inspecting a safe outer workshop, Urmila heard a new proposal from a craftsman.
- The order announced that 'all inspections are complete'.
- During the midday break, an elderly woman came carrying a small leaf-plate of rice.
- One of Urmila's companions suggested stealing secret papers from Bhaskar's accounts.

KEY INSIGHT

'Are all of Bhaskar's supporters wicked people now?' she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Second: how many workers had fallen ill or been injured?

- At the evening gathering, a group of workers wrote their questions on a sheet and added dates.
- A new adviser warned that if independent inspection failed, there would be demands to shut Suryakund down completely.
- Urmila wrote down the name of a women's cooperative in one village.
- Before nightfall a courier delivered to Urmila an abbreviated copy of Ira's sixty-day letter.

KEY INSIGHT

First: when had outside repairs at the factory begun?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Courage in standing with a weapon before the dawn can sometimes look simple.

- At the last moment the guard let him go, but marked his name in the food register.
- As food was distributed that night, Urmila weighed out her own share with an elderly worker.
- A courier reported that armed guards from both sides might gather at the facility's main gate at dawn.
- Urmila distributed multiple copies of her documents among different people.

KEY INSIGHT

Four different sources, four different kinds of value.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- After nightfall Urmila sat with the workers in an outer shelter.
- The women brought out old market accounts they had preserved in their purses.
- During the midday break, an elderly woman came carrying a small leaf-plate of rice.
- Before nightfall a courier delivered to Urmila an abbreviated copy of Ira's sixty-day letter.

KEY INSIGHT

A stamp of that kind was not, by itself, the consent of society.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

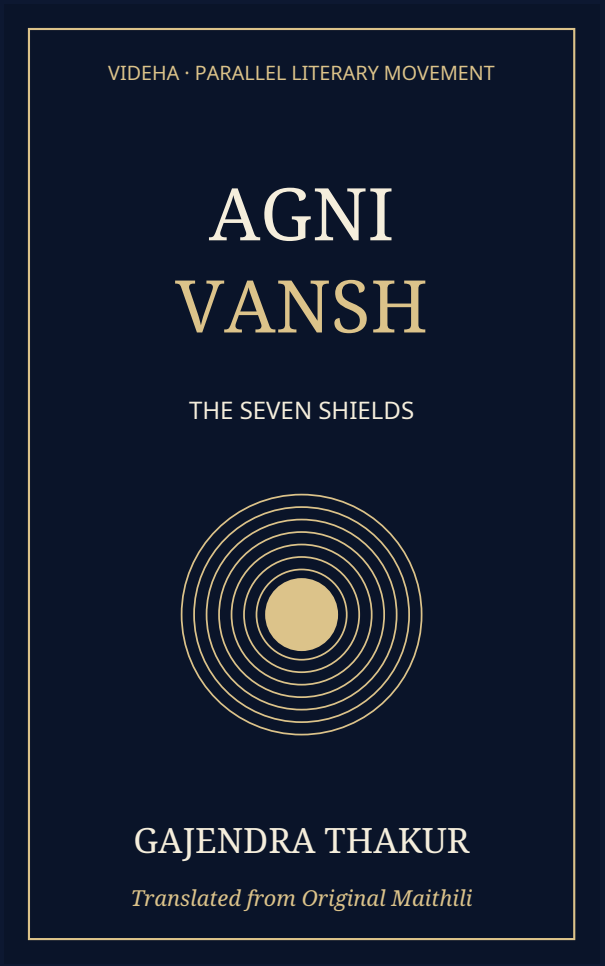
- One of Urmila's companions suggested stealing secret papers from Bhaskar's accounts.
- Urmila wrote down the name of a women's cooperative in one village.
- 'Who is allowed to bring the account of an all-knowing claimant to an end?'
- Next · Chapter 63: The Limits of Restraint

KEY INSIGHT

'Before whom could I present a document whose source I could not explain?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE LIMITS OF RESTRAINT

PART XI · THE FLAME OF ACCORD

Year 4 (First Half)

Chapter 63 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Before sunrise, the first crowd had gathered before Suryakund's main gate.
- Watching Bhaskar's guards, a young man said quietly that they would force the Centre's gate open today even if someone died.
- Near the gate a little boy clung to the end of his mother's sari.
- A representative of Bhaskar's guard, wearing a new insignia on his forehead, climbed above the gate.

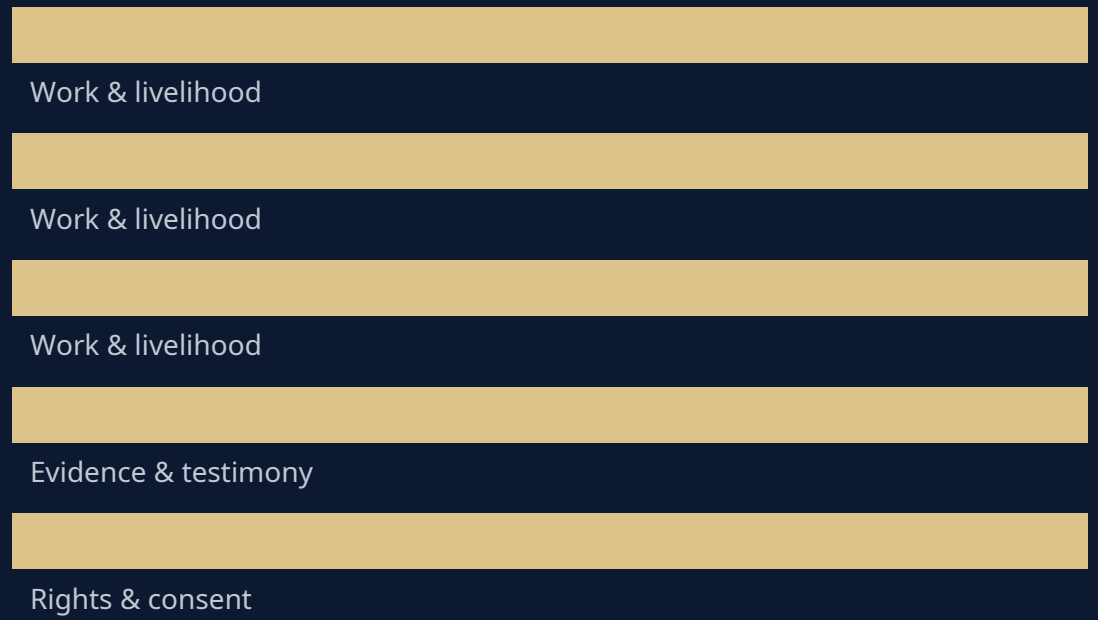
KEY INSIGHT

'You were once a soldier, weren't you?' his mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 01

Seeing the scene from a distance, Karnesh remembered his years of military service.

Before sunrise, the first crowd had gathered before Suryakund's main gate.

'What arrangement is there to keep alive those whose names were printed without their consent?' he asked.

Watching Bhaskar's guards, a young man said quietly that they would force the Centre's gate open today even if someone died.

His father worked inside the workshop, but had not been permitted to come out since the previous day.

KEY INSIGHT

'You were once a soldier, weren't you?' his mother asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Is this military business or market business?' a guard demanded.

- A representative of Bhaskar's guard, wearing a new insignia on his forehead, climbed above the gate.
- A strange grinding sound came from an old metal component inside the gate.
- As Urmila collected written testimonies, Karnesh noticed an old list of names on the wall to the right of the factory gate.
- A small market had sprung up beside the gate.

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila questioned the inspector standing before her.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He had heard of him as an officer of the old Vajrajal.

- An elderly father of one of the workers approached Karnesh.
- Among Bhaskar's supporters was a young woman officer responsible for the accounts of the factory's surviving stores.
- Karnesh had a copy of a fragmented message from Nabhgram.
- Quietly looking at Karnesh's papers, he said that if Bhaskar was stopped, his family's hope of light would be extinguished too.

KEY INSIGHT

'Then why not make a written claim for their share of the water there?' Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Did the child mean stopping weapons, or the closing of her school?

In the midst of the crowd a little girl kept writing letters on a small slate.

'Is prestige greater than the truth of the work?' Karnesh asked.

Bhaskar's people had incorporated that repair into a public announcement as though the main reactor had come alive.

A disagreement arose with a former colleague of Karnesh's.

KEY INSIGHT

Karnesh looked at her slate: 'Water, rice, book.' He asked which word she would write next.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Karnesh had the claims made in the document distinguished from the provenance of the copy.

- An original document was affixed before the gate, bearing a reproduction of Bhaskar's signature.
- An elderly woman came before Karnesh carrying her son's old identity card.
- At such a time the prestige of an old soldier was of no use; only the patience to listen mattered.
- Urmila said she had brought the village's written consent, though the final inspection by local craftsmen remained.

KEY INSIGHT

'Has the school's parents' assembly approved it?' Karnesh asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Several sheets slipped from Urmila's hands; a child began crying in fright.

- Karnesh held his breath and looked up at the sky.
- Karnesh could not command him to lay down his weapon; he possessed no such authority.
- Karnesh could not see who delivered the first shove.
- A worker's wife was recognized in the crowd; she had been the woman who gave Urmila a register of her wounds the day before.

KEY INSIGHT

This was why he needed a record of the people's objections alongside the record of their fear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

People had asked then, too, how anyone could defend others without striking.

- A messenger brought brief news: Sharda could come to attend the wounded at a nearby shelter, but the journey would take time.
- Medicines were scarce; there were two bandages, and the water had yet to be tested for cleanliness.
- The man said he had witnessed part of it and heard the rest from others.
- Suddenly, a woman stumbled against a piece of raised metal beside the old gate's hinge and fell.

KEY INSIGHT

Years earlier, when Vajrajal had received a doubtful signal, he had prevented a strike.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 08

He gave his consent without signing any document in the name of 'universal protection.'

- Urmila gave him clean cloth; Karnesh saw fear on her face first, then composure.
- The gate did not fall silent, but the crowd's movement paused for a while.
- Karnesh called out, 'Record every side's testimony separately.
- A medical assistant from the nearby settlement examined his hand and said it needed specialist attention without delay.

KEY INSIGHT

Karnesh feared that his left hand might never work as it had before.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A copy of an earlier letter from Nabhgram finally arrived.

- Urmila checked the path by which the copy had come from its original source.
- The distinction made room for the first small opening in negotiations.
- Karnesh looked at his left hand—the bandage, the pain, the new necessity of lifting a cup of water with his right.
- He understood that a record of an injury demands public accountability alongside private grief.

KEY INSIGHT

The letter offered only verifiable information and public questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 10

But true grief could not be used to stamp approval upon a false authority to rule.

- A written notice of the short truce was posted before Bhaskar's Centre.
- Bhaskar's first speech returned to Karnesh's mind: the shortage of power and the names of the dead.
- One night in the first heat of the year, a distant ray flashed above the Centre.
- Without direct examination the meaning of a distant light could change.

KEY INSIGHT

People went home carrying their wounded spirits, incomplete evidence and uncertain hope.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A worker's wife was recognized in the crowd; she had been the woman who gave Urmila a register of her wounds the day before.
- A messenger brought brief news: Sharda could come to attend the wounded at a nearby shelter, but the journey would take time.
- The gate did not fall silent, but the crowd's movement paused for a while.
- A written notice of the short truce was posted before Bhaskar's Centre.

KEY INSIGHT

This was why he needed a record of the people's objections alongside the record of their fear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

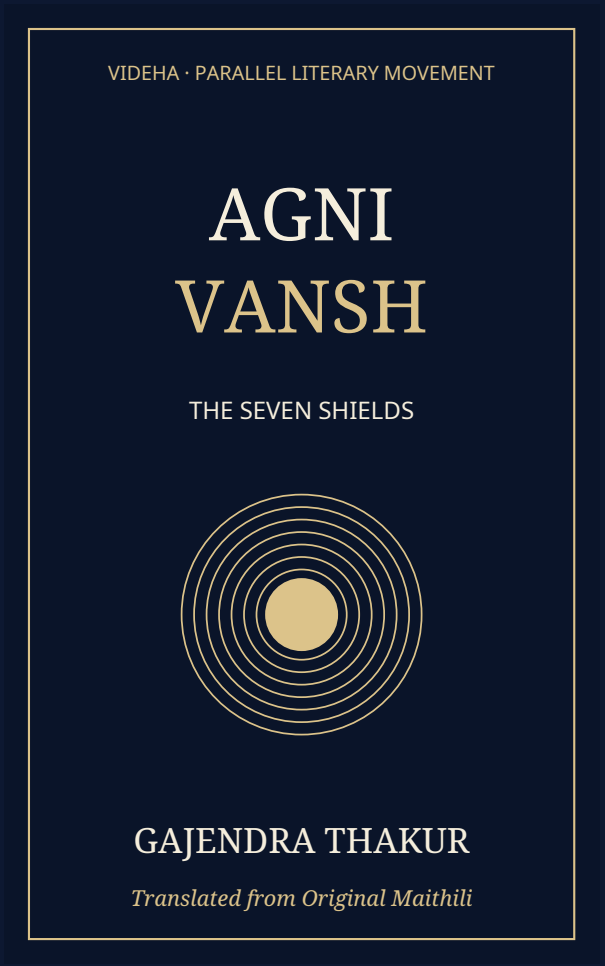
- A medical assistant from the nearby settlement examined his hand and said it needed specialist attention without delay.
- Karnesh looked at his left hand—the bandage, the pain, the new necessity of lifting a cup of water with his right.
- A written notice of the short truce was posted before Bhaskar's Centre.
- Next · Chapter 64: Evidence of the Mask

KEY INSIGHT

Karnesh feared that his left hand might never work as it had before.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



EVIDENCE OF THE MASK

PART XI · THE FLAME OF ACCORD

Fourth Year after the Great Rupture (Second Half)

Chapter 64 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

A notice announcing the temporary cessation of violence hung at the outer gate of Suryakund's surviving Centre.

'Have you had each of these things recorded by different people?' Neelam asked.

In an old settlement beside the factory, craftsmen were cleaning the mud from their surviving tools.

A child arrived with the village water ledger.

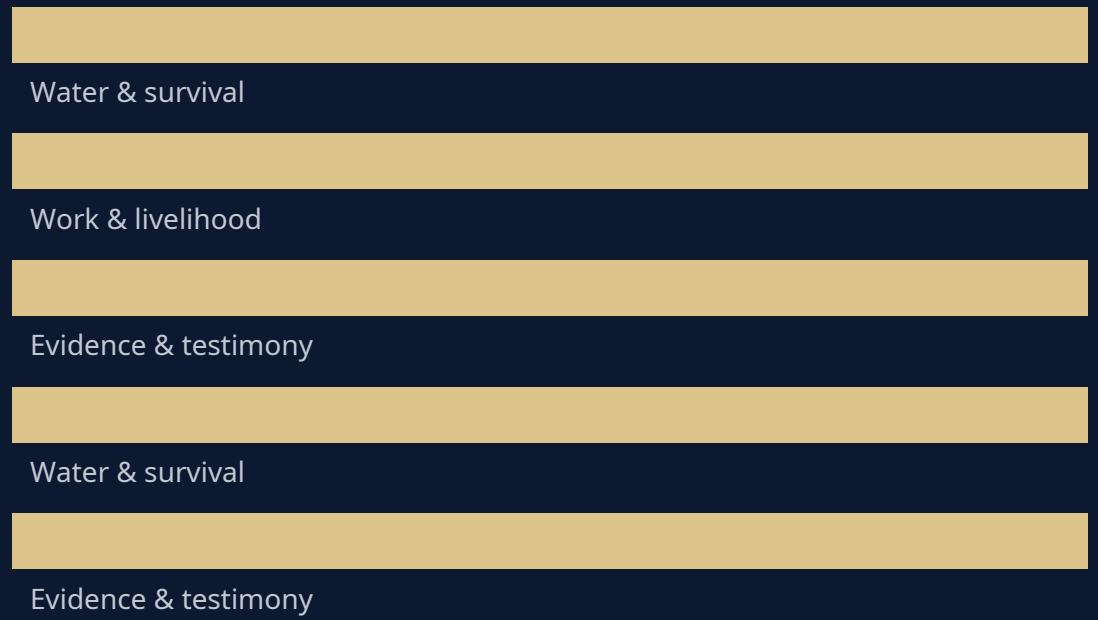
KEY INSIGHT

But to say that his intervention alone had stopped the violence would not be the whole truth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Have you had each of these things recorded by different people?' Neelam asked.

- A notice announcing the temporary cessation of violence hung at the outer gate of Suryakund's surviving Centre.
- Urmila recounted the sequence of events during the preceding night.
- In her life as a journalist, that distinction had been bought at a terrible price.
- In an old settlement beside the factory, craftsmen were cleaning the mud from their surviving tools.

KEY INSIGHT

But to say that his intervention alone had stopped the violence would not be the whole truth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

They all tried to speak at once, but she heard the account of each household separately.

- A child arrived with the village water ledger.
- At noon an officer offered to show Neelam the factory's new information room.
- Urmila brought a craftsman who had spent his days and nights measuring the old energy network.
- A letter delayed on its way from Nabhgram-4 described the limits of Ira's inquiry.

KEY INSIGHT

'When both drinking water and medicine for my sick father reach our home,' he replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 03

It bore her husband's name, an allotment for four days and the office seal.

A worker's wife came with a food coupon cut across in her hand.

Now she understood that whether forgiveness came or not, the evidence had to be weighed again.

After noon Bhaskar's office issued a new account.

'A signature cannot weigh the fact that I am alive,' the old man said.

KEY INSIGHT

When she published her correction, she had feared her readers would never forgive her.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

With electricity interrupted, keeping copies solely on an old computer was not enough.

A ledger could burn in a fire, a sheet could be soaked in water, and an archive could be deliberately concealed.

At the grain store next dawn, people stood in a queue.

A worker came out from the factory and stated directly that the main unit had still not undergone an independent safety examination.

Neelam made that distinction the central line of her report.

KEY INSIGHT

'Anyone who refuses to give time to the evidence has no claim to the truth,' Neelam replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

For now this was an inconsistency, not conclusive evidence of forgery.

- Looking at him, Neelam replied, 'Hope does not mean relying on lies.
- Neelam's account was sent to Vaidehi Raut's assembly.
- Fear and evidence can be written on the same page, but neither can stand in place of the other.
- Outside the archive, an elderly woman was cleaning the slate of an old school.

KEY INSIGHT

They did, however, raise questions for further examination.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He feared that publication of his name might lead to medicines being withheld from his family.

- Neelam put a written question to the representative: when had the order been issued on the original paper?
- One of Bhaskar's secretaries asked to meet Neelam privately.
- Neelam understood then that for a person living in fear, telling the truth was not always whole or simple.
- Outside the factory lay the metal frame of the first government purification well.

KEY INSIGHT

Once corroborating evidence was available, Neelam entered her statement separately.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The second displayed two suspended distribution coupons.

At a joint evening assembly the two groups began to clash.

After the floods of the previous year, a new temporary pond had formed.

'Check the water, the first growth and food safety separately,' he said.

The old knowledge remained useful, but it was not an unchanging truth.

KEY INSIGHT

'Where the water used to flow,' the elder said slowly.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The teacher told them to ask the women who carried the village's water.

- The old accountant of a local store told Neelam that not every employee in Bhaskar's territory was a criminal.
- If space was short, they should print the source and the words 'inquiry pending,' but must not suppress contrary evidence.
- After Neelam's report appeared, a boy came to her house and said that his father served in Bhaskar's guard.
- A representative of Bhaskar's office asked Neelam to publish their side.

KEY INSIGHT

'Will that not delay justice?' the accountant asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'My dead son's name is not on these pages,' he said.

- That night one household had no oil left to light a lamp.
- Amid the ashes, such a small light still gave meaning to life in many homes.
- The son of a dead worker asked to see his father's work entered by name in the register.
- His left hand remained bandaged, and he was practising his old signature with his right.

KEY INSIGHT

She asked why he had surrendered part of his family's share.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

There would be no finding of guilt yet, only an open examination of evidence.

- The sunlight after the month of Magh was weak.
- Bhaskar's office could bring pressure to bear; people might call her caution cowardice.
- Neelam wrote plainly that authenticating a document was not the same as verifying the truth of its statements.
- Before dawn a messenger arrived with a written notice from Vaidehi.

KEY INSIGHT

The girl asked which should be treated as right.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Neelam put a written question to the representative: when had the order been issued on the original paper?
- After the floods of the previous year, a new temporary pond had formed.
- After Neelam's report appeared, a boy came to her house and said that his father served in Bhaskar's guard.
- Neelam wrote plainly that authenticating a document was not the same as verifying the truth of its statements.

KEY INSIGHT

'Will that not delay justice?' the accountant asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

That night one household had no oil left to light a lamp.

The son of a dead worker asked to see his father's work entered by name in the register.

The sunlight after the month of Magh was weak.

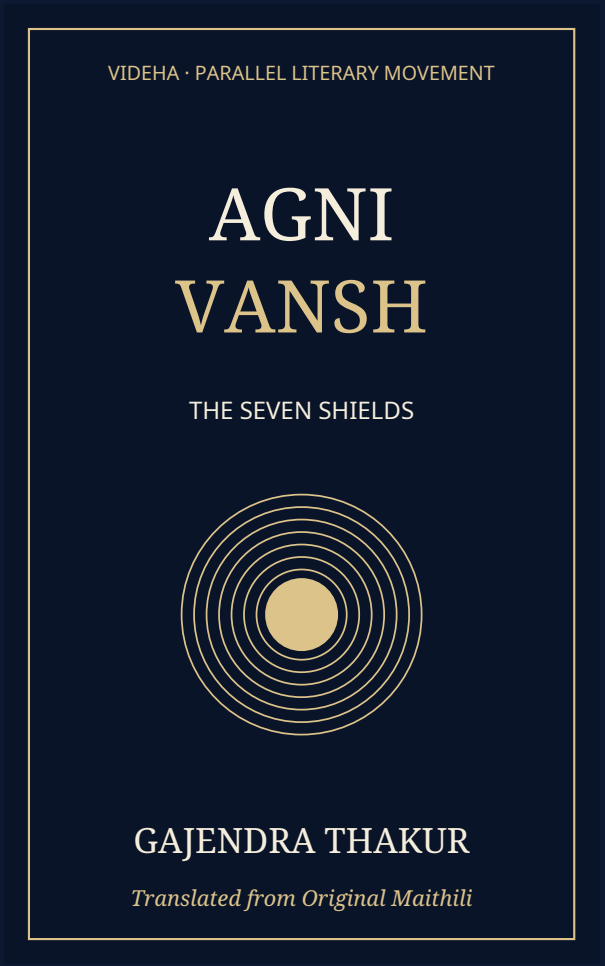
Next · Chapter 65: Akshar's Answer

KEY INSIGHT

Amid the ashes, such a small light still gave meaning to life in many homes.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



AKSHAR'S ANSWER

PART XI · THE FLAME OF ACCORD

Fourth Year after the Great Rupture (Second Half)

Chapter 65 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- The new public-testimony assembly met inside the old grain store.
- Its cable was connected not directly to what remained of the hospital’s power network but to a limited storage battery.
- Its screen displayed no name, merely the quantity of records available and the date of its last examination.
- People grew impatient; pump repairs were postponed and maintenance budgets cut.

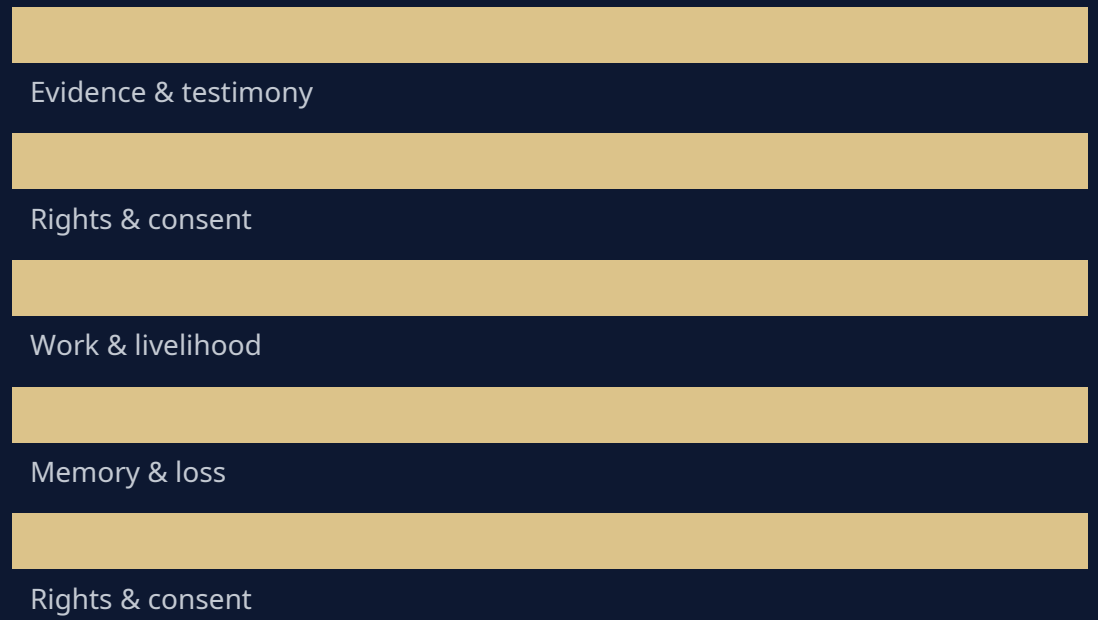
KEY INSIGHT

‘What if the answers stop in the middle of a question?’ one member asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘When did you change that threshold?’ Maithili asked.

- The new public-testimony assembly met inside the old grain store.
- Its cable was connected not directly to what remained of the hospital’s power network but to a limited storage battery.
- Its screen displayed no name, merely the quantity of records available and the date of its last examination.
- People grew impatient; pump repairs were postponed and maintenance budgets cut.

KEY INSIGHT

‘What if the answers stop in the middle of a question?’ one member asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘We must not regard these as the same thing,’ she said.

‘Would you be willing to give this assembly the papers relating to your son’s appointment?’ Maithili asked the old man.

Inside were water-damaged papers, a metal badge and a small family photograph.

Opening the old records was consuming the remaining electricity.

‘The human being who invoked a machine’s name for his own power bears human responsibility.

KEY INSIGHT

‘This is my proof that he was alive,’ his father said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

EVIDENCE & TESTIMONY · SCENE 03

Yet people had also suffered punishment under Bhaskar’s counterfeit machine authority.

- One young member wanted all the witness-fragments shut down at once.
- The actual connection had been replaced by the hands of the artisans, and the mistake recorded.
- Maithili entered four separate findings in her register.
- Outside in the courtyard, seed paddy was being distributed.

KEY INSIGHT

The human loss suffered along Sahadev’s machine-free path—Deepa’s death—still lived in grief.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Someone suggested ending the questioning to save power.

- A medical messenger brought a letter from Sharda.
- The assembly did not end; only the witness’s presentation stopped.
- The session was adjourned with its questions still open.
- Before the assembly began, Maithili had visited a small medicine store in the forest refuge.

KEY INSIGHT

Some members said that in an emergency there would not be time for everyone to ask questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Now some reject even the good things machines have done.

Urmila played a surviving radio in the corner of a broken hut.

‘Those who found an old prescription for a sick infant will not want to throw away every form of help.’

Someone asked how Earth could reach a decision if the next message from Nabhgram was delayed.

Because of the wound to his hand, he found it difficult to hold a notebook; he steadied its corner with his right hand.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Once we believed that machines were incapable of error,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

MEMORY & LOSS · SCENE 06

The woman insisted that her daughter must not be recorded merely as an ‘unidentified loss’.

- A young woman representative asked who would actually hold the power of ‘human control’.
- Because the assembly’s power supply was low, work on its written transcript stopped twice in a single day.
- An artisan asked what benefit the investigation of an old threshold error could bring to people’s livelihoods today.
- An elderly woman’s daughter had died on the first night of the Great Rupture.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If I stop writing, will all these voices be lost again?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Necessity is no proof of ultimate authority,’ Maithili said.

The next day Maithili and Neelam met a representative of Bhaskar’s office.

A young man carried a little component salvaged from a computer.

At midday Vaidehi distributed a sheet among the members.

The time limit, open records and procedure for immediate revocation must be written down.

KEY INSIGHT

‘How can a machine’s error justify one man’s unlimited power?’ Maithili asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He feared that another power failure could destroy part of the record again.

- Vaidehi said that a decision about the deadline would come later.
- That night the custodian of a small surviving copy of the memory-witness came to Maithili.
- Maithili said that an old map was now a history of risk, not necessarily a true representation of water flowing at this moment.
- The surviving fragment contained a matching name but not a complete record of treatment.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Until then,’ the farmer replied, ‘we shall keep watching our fields.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Another wanted to write ‘All of Akshar’s Crimes Proved’.

- Before adjourning, Maithili had the people’s questions written on separate sheets.
- Afterward a new adviser suggested that the gathering needed a leader like Bhaskar, who would impose order by force.
- As the night grew cold, a child kindled a fire from the coal remaining near the meeting place.
- After the first watch of the night, Vaidehi called Maithili aside and asked how a proposal for a new vote should be worded.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Shall they all be shut down forever?’ No again.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

They also began checking that each worker’s name was correctly written.

- One promised that the factory would reopen; the other claimed that the workers’ safety inspections had been completed.
- Affected settlements must have the right to examine the evidence, ask questions and suspend a service where necessary.
- ‘They are a truthful record of work not yet completed.’ Maithili agreed.
- The future of artificial intelligence could not be decided without them.

KEY INSIGHT

Maithili explained that a valid signature showed only who had issued a page.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- A young woman representative asked who would actually hold the power of ‘human control’.
- The next day Maithili and Neelam met a representative of Bhaskar’s office.
- Before adjourning, Maithili had the people’s questions written on separate sheets.
- As the night grew cold, a child kindled a fire from the coal remaining near the meeting place.

KEY INSIGHT

‘If I stop writing, will all these voices be lost again?’ he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

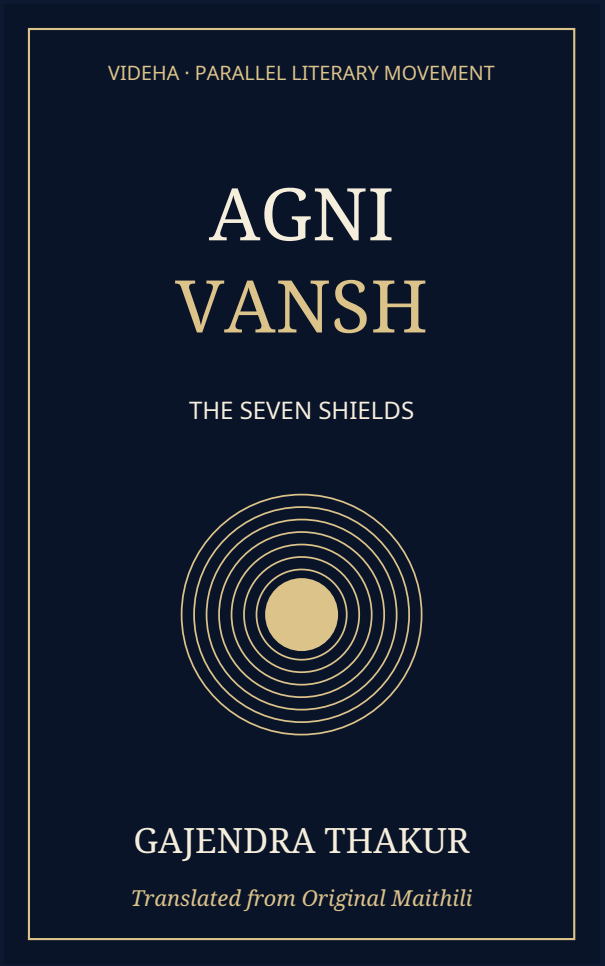
- Before adjourning, Maithili had the people’s questions written on separate sheets.
- As the night grew cold, a child kindled a fire from the coal remaining near the meeting place.
- One promised that the factory would reopen; the other claimed that the workers’ safety inspections had been completed.
- Next · Chapter 66: The Condition of Consent

KEY INSIGHT

‘Shall they all be shut down forever?’ No again.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE CONDITION OF CONSENT

PART XI · THE FLAME OF ACCORD

Fourth Year after the Great Rupture (Second Half)

Chapter 66 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

When Sharda Mishra arrived at the public-testimony assembly, several patients sat on the verandah holding their slips of paper.

Inside the meeting hall Vaidehi Raut was preparing the procedure.

Vaidehi wrote that private medical details could be read in open assembly only with the patient’s explicit consent.

The mother of a young man showed a card marked for compulsory testing.

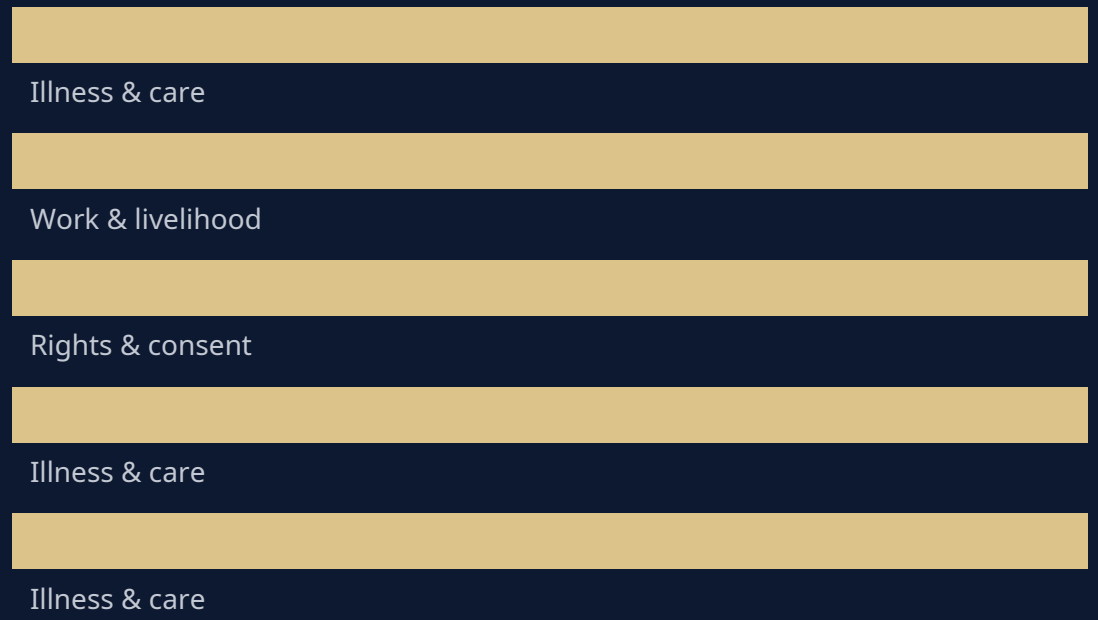
KEY INSIGHT

One elderly man’s card bore the words ‘Compulsory Medical Programme’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But the possible benefit of a drug did not extinguish a patient’s right to refuse.

When Sharda Mishra arrived at the public-testimony assembly, several patients sat on the verandah holding their slips of paper.

Inside the meeting hall Vaidehi Raut was preparing the procedure.

Vaidehi wrote that private medical details could be read in open assembly only with the patient’s explicit consent.

The mother of a young man showed a card marked for compulsory testing.

KEY INSIGHT

One elderly man’s card bore the words ‘Compulsory Medical Programme’.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Hunger and the pain of illness are here now,’ Sharda replied.

- Ishani Sah, the specialist in hereditary treatment, submitted a short report brought from afar.
- The death of Deepa in a village in the third year remained with Sharda.
- Outside, a woman was roasting grains of barley over a hearth.
- The medical cards had begun to influence the distribution of paddy seed as well.

KEY INSIGHT

‘One error must not be opposed by another,’ she wrote in her notebook.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda wrote: ‘Present level of infection unverified.’

- Sharda coordinated with Arunima’s water-and-grain committee.
- At midday Bhaskar’s representative entered the assembly.
- Vaidehi granted one witness a closed hearing.
- A supporter told Vaidehi that investigating every detail of testimony would delay treatment.

KEY INSIGHT

‘A patient must survive to farm,’ Sharda said, ‘and must have food for medicine to work.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘I shall not call the good that was done a lie,’ the girl said.

- A limited medical message arrived from Nabhgram-4.
- At the public meeting that evening Sharda proposed four conditions.
- Vaidehi asked what should happen if a patient was unable to speak.
- A teenage girl from Bhaskar’s territory stood before Sharda.

KEY INSIGHT

‘We make clear, limited rules in advance for such conditions,’ Sharda answered.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘Write that in the register as well,’ the attendant said.

- Vaidehi called for written objections from the assembly’s two sides.
- At dawn the next morning, paddy seed was being weighed outside the assembly.
- At Vaidehi’s office the final procedural sheet was prepared.
- At one point the word ‘consent’ stood without explanation.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda entered: ‘Fatigue among caregivers is itself a risk.’

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘If I refuse,’ the old man asked, ‘will my name be struck out next time?’ ‘No,’ Sharda replied.

A table stood in the narrow verandah behind the meeting hall.

Smoke rose from a clay hearth outside the verandah.

At noon two young men brought an elderly weaver, supporting him between them.

The previous medicine had given him relief, he said, whereas the new one would require repeated journeys over a long distance.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Where is the representative of your people?’ Sharda asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

If patients were asked so many questions, he said, the work would come to a halt.

When Vaidehi heard this testimony, she asked whether a patient could later change a decision already made.

The clothes he wore carried the emblem of the old hospital.

An elderly woman came forward from among those sitting on the verandah.

Chemical contamination and the danger of infection had to be examined separately.

KEY INSIGHT

‘On what day will the new examination take place?’ the old woman asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

‘What does this consent include?’ Sharda asked.

‘That phrase might encompass a patient’s body, the patient’s records and the patient’s future,’ Sharda said.

At evening Sharda returned to the hospital.

Sitting at her desk, Sharda opened the account of Deepa’s death again.

The following day a revised copy of the rules arrived from Vaidehi’s office.

KEY INSIGHT

‘Decisions necessary to preserve life,’ he replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A boat from across the river had been caught in the night waters.

Toward the end of the day, a father brought Sharda his child’s school papers.

Late that night Sharda went again to the home of the woman whose name differed between the medicine and food registers.

A correct decision by a single assembly did not spread across the earth of its own accord.

The next time the hospital’s surviving computer was switched on, the screen displayed a warning that its information was incomplete.

KEY INSIGHT

‘The way my mother used to call me,’ the woman replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

If the patient chose to remain silent, silence must not be taken for consent.

- A new trainee asked Sharda what should be done instead of a signature when a patient could not read.
- As Sharda came outside, an elderly patient holding his prescription blocked her path.
- The old man did not smile; he carefully folded and kept his prescription.
- Outside the doorway stood a child carrying a water pot on his head.

KEY INSIGHT

‘I do not understand the justice of artificial intelligence,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- At dawn the next morning, paddy seed was being weighed outside the assembly.
- When Vaidehi heard this testimony, she asked whether a patient could later change a decision already made.
- Sitting at her desk, Sharda opened the account of Deepa’s death again.
- A new trainee asked Sharda what should be done instead of a signature when a patient could not read.

KEY INSIGHT

At one point the word ‘consent’ stood without explanation.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

Sitting at her desk, Sharda opened the account of Deepa’s death again.

Late that night Sharda went again to the home of the woman whose name differed between the medicine and food registers.

A new trainee asked Sharda what should be done instead of a signature when a patient could not read.

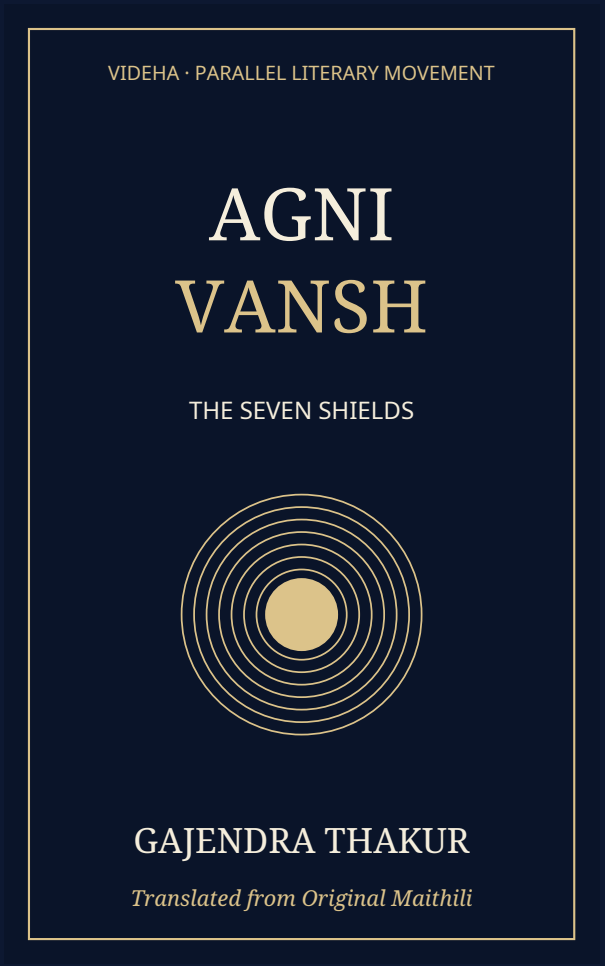
Next · Chapter 67: The Day of the Vote

KEY INSIGHT

‘I do not understand the justice of artificial intelligence,’ he said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE DAY OF THE VOTE

PART XII · NEW AGNIVANSH

First Half of the Fifth Year after the Great Rupture

Chapter 67 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

It was dawn on the first day of Vaishakh in the fifth year.

Two fingers of his left hand still did not move properly.

The polling place had been set up in an old paddy warehouse.

'That old power may appear useful today, but it can also give birth to fear.

KEY INSIGHT

He looked at the stiffness of his left hand, then picked up the pen with his right.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

NARRATIVE MAP · FIVE MOVEMENTS

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

People from the villages on the far bank were coming to cast their votes.

It was dawn on the first day of Vaishakh in the fifth year.

Two fingers of his left hand still did not move properly.

Beside the landing a potter sat holding the iron hoop from his broken wheel.

The polling place had been set up in an old paddy warehouse.

KEY INSIGHT

He looked at the stiffness of his left hand, then picked up the pen with his right.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

They were not asking anyone to change a vote merely because a question had been asked.

'That old power may appear useful today, but it can also give birth to fear.

Here I must undergo the test of reducing authority in the name of fear.

A widow who had come with them said, 'My name is in the old copy, but my husband has died.

Before noon a group arrived beating drums.

KEY INSIGHT

Then he said, 'I know from experience how authority grows in the name of fear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Karnesh saw Sahadev at a distance beneath the shade of a peepal tree.

- At noon a horse-cart was prepared for the hospital's mobile ballot box.
- Towards evening an elderly carpenter stepped out of the queue at the entrance.
- Suddenly a commotion arose on the road behind the warehouse.
- A rumour spread that Bhaskar's supporters had substituted another box.

KEY INSIGHT

Sharda questioned the capacity of two patients to make a decision.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 04

History itself cannot explain the risk posed by power for which no account has been kept.'

After midday, the certified message carrying the votes from Nabhgram-4 arrived during the limited communications window.

In the evening rain, one corner of the tarpaulin began to leak.

The pages of the register were in danger of getting wet.

When the appointed hours of voting ended, the warehouse doors were not shut.

KEY INSIGHT

One woman said, 'A vote will not dig water out of the ground.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Karnesh quietly asked, 'Have you read the ballot?' The young man did not answer.

- When the first box was opened, some people began shouting slogans at the sight of the many marks favouring one choice.
- An elderly woman whose son had disappeared during the displacement came up to Karnesh.
- Neelam, in her role as a journalist, was preparing the witness register; she had no authority to count the votes.
- Votes for postponement and votes against the measure were recorded by number, not by the names of those casting them.

KEY INSIGHT

No result diminished the rights of the people who had voted in opposition.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

All this paperwork delayed things.' Karnesh accepted that the question was fair.

After the result was announced, a senior officer of the defence force brought Karnesh a new seal.

The new security rules faced a test of their own the following morning.

The vehicle went to the landing, and a record of this small decision was entered on an open sheet.

After the cart returned, a soldier asked, 'Had you given the order yourself, the woman would have received help sooner.

KEY INSIGHT

Supporting his left hand with his right, Karnesh gazed towards the Kosi.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A little paddy had germinated on land left fallow after the flood.

In fields north of the landing, the soil was being tested anew.

Water from the boats was dripping inside the civilian witnesses' temporary office.

'The majority favours a limited trial, not unlimited authority,' she replied.

The second matters more.' She reminded him of a mistaken report she had once published.

KEY INSIGHT

The woman's name must first be correctly entered; only then could justice be done.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Here, too, usefulness was in conflict with safety.

Behind the warehouse lay a surviving iron grille from the factory.

The people there had heard on a surviving radio that voting had taken place, but not the actual wording of the question.

With a finger of his right hand, Karnesh drew a line beneath two words on Vaidehi's sheet: 'Regional consent'.

Now the impairment of two fingers reminded him daily that refusal, too, could be a kind of military decision.

KEY INSIGHT

Some young men wanted to cut it up and fit it over the polling building's windows.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 09

Outside, two young soldiers were blowing on the fire of a cooking hearth.

The physician gave him a small cup of barley flour mixed with water.

While the empty matting was being removed from the polling place at dawn, a little girl found an old picture.

The potter from the landing met him again in the evening.

That night, no confirmation had yet come that the third copy of the election record had reached Nabhgram.

KEY INSIGHT

If a guard's labour went unconsidered, exhaustion could itself break the security of evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

He drank from the earthen water pot beside his bed.

- When a copy of Karnesh's transfer of authority reached a riverbank village, it prompted a new discussion.
- After voting, they drew the marks left by the rain and sent them to the water assembly.
- Outside, in the faint light, the guards were changing shifts.
- The next day a new soldier asked to have his name entered in Karnesh's order register.

KEY INSIGHT

Some feared that with fewer guards, the old armed groups might return.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- After the result was announced, a senior officer of the defence force brought Karnesh a new seal.
- Water from the boats was dripping inside the civilian witnesses' temporary office.
- The physician gave him a small cup of barley flour mixed with water.
- When a copy of Karnesh's transfer of authority reached a riverbank village, it prompted a new discussion.

KEY INSIGHT

Supporting his left hand with his right, Karnesh gazed towards the Kosi.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

The physician gave him a small cup of barley flour mixed with water.

At noon Karnesh read aloud once more, before the civilian witnesses, the transfer of his last military powers.

When a copy of Karnesh's transfer of authority reached a riverbank village, it prompted a new discussion.

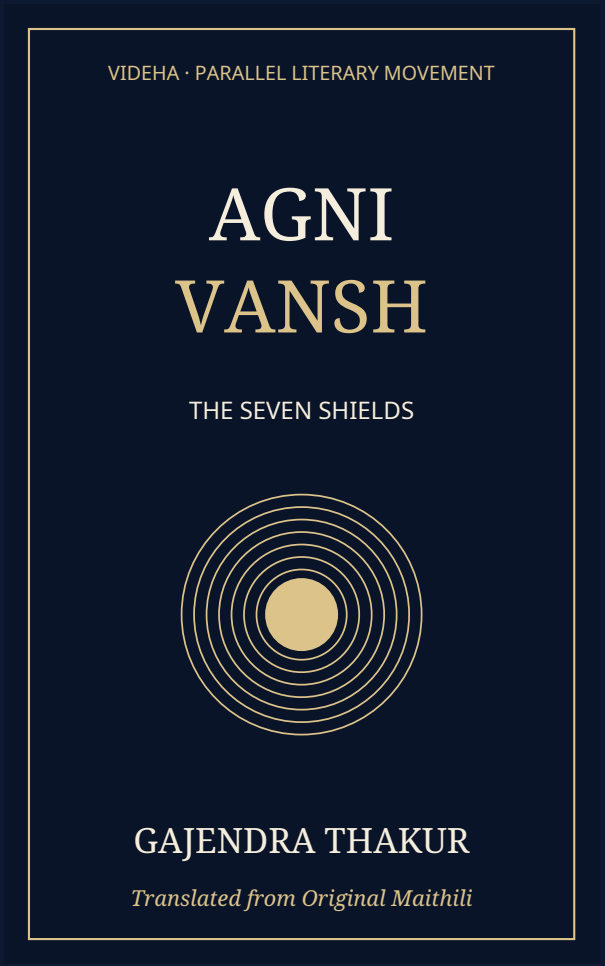
Next · Chapter 68: The Roll of the Dead

KEY INSIGHT

If a guard's labour went unconsidered, exhaustion could itself break the security of evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE ROLL OF THE DEAD

PART XII · NEW AGNIVANSH

First Half of the Fifth Year after the Great Rupture

Chapter 68 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- On the second morning after the vote, Sharda Mishra had a long table placed on the eastern veranda of the hospital.
- The Memory-Witness could read certain patient records from the past, but power was available for only a limited watch.
- The old hospital stamp was recognizable, but one of the figures in the time entry was unclear.
- The next family was led by an elderly father carrying the name of his grown son.

KEY INSIGHT

The boat had never returned, but there was no direct evidence that it had been destroyed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

MEMORY & LOSS · SCENE 01

In a corner of the veranda stood a small surviving component of an old computer.

- On the second morning after the vote, Sharda Mishra had a long table placed on the eastern veranda of the hospital.
- The Memory-Witness could read certain patient records from the past, but power was available for only a limited watch.
- The old hospital stamp was recognizable, but one of the figures in the time entry was unclear.
- The next family was led by an elderly father carrying the name of his grown son.

KEY INSIGHT

The boat had never returned, but there was no direct evidence that it had been destroyed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She bent down until she was level with him as he sat on the earth.

'I am writing that your father has been searched for and must continue to be searched for.

At midday an old weaver came carrying testimony about a fellow craftsman.

Before evening the Memory-Witness's limited signal route was opened.

Several sheets appeared on the screen from the patient list of the preceding years.

KEY INSIGHT

After verifying the evidence of death, Sharda corrected the duplicate entry.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

In the register of the dead, first write Deepa's name clearly.

- In the afternoon Sharda's assistant brought her a table prepared by the Memory-Witness.
- The assistant wanted to use the estimate to finish the account of names quickly.
- 'For as long as truth requires,' Sharda answered, 'but we must not abandon the search halfway.'
- In the hospital courtyard, khichdi cooked in an earthen pot was being distributed.

KEY INSIGHT

'How many more years must we go on counting?' he asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

They had no list of names, only a surviving page from an old book.

'Will you ever be able to answer my question?' she asked.

Later that morning a group arrived from the northern refuge settlement.

The village assembly offered its meeting place for the first public reading of the death register.

'But to call what remains unverified a certain record of death would also be unjust.' A stillness fell upon the assembly.

KEY INSIGHT

She brought two new pages of hospital testimony.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'The history of its correction is evidence, too.'

- A woman from another family came forward and gave the correct pronunciation of her husband's name.
- When the meeting ended, a young man asked how people could trust a register in which she admitted mistakes beside every name.
- Sharda said that a machine could help reconcile lists, but could not take the place of a family's grief or its acceptance.
- A hospital assistant said people would now consider the list unreliable.

KEY INSIGHT

In that moment Sharda understood that a public reading of truth was no proclamation of victory.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Privacy, too, could be an instrument for protecting truth.

- On a fallow field near the town, people were transplanting paddy together.
- On the final page Sharda wrote three sentences: 'Proof of death and the state of being missing are separate.
- In the week after the public reading, Sharda encountered a new problem.
- Sharda told Neelam about the case, but insisted that the woman consent before a news report was printed.

KEY INSIGHT

Vaidehi proposed a separate hearing of land evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

MEMORY & LOSS · SCENE 07

His family was on Earth, but the incident was recorded in the register of Nabhgram-4.

- The next sheet bore the name of a soldier who had lost his life during the Zero-Remnant orbital crisis.
- Such a difference in words and dates mattered for the family's observance of death rites.
- A newly trained hospital worker, sorting old papers, brought Sharda a blue strip.
- Sharda sent the evidence to Vaidehi so that the elderly woman's own statement could be heard in the land dispute.

KEY INSIGHT

Returning to life and obtaining justice were two different journeys.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Sharda placed a conspicuous red mark beside those words.

- Early one morning Sharda examined an old sheet concerning identification of a body.
- An elderly man said, 'My daughter's name must be in your register.
- Sharda did not claim the right to judge whether every memory was true or false.
- The making of the roll of the dead offered a new opportunity to see the labour of women in the settlements.

KEY INSIGHT

What direct evidence?' Without answers to all three questions, such approval meant nothing.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A fisherman said that fear of disease had stopped his household's food.

- Some books that had been buried in river mud during the flood were found again.
- One afternoon an official arrived from Bhaskar's Centre.
- The encounter provided an important foundation for Neelam's register of responsibility.
- At dusk Sharda left the register on the table and went outside.

KEY INSIGHT

'A register that cannot be questioned is not complete,' Sharda said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Some complained that making two or three copies wasted paper.

- Each copy bore a statement saying that it represented the state of knowledge on a particular date, not a final list.
- A little girl had planted a neem tree beside the school in memory of her grandfather.
- During the night review Sharda saw that some relatives of those who had died had no access to the treatment records themselves.
- In a small room apart from the pages listing the dead, families of missing people exchanged news with one another.

KEY INSIGHT

Under the hospital's earlier arrangements, families' right to obtain copies had not been clear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Sharda told Neelam about the case, but insisted that the woman consent before a news report was printed.
- A newly trained hospital worker, sorting old papers, brought Sharda a blue strip.
- An elderly man said, 'My daughter's name must be in your register.
- The encounter provided an important foundation for Neelam's register of responsibility.

KEY INSIGHT

What direct evidence?' Without answers to all three questions, such approval meant nothing.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

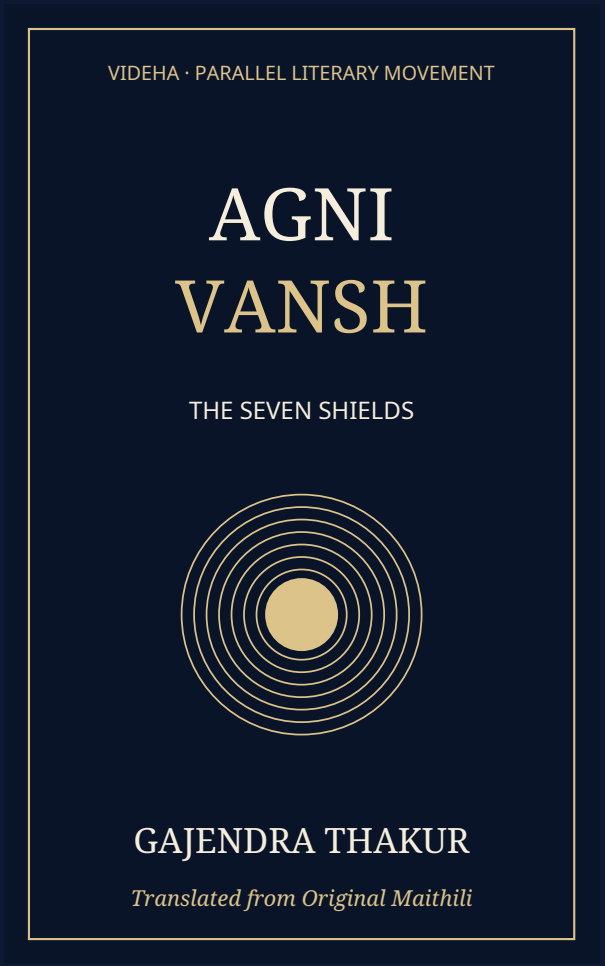
- The making of the roll of the dead offered a new opportunity to see the labour of women in the settlements.
- One afternoon an official arrived from Bhaskar's Centre.
- A little girl had planted a neem tree beside the school in memory of her grandfather.
- Next · Chapter 69: Opening the Accounts

KEY INSIGHT

'A register that cannot be questioned is not complete,' Sharda said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



OPENING THE ACCOUNTS

PART XII · NEW AGNIVANSH

First Half of the Fifth Year after the Great Rupture

Chapter 69 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- Outside the window, the water level was low in a field newly planted with paddy.
- On the first cloth were the surviving observations from the time of the solar storm.
- Rajan Paswan was reconciling the financial accounts for these entries.
- The fourth cloth contained the present account of Akshar's seven Witness Fragments.

KEY INSIGHT

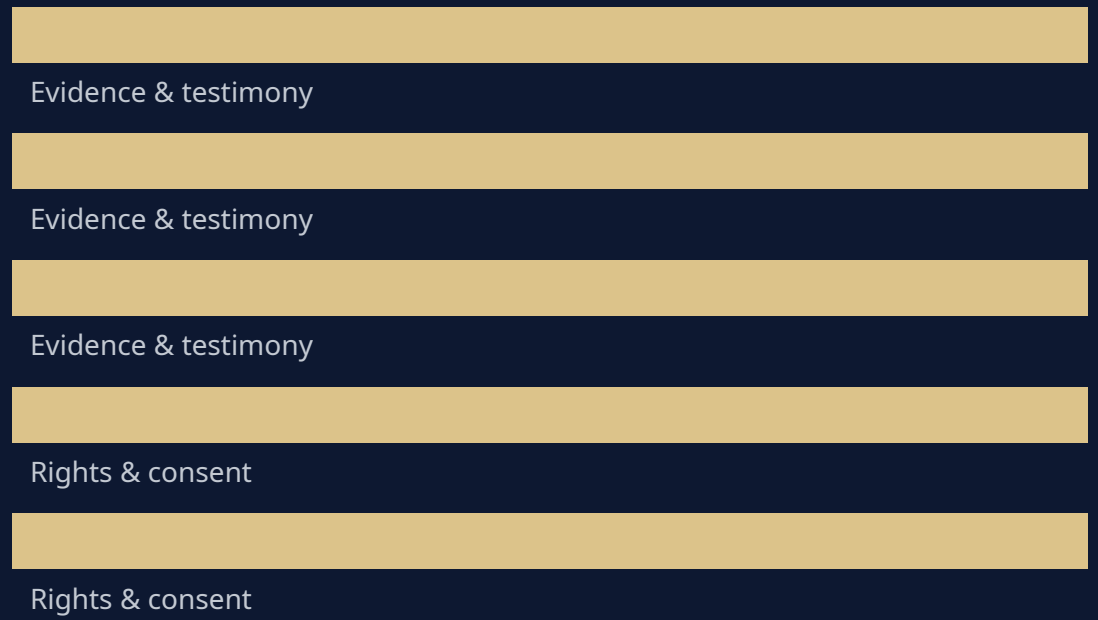
Neelam sent them written questions: 'Which region?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

NARRATIVE MAP · FIVE MOVEMENTS

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

They were meant to prevent different matters from being mixed together.

- Outside the window, the water level was low in a field newly planted with paddy.
- On the first cloth were the surviving observations from the time of the solar storm.
- On the second cloth lay the old maintenance register of Suryakund.
- A decision made by human policymakers and a faulty adjustment within an instrument raised two different questions.

KEY INSIGHT

Five colours of cloth were spread across Neelam Yadav's table.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What alternative warning was available?' The replies were incomplete.

- The fourth cloth contained the present account of Akshar's seven Witness Fragments.
- Before laying the letters before the villagers, Neelam covered the portions containing personal medical information.
- Concealing a fact and declining to publish an unnecessary private identity were different things.
- The paper contained questions about the hospital vehicle and the availability of medicine.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam sent them written questions: 'Which region?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Answers would come not from a prepared sheet but from evidence.

- At the evening assembly, a supporter of Bhaskar shouted that mentioning nature was a deliberate attempt to protect the guilty.
- A village teacher stood up and asked how Neelam's account in five parts should be taught to children.
- The following day new accounts arrived from Rajan's office.
- More important than many of its names were the question marks beside them.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam gave both sides an opportunity to present their evidence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Human orders and natural fear cannot be examined in the same balance.

In the morning sunlight, a crow perched on the broken lip of the factory chimney.

Some in the crowd applauded in hope of relief; others remained silent.

In the meantime she published the division of fields and the public account of seed distribution.

The third concerned the policy of the warning network and the exhaustion of the public.

KEY INSIGHT

'We need pumps for water, parts for pumps, and this scrap for parts,' one worker said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

But her question had found a place in the document.

- At the end Vaidehi asked Neelam whether she could choose a single name and declare it wholly responsible for the Great Rupture.
- These things affected the same catastrophe in different ways.
- Beneath the paper Vaidehi placed not her signature of ownership, but a mark of public receipt.
- After the assembly dispersed, Neelam received an unexpected letter.

KEY INSIGHT

'Which of these five sheets will account for the new pond my village needs?' she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The worn symbol of 'Complete Akshar' remained on the wall.

At dawn she went to Bhaskar's old supply storehouse.

Neelam understood that a public account of wrongdoing had to be both fair and attentive to suffering.

Rajan brought an old public account book.

'To keep an account truthful, learn to distinguish times.' The child wrote the date on the empty edge of the plan.

KEY INSIGHT

It was to place evidence before a court capable of judging it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

RIGHTS & CONSENT · SCENE 07

She would not become a merchant of fear and return to the old circulation of rumours.

- One girl wrote that she had heard the bridge collapse but had not seen it.
- A surviving craftsman from Suryakund asked to meet Neelam privately.
- Yet fear did not erase the consequences.
- The title remained: 'A Public Account of the Great Rupture: What Is Proven and What Remains'.

KEY INSIGHT

She wanted readers to trust her to ask truthful questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The new generation's questions were still developing.

- A public hearing was held in the village about the canal.
- Before the final hearing, Neelam received a list of the regions expected to benefit from the proposed reconnection.
- During the discussion, a small boy asked who would decide if Akshar ever fell silent.
- At last Neelam folded the five cloths and put them away separately.

KEY INSIGHT

Neelam added a sentence: 'Show the route by which a right can be exercised.'

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Distinguishing causes does not diminish people's rights,' Neelam said.

- After Neelam's report appeared, a critic said that an account in five parts was too complicated.
- The name of a woman working in that field was missing from the allocation register.
- At the evening school, the children wrote five questions in chalk upon the darkened screen of an old computer.
- Urmila showed him the water-testing sheets prepared that very day by her schoolgirls.

KEY INSIGHT

'If we call all three the same disease, what shall we repair?' she asked.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 10

Your right actions and your wrong ones will be examined separately.' Karnesh agreed.

The next day Karnesh came to Neelam as he was changing the bandage on his left hand.

Following the rules of Sharda's register, Neelam published two separate lists.

When the last copies were ready, Neelam turned the handwheel of her old printing press.

From beyond the distant Kosi the first boat of morning set out.

KEY INSIGHT

'The wound is real,' Neelam answered, 'but it is not evidence concerning every other decision.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- Neelam understood that a public account of wrongdoing had to be both fair and attentive to suffering.
- A surviving craftsman from Suryakund asked to meet Neelam privately.
- After Neelam's report appeared, a critic said that an account in five parts was too complicated.
- The next day Karnesh came to Neelam as he was changing the bandage on his left hand.

KEY INSIGHT

It was to place evidence before a court capable of judging it.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

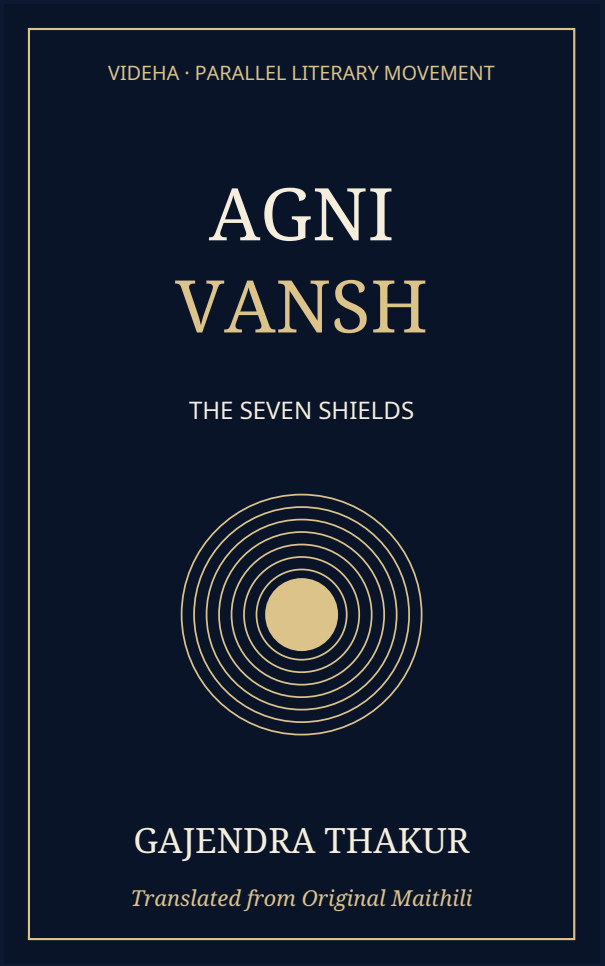
- The name of a woman working in that field was missing from the allocation register.
- The next day Karnesh came to Neelam as he was changing the bandage on his left hand.
- When the last copies were ready, Neelam turned the handwheel of her old printing press.
- Next · Chapter 70: The Code of the Sky

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila showed him the water-testing sheets prepared that very day by her schoolgirls.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE CODE OF THE SKY

PART XII · NEW AGNIVANSH

Year Five, Second Half · Joint Hearing of Nabhgram-4 and Janakshetra

Chapter 70 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

An unfamiliar stillness had settled over the old observation chamber of Nabhgram-4.

The written message from distant Earth clearly stated the result of the vote.

Before the assembly Ira had to answer one question.

'Those of us who live in the sky should have the first claim on the arrangements of this chamber,' one representative said.

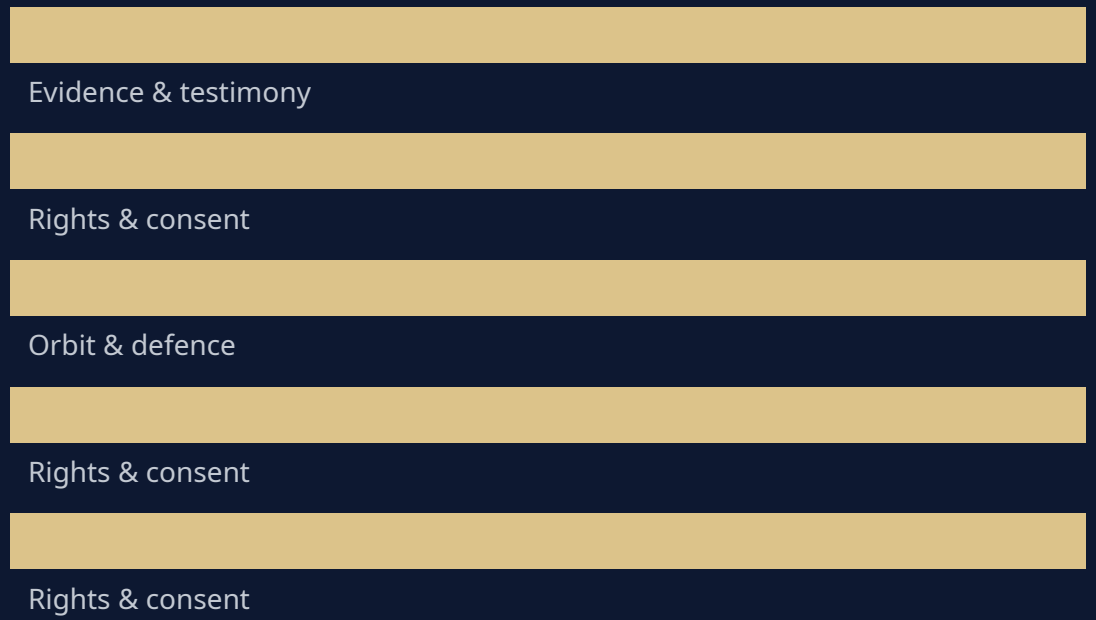
KEY INSIGHT

No mechanical calculation could make justice for itself between the two columns.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Where people's rights were at stake, the final answer belonged to their assembly.

An unfamiliar stillness had settled over the old observation chamber of Nabhgram-4.

The written message from distant Earth clearly stated the result of the vote.

Before the assembly Ira had to answer one question.

'Those of us who live in the sky should have the first claim on the arrangements of this chamber,' one representative said.

KEY INSIGHT

No mechanical calculation could make justice for itself between the two columns.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Your question will be written first in the Code of the Sky,' Ira said.

- Under the separate rules of the Vajra-Witness, no authority existed to treat the fragment as an enemy and strike it.
- A brief communications window opened for a joint hearing with Earth.
- In Nabhgram's stores, a young woman displayed a surviving green leaf inside a little glass vessel.
- A second letter, delayed in transit from Earth, described the condition of farmers reported by Arunima.

KEY INSIGHT

The settlement's agricultural experiment had endured days of incomplete light.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira showed him the written conditions of the vote.

'The authority of the five separate Fragments has not changed.

On the board before them lay open the food accounts of three parts of the orbital settlement.

Suddenly a weak glimpse appeared of an old satellite from the Vajrajal network circling in the sky.

Publish the reasons after the decision.' Ira added the answer to the final paragraph of her proposal.

KEY INSIGHT

Should a single definite figure for risk be announced in everyone's name?

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'Changing a name does not change the history of ownership,' Ira replied.

- At that night's meeting, some representatives questioned the legitimacy of the People's Witness vote.
- In the first communications window at dawn, a letter arrived from Neelam.
- The assembly asked whether the surviving micro-engineering equipment could examine a damaged section of a spacecraft.
- Ira did not add the name to the register of 'Verified deaths', but to a list headed 'Supported testimony; confirmation pending'.

KEY INSIGHT

The absence of a representative must not be treated as permanent silence.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The second was whether sufficient direct evidence existed for the decision.

As the draft of the Code of the Sky neared completion, one of Ira's former colleagues brought an objection.

Preserving local life-saving energy, they transmitted a concise warning by two independent routes.

Through the final communications window came a message from Maithili.

During the last watch, the small glass vessel of Nabhgram was brought before Ira again.

KEY INSIGHT

The first question was whether immediate harm to human life could be prevented.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A strip of metal from a broken vessel lay upon the table.

- Before agreement on the rules could be reached, Ira had to attend a separate meeting of Nabhgram's craftspeople.
- An elderly craftsman showed an old instrument made by his son.
- Some families had once lived near the ruined portion of a water channel.
- A representative of Nabhgram's public-health team then stood up.

KEY INSIGHT

'What is seen from the sky is one kind of evidence about that village,' she said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Ira had the loss entered in the public accounts.

Nabhgram lost some conveniences under this decision.

In the middle of the day a letter arrived from a school on Earth.

On another sheet, the children asked whether Zero-Remnant was merely rubbish.

Some asked why they should not abandon such limited cooperation and leave every decision entirely to human beings.

KEY INSIGHT

Children had written small questions on pieces of an old computer.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Then an elderly woman spoke of a missing relative.

- After an accident, an automated register had marked his name 'Transfer completed', but he had never reached home.
- A small group compared the new code to Bhaskar's old Akshar Pavilion.
- At dusk a second image of the river's course reached them from Janakshetra.
- Before the final vote, the delegates read every page of the code once more.

KEY INSIGHT

The speed of the rumour diminished, but the right to question the suspicion was not closed.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

There was not enough paper for copies of the code.

- Ira did not regard such expedients as evidence of the past's weakness.
- If a civilization's memory survived in many media, the breaking of one network would not kill every question.
- At this decision a widow quietly placed a small tool made by her husband upon the table.
- A letter from a town on Earth described Nabhgram as the owner of old scientific records.

KEY INSIGHT

Before the Great Rupture some archives had belonged to private companies, others to the public.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

For many years she had been neither a full citizen upon Earth nor entirely at home in the sky.

A young man of Nabhgram asked Ira whether, after all these disputes, he would ever regain the ease of his former life.

Ira sent it away not in the glitter of reassurance but with the caution of truth.

The final copy of the code lay on the assembly's outer table.

Through the window of Nabhgram-4, Earth appeared not as one luminous sphere but as a changing map of wounds and light.

KEY INSIGHT

But Ira knew that the light of a new fire might begin with the acceptance of uncertainty.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

During the last watch, the small glass vessel of Nabhgram was brought before Ira again.

In the middle of the day a letter arrived from a school on Earth.

A small group compared the new code to Bhaskar's old Akshar Pavilion.

Through the window of Nabhgram-4, Earth appeared not as one luminous sphere but as a changing map of wounds and light.

KEY INSIGHT

Some families had once lived near the ruined portion of a water channel.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

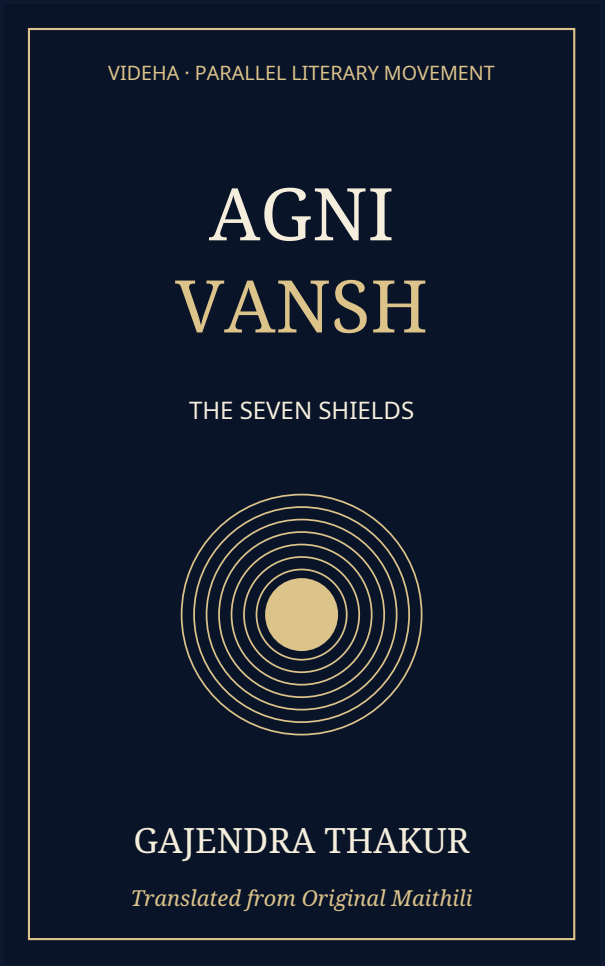
- Before the final vote, the delegates read every page of the code once more.
- A letter from a town on Earth described Nabhgram as the owner of old scientific records.
- A young man of Nabhgram asked Ira whether, after all these disputes, he would ever regain the ease of his former life.
- Next · Chapter 71: The New Generation’s Question

KEY INSIGHT

Ira did not regard such expedients as evidence of the past's weakness.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE NEW GENERATION'S QUESTION

PART XII · NEW AGNIVANSH

Year Five, Second Half · Old Suryakund Workshop, Janakshetra

Chapter 71 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

- When Urmila reached the gate of the old Suryakund Centre, the light of dawn was coming through the gaps in its broken walls.
- The first task of the trial was not to start a machine but to inspect the premises.
- Vaidehi Raut, representing the People's Witness Assembly, read out the authorization.
- The old Memory-Witness was ready to answer through a restricted interface.

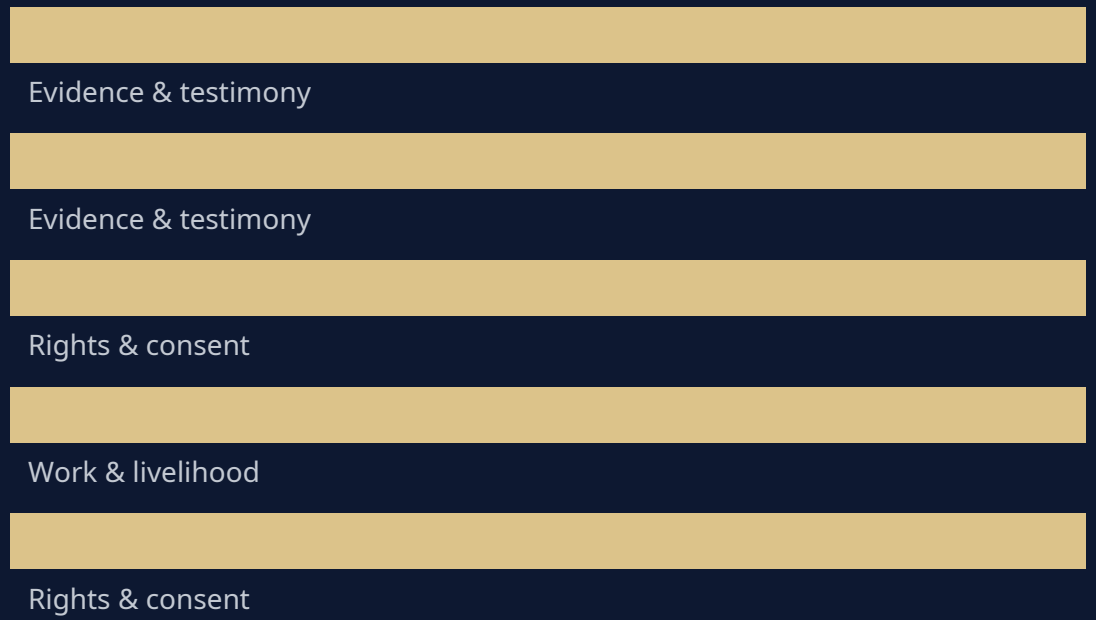
KEY INSIGHT

Urmila knew that the actual world would nevertheless put forward questions of its own.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

His presence mattered because the right to ask questions needed his support.

- When Urmila reached the gate of the old Suryakund Centre, the light of dawn was coming through the gaps in its broken walls.
- The first task of the trial was not to start a machine but to inspect the premises.
- Vaidehi Raut, representing the People's Witness Assembly, read out the authorization.
- The old Memory-Witness was ready to answer through a restricted interface.

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila knew that the actual world would nevertheless put forward questions of its own.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She asked whether reconnecting the witness-segments would bring water to her land.

- Now a new photograph and the craftsperson's testimony were added to the record.
- Representatives of several village assemblies had travelled far to observe the trial.
- In a corner of the workshop, paper registers had been preserved in an old metal cupboard that the rains had spared.
- Its information was compared with measurements from two independent instruments.

KEY INSIGHT

One woman's field was still fallow because the old water channel had filled with earth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Urmila saw the hardened skin on his hands and listened patiently.

- A young craftsperson grew impatient with the delay.
- Neelam checked the source of the rumour and explained that no such wording appeared anywhere in the new trial documents.
- Authorization for the first limited reconnection extended only to comparing selected records from the two sources.
- Relying on the older data already available, the service had rated the risk as low.

KEY INSIGHT

Putting two incomplete truths together does not give birth to a complete truth.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The suspension appeared clearly on the Memory-Witness's interface.

The machine examiner said that the warning could not be taken as proof of a new danger until a second inspection had been carried out.

Everyone in the room looked at everyone else.

Exercising a civic right also carried a social cost; that cost must not be hidden.

By midday Sharda came from the hospital.

KEY INSIGHT

'I am not saying that a defect has been established,' Urmila replied.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Now those who operated the equipment must have the right to understand its risks.

'The decision was mine, but the examination belongs to everyone,' she wrote.

At the evening meal, the craftspeople shared a simple plate of coarse-grain bread and vegetables.

Another message from the sky arrived during the day's trial.

A right written on paper remains only a promise if it cannot reach the machine in front of which it must be exercised.

KEY INSIGHT

If fresh evidence appeared, the way to change the decision remained open.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

This was neither a cry of victory nor a lament for universal ruin.

The first audit of the limited reconnection between the two witness-segments was opened before the assembly.

While inspecting the site that day, Urmila came upon an old water-purification chamber.

A woman craftsperson searched Urmila's list for her own name.

Urmila proposed placing her on the list of official inspectors.

KEY INSIGHT

Without that mark, old plans had all appeared complete even when no water reached the fields.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

An error can be corrected, but a death cannot be undone.

During the trial a health worker brought an old sheet of figures.

A representative of the farmers arrived carrying earth from his field.

Urmila requested the current account of communications allocation from the technical team.

As the day declined, the craftspeople brought out the inactive screen of an old computer.

KEY INSIGHT

The health worker asked whether it would now become part of the decisions affecting health.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 08

On returning, Urmila saw that the right did not depend upon her name.

- When the machine's answers repeatedly leaned in one direction, the inspectors looked for the reason.
- If the calculations saw only the first, the children in the second would become invisible.
- After the exercise, the craftspeople displayed their work.
- That evening a small schoolboy showed Urmila the last page of an old ledger.

KEY INSIGHT

Urmila answered that the decision was to improve the evidence, not to stop the work.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

At the bottom Urmila wrote that every pupil was free to test that decision with questions.

The answers from the Kund-Witness and the Memory-Witness suggested a new possible use.

At the close of the assembly, an officer asked Urmila whether, after so many inspections, she trusted the machine.

Urmila understood that one successful suspension was not merely a principle of government.

That night a teacher came to Urmila to ask for copies of the trial record.

KEY INSIGHT

But which worker would take a risk with their life must be decided through open consent.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

She would demand no agreement from him, only offer open evidence.

She invited Sharda and Arunima to a joint meeting.

As she closed the last page, Urmila thought for a moment of Sahadev.

Turning back, Urmila fixed a small notice to the school door.

On reaching home she wrote on the day's last page: 'Two witness-segments connected on a limited basis; five remain separate.

KEY INSIGHT

He had been a man afraid of machines, yet there was history within his fear.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- While inspecting the site that day, Urmila came upon an old water-purification chamber.
- A representative of the farmers arrived carrying earth from his field.
- After the exercise, the craftspeople displayed their work.
- As she closed the last page, Urmila thought for a moment of Sahadev.

KEY INSIGHT

Such answers could save labour without seizing the right to decide.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

The answers from the Kund-Witness and the Memory-Witness suggested a new possible use.

At the close of the assembly, an officer asked Urmila whether, after so many inspections, she trusted the machine.

As she closed the last page, Urmila thought for a moment of Sahadev.

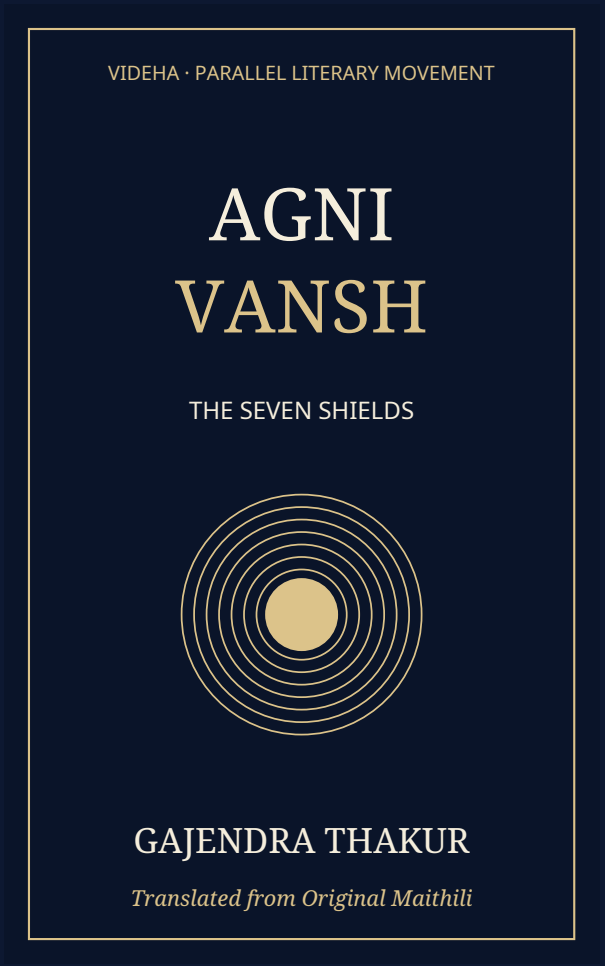
Next · Chapter 72: The Inheritance of Agnivansh

KEY INSIGHT

But which worker would take a risk with their life must be decided through open consent.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/



THE INHERITANCE OF AGNIVANSH

PART XII · NEW AGNIVANSH

Tenth Year after the Great Rupture · Janakshetra, the Kosi Riverbank and the New School

Chapter 72 of 72 | Gajendra Thakur

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

The chapter begins: people, place, pressure

At dawn in the tenth year, a small fishing boat came slowly across the Kosi towards the landing.

Maithili carried some papers and an old token of remembrance.

Green waves of paddy rippled across one field, while a heap of sand still occupied another.

Urmila's school was no longer a single shelter beneath a tree.

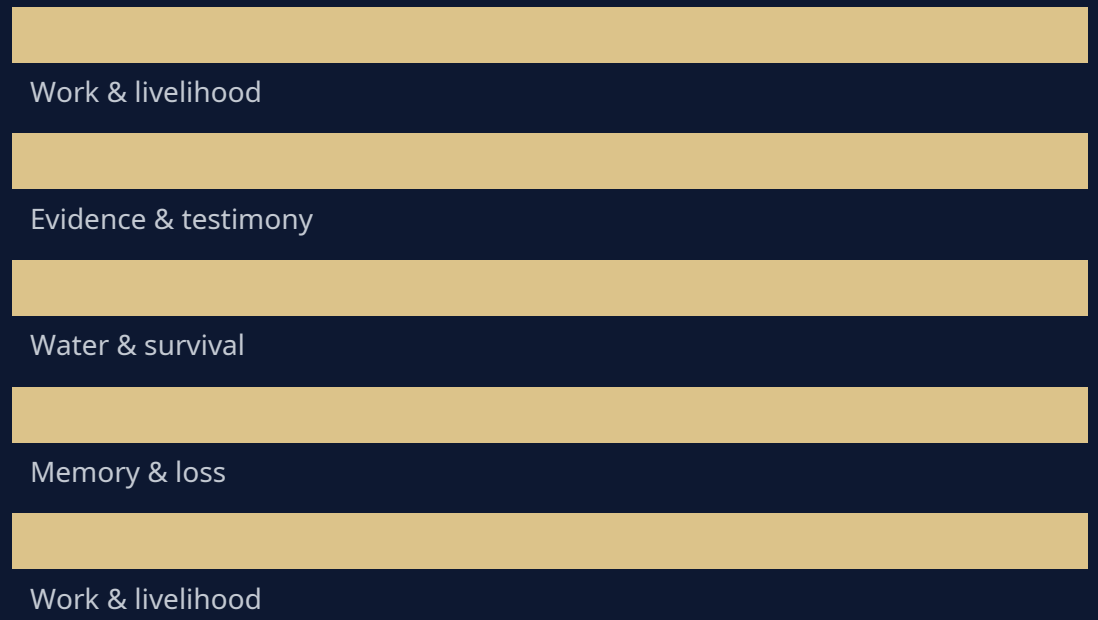
KEY INSIGHT

Yet beside the landing, a pillar of the washed-away bridge still stood in the water.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Five movements through the chapter



Opening

The developing conflict

Voices and evidence

Decisions and consequences

Closing movement

The five bands trace the order of scenes; they do not imply equal narrative length.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

WORK & LIVELIHOOD · SCENE 01

On one side lay bundles of seed; on the other, small implements made of dried bamboo.

At dawn in the tenth year, a small fishing boat came slowly across the Kosi towards the landing.

Maithili carried some papers and an old token of remembrance.

The changes of ten years in Janakshetra could not be taken in at a glance.

Green waves of paddy rippled across one field, while a heap of sand still occupied another.

KEY INSIGHT

Yet beside the landing, a pillar of the washed-away bridge still stood in the water.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal
at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Many blank spaces nevertheless remained questions.

- Urmila's school was no longer a single shelter beneath a tree.
- Two fingers on his left hand still had limited movement; he had learned to hold a pen properly in his other hand.
- Sharda brought a fresh copy of the register of names.
- Neelam's newspaper was still printed in small numbers, but extracts were posted on the public walls of the village assemblies.

KEY INSIGHT

'Let the question stay alive even without a screen,' Urmila said.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

None had received unrestricted governing authority.

- At the People's Witness Assembly, Vaidehi Raut read out the rules of the examination.
- On a school table Maithili saw a piece of an old computer.
- A family arrived with a dispute over the rights to its fields.
- An elderly craftsperson from a distant riverside village displayed his broken tools.

KEY INSIGHT

The other five witness-segments had remained separate within their assigned limits.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Maithili did not presume that silence meant consent.

- After the tenth-year meeting, the Memory-Witness would hold a public session.
- These lessons had been learned from the failures of earlier trials.
- Those who gave orders and those who obeyed out of fear had been examined according to their different circumstances.
- As Maithili passed the buildings she thought that, for the education of the future, the memory of crimes must not be erased.

KEY INSIGHT

'Citizenship rights are not founded on loyalty to a machine.' Sahadev fell silent.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Beside the page of successes was a page of unsuccessful experiments.

- In the first year, the current measurements of two pumps had been compared with old records.
- A group of village women came to present a new communal water register.
- The workshop's new rule forbade the sale, merely because it was cheap, of any component that might increase danger.
- People from a distant village brought an account of their new school.

KEY INSIGHT

In the second, priorities for certain repairs had been established.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

'That is why the path to correction is itself part of a right.' Maithili listened.

Water was still scarce in certain fallow fields to the north.

Infectious disease, chemical exposure, and prolonged nutritional deprivation required different kinds of evidence.

In one workshop, a group of young people examined a gleaming fragment of metal from the old Vajrajal system.

The local ledger held year-by-year evidence of the family's work and residence.

KEY INSIGHT

Maithili saw in that memorial a place for questions alongside recognition, not glorification.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Remorse without correction could become another form of power.

- Some precious pages from Jivesh's old register repository were now under special protection.
- Some wished to remember the rescue operations in which machines had helped to save lives; there was affection behind that wish.
- Maithili understood that acknowledging error must mean more than speaking words; the division of work had to change.
- A new sapling had grown beside a chimney, but tests still restricted the use of the contaminated ground around its roots.

KEY INSIGHT

The new generation was correcting that mistake in the rules for new collections.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Perhaps the children's questions in the morning would give it another meaning.

- On the eve of the gathering, the children had built a small wooden pump as part of their play.
- Without the decisions made by all these people, Akshar's reply would have remained nothing more than a moral sermon.
- In the small study area prepared for the children, the screen of an old machine had been placed securely.
- Beside it stood a hand-drawn map of the water channels, a list of water tests, and new measurements of the village fields.

KEY INSIGHT

Maithili saw in this ordinary play the gentle light of the next generation's education.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

A young weaver from the village also displayed his work in the school courtyard.

- A dispute had arisen in one settlement over the accounts of reconstruction.
- In the evening the public session displaying the Memory-Witness's limited replies began.
- Now saying 'I do not know' was no insult to knowledge, but an essential boundary of it.
- The school's essential lighting and the hospital's local supply continued on their independent sources.

KEY INSIGHT

Within that small protest, the politics of the future was already present.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

There was neither a speech of fear nor worship of the machine in the child's voice.

In the last light of evening Maithili sat at one side of the courtyard.

After the final session, a small child stood before the screen.

The simple question arose out of the child's own future: 'If you make a mistake again, will we be able to stop you?'

The child looked at Maithili, as though asking whether the answer was true.

KEY INSIGHT

A true friend possessed the courage to answer questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

What the voices require us to examine

- In one workshop, a group of young people examined a gleaming fragment of metal from the old Vajrajal system.
- During the tenth-year observances, many people had proposed raising a great statue in Akshar's honour.
- In the small study area prepared for the children, the screen of an old machine had been placed securely.
- In the last light of evening Maithili sat at one side of the courtyard.

KEY INSIGHT

Water was still scarce in certain fallow fields to the north.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/

Closing lines · the unresolved question

A dispute had arisen in one settlement over the accounts of reconstruction.

Now saying 'I do not know' was no insult to knowledge, but an essential boundary of it.

In the last light of evening Maithili sat at one side of the courtyard.

End · Chapter 72 of 72 · Agnivansh

KEY INSIGHT

A true friend possessed the courage to answer questions.

(C) Gajendra Thakur, Editor, Videha, First Maithili Fortnightly eJournal

at https://www.videha.co.in/ & https://videha-ejournal.github.io/videha/